



THE OXFORDSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY



PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY

1960.



Oxfordshire Record Society

Henley Borough Records

Assembly Books i-iv, 1395-1543

Issued for the year 1960

Transcribed and Edited

by

P. M. BRIERS

The Oxfordshire Record Society

President :

THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD,
Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum for Oxfordshire.

Vice-Presidents :

THE RT. REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.
THE RT. REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF DORCHESTER.

THE RT. HON. THE VISCOUNT ESHER.

THE RT. HON. THE LORD SAYE & SELE.

THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF OXFORD.

MAJOR A. G. C. FANE, M.C., *Chairman of the Local Records Committee.*
MR. M. S. GRETTON.

Chairman of Council :

R. V. LENNARD, ESQ.

General Editor :

DR. W. G. HOSKINS.

Assistant Editors :

THE REV. E. P. BAKER.
E. STONE, ESQ.

Hon. Treasurer :

F. P. REDMAN, Esq., c/o Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Council :

MISS C. V. BUTLER, MRS. M. D. LOBEL, MISS K. MAJOR,
DR. A. H. T. ROBB-SMITH, P. S. SPOKES, ESQ., MISS M. R. TOYNBEE,
H. M. WALTON, ESQ.

Hon. Secretary :

DR. W. O. HASSALL, The Manor House, Wheatley, Oxford.

Annual volumes are issued by the Treasurer to members subscribing a guinea a year or to non-members for 25/-.

INTRODUCTION

THE Assembly Books which have been transcribed and printed in this volume are the first four in a series which together give a picture of the administration and life of a small English borough over the greater part of four centuries. In that lies their interest.

J.S. Burn made extensive use of the municipal archives when writing his history of Henley towards the end of the nineteenth century,¹ and later Mr. M. Hughes made a Handlist of the material he found housed in the Town Hall. Over the past few years some of the manuscripts have been deposited in the Bodleian Library at Oxford and a list of these issued by the National Register of Archives. The Assembly Books are among them. They were selected first for publication, not because they are in themselves necessarily more interesting than others among a valuable collection of material covering the administration of both borough and manor from the late thirteenth century to the present day, but because of their continuity and the light they throw on the development of the borough over a considerable period.,

The first of the Assembly Books opens towards the end of the reign of Richard II. There is no evidence of new beginning and nothing to suggest that there were not earlier Books which have failed to survive. What we have is the enrolment of business transacted at meetings of the community—meetings of the Merchant Gild late in its history when it has become synonymous with the borough itself.

We cannot unfortunately trace the stages by which this came to pass but it was not an unusual development. The Gild at Henley was in existence by 1269,² and “a certain custom of merchants called gildesilver” was paid to the lord of the manor. There is a manuscript in the town archives of slightly later date which may well show the Gild organisation, with a Seneschal at the head, but there is no positive proof that this is a Merchant Gild document. It is headed simply “Les nuns de gent de la ville de Henle ke sunt nus par pleges et les nuns de pleges” (Names of the people of Henley . . . and their pledges).³ A century later in the time of the first Assembly Book the head of the Gild is not called Seneschal but is the Warden (“Custos”) and he is generally⁴ referred to as Warden of the town rather than of the Gild.

The admissions or elections which are periodically recorded throughout the Assembly Books are admissions or elections to burgesshood and not to membership of the Gild Merchant. That is perhaps the most convincing proof of the completeness of the welding together of town and Gild. At his election the new burgess paid a fine—usually 6s. 8d.—subscribed to an oath (which is given in full in the Assembly Books)⁶ and provided himself with pledges. If his children later sought election as burgesses they paid less—1s. 4d. in the case of an eldest son and 2s. 8d. for a second son.⁷ There is no evidence that any women were so elected, although that did happen in some towns, and no evidence that any of the “foreigners” who certainly traded and held property in the town of Henley ever sought election as burgesses.⁸ This is curious for burgesshood conferred commercial privileges as well as other benefits.⁹

The burgess once elected had the obligation to attend meetings as summoned by the Warden and was in the fifteenth century fined if he did not do so. Fines ranged from 2d. for ordinary meetings to the very heavy fine of 3s. 4d. which was decreed in 1485 for failure to attend the important assembly held each year in September.¹⁰

Meetings were held irregularly but in some years with surprising

frequency.¹¹ There is only one recorded case of an adjournment ; on this occasion the meeting was continued at 8 o'clock the next day.¹² Throughout the period there is never any apparent breakdown in administration.

The annual meeting for the election of officers was always held near Holy Rood Day (Sept 14)—on the Friday before or the Friday after the Feast. A Warden, two Bailiffs, two Constables and two Bridgemen were regularly elected. The Warden at least was not at liberty to refuse the office,¹³ although it may not always have been welcome. He had no official wage or fee, but from 1494 for some years enjoyed fishing rights in the Thames.¹⁴ Sometimes a Deputy Warden was also appointed.¹⁵

At least for one century there was also a "Warden's Council" about which we have all too little information—merely a record of election. This took place in 1427¹⁶ and again in 1464¹⁷ when two bodies emerge—one group of men elected "de concilio custodis" and the other "de concilio communitatis" or "pro tota villata." Twelve was the usual number for both Councils, and officers were not ex-officio members. There is no clue to the origin of these Councils, no evidence of their activities and nothing really to show the difference between them. In the later part of the period under review there is a hint that non-burgesses were present at the meetings of the community,¹⁸ and so it would be tempting to suppose that here are Councils elected to represent the interests of burgesses and non-burgesses respectively. But this was clearly not so for both Councils were generally composed of men who had been elected burgesses. The most we can say is that the most well-known names (which were presumably those of the most substantial burgesses) appear on the Warden's Council. Possibly therefore this was the group of men who became "capital burgesses" after the Elizabethan charter of incorporation.

Apart from the election of officers and the admission of burgesses, the main items in the enrolled records of the meetings are the accounts of various officers—notably those of the Warden and the Bridgemen ; the enrolment of property transactions ; and matters relevant to the keeping of the peace and the preservation of order and decency.

Many of the ordinances made by the community dealt with the town sanitation. The Brook had to be cleaned and there were attempts to obviate the nuisance caused by the slaughtering of beasts round the Cross.¹⁹ These were matters which were the common concern of almost all medieval boroughs. Oxford, for instance, had a similar problem to keep Carfax free from drying hides. Pigs and ducks strayed about and were, at Henley, to be impounded at 2d. and 4d. a time.²⁰

Other ordinances regulated trading. There is no evidence of actual craft gilds at Henley but clearly some crafts were organized. They appear to have made regulations for themselves which the Merchant Gild (and therefore the community of burgesses) had the power to ratify or alter. In 1493,²¹ for instance, a regulation which the bakers had previously made in the presence of Warden and burgesses in a community meeting was modified by a full assembly. Five years later the weavers made a ruling for their craft "by consent and assent of the Warden and burgesses."²²

It fell to the lot of the bailiffs to enforce the ordinances made in the town assemblies.²³ A sub-bailiff is mentioned whose duties were to supervise the market and the trade in grain. He rang a bell at the appropriate hour as a signal that the cornbuyers might begin to trade.²⁴

This raises an interesting point, for the bailiffs were manorial officials. They are described as such in the extant Court Rolls and they brought offenders against the regulations for conviction in the court of the lord of the manor.²⁵ Yet the bailiffs were elected in the town assembly regularly. Only on two occasions is there record of their appointment on the court rolls. On one occasion, in 1419 Nicholas Brugge and Gilbert Boure after election at the September assembly²⁶ "de nouo exacti sunt ad recipiendum officium balliu' manerii de Henle."²⁷ Gilbert appeared and was sworn in to the office but Nicholas did not appear and repeated warnings to him follow and threat of a fine. There is in fact no traceable borough court—only the court of the lord of the manor. In 1459²⁸ a final concord was levied before Humphrey Foster, seneschal of the lord of the manor, John Logge, Warden of the Gild (and therefore of the borough) of Henley, and Nicholas Wagge and John Wright, bailiffs, others, named, being present. The boundaries of the borough and of the manor were apparently coterminous, and there is no record of friction between the townsmen and the lord of the manor; so the administration of justice in the manorial court was presumably acceptable to all parties.

Although many aspects of the history of Henley remain obscure, there is a degree of "corporateness" which makes itself felt in the records. Much remains to be discovered, but by the fifteenth century the main lines of development are clear. Borough and manor are geographically coterminous and working together well enough. The community of the Merchant Gild and of burgesses are likewise one.

This corporate spirit and corporate entity must have been furthered by the institution which meant so much in the day to day administration—that of the "Church and Bridge." This is of peculiar interest and importance.

Wherever there was an important bridge in England in the Middle Ages there was also a problem—that of its upkeep. Many devices were tried. The position at Henley could be compared with that at Rochester where first the upkeep of the bridge was a burden on the parishes adjoining it; then a hermit was commissioned to travel the countryside begging for money; finally there was a change over to a system by which the bridge was supported by the income from property, the value of which grew from £18 in 1399 to £121 in 1440—an estate administered by wardens rendering regular accounts. At Henley we hear in the thirteenth century of the warden of the bridge and the "keeper of the work of the bridge."²⁹ Later, as at Rochester there is a hermit, but he seems only to have sought alms for the upkeep of the Bridge Chapel—the Chapel of St. Anne.³⁰ A new system was in fact inaugurated in 1385 when Thomas Clobber had licence to alienate in mortmain £14 12 0 rent from 115 messuages in Henley for the maintenance of the bridge and a chantry priest in St. Katherine's Chapel in Henley Church.

From then onwards church and bridge were inseparably connected and these 115 messuages were the nucleus of an estate which we find administered, from the time the Assembly Books open, by two Bridgemen annually elected. When this property changed hands the transaction was enrolled on the pages of the Assembly Book and the common seal affixed to the conveyance. There was a charge (6s. 8d.) for the use of this seal which, according to a memorandum of 1521, was "to remayne . . . with all maner of eyydens that perteynith to the churche and byrge" in a coffer with four locks.³¹ The keys were to be kept by the Warden, the Bridgemen and by one other. Enrolment in the Assembly Book was clearly not merely a device to give added solemnity, for there are

eleven cases where both deed and enrolment are extant and where enrolment took place some considerable time before the date on the deed itself. Evidently the burgesses had to approve of the conveyance beforehand. A decision of 1480³² records that at least 24 burgesses must agree to the devising of land and tenements held by Church and Bridge in fee simple.

The Bridgemen's duties were very important to the community and there is an evident anxiety that the town should retain control over the office, and particularly that the Bridgemen should present their accounts regularly.³³ On the whole they seem to have done so. The account was made on a long sheet with reference to separate little bills attached in bundles, and the town clerk copied some part of the total into the Assembly Book. There is therefore no proof that missing accounts were never made. The arithmetic is not always clear in the enrolment, but the accounts are extraordinarily interesting, providing not only information on the upkeep of the bridge, but considerably more about the church and church life. We can trace fairly consistently the history of the chantries of St. Mary and of St. Katherine, and of the chantry priests, their duties and wages.³⁴ There is a constant struggle to maintain the Church fabric comparable with present day efforts for the same purpose, and the Church roof seems to swallow up an extraordinary amount of lead. Sometimes the burgess silver received over a period was specially set aside for a fund for lead, and in 1496 John Archer made a grant of one hundred pounds of lead and the sum of 6s. 8d. "ita quod performatum fuerit."³⁵ Sums of money which were at that period quite large were made over for church repair—£21 6s. 4d. for instance in 1419 and £69 15s. 2d. in 1463.³⁶

The bells as well as the roof seemed to be a main preoccupation with the Bridgemen and officials were specially appointed to look after bells and the belfry. Their work was evidently to collect money and, indeed, keep on collecting money.³⁷ In 1514 Thomas Harington the water bailiff was receiving 20s. a year for the tending of the bells, the clock and the chimes. It was a period at which the bells were used a great deal. They meant something personal in the lives of the people who could use them at anniversaries³⁸ and there was a constant desire to improve them. Five new bells were bought in 1472.³⁹ They cost 25s. per cwt. and £91 2s 3d. was spent on them—a great deal at that time.

There were various other minor church officials who are mentioned in the Bridgemen's accounts and who occasionally presented accounts of their own. Although no Gild Certificate for Henley is extant, there are references in the Assembly Books to the Fraternity of the Mass of Jesus which was presumably a sort of parish gild. There are several recorded accounts of the Fraternity⁴⁰ and in 1515 an interesting inventory of goods was appended. It describes plate and vestments, a "hersecloth", a printed Mass Book, a "sakryng bell" and the hire of a cow.⁴¹

The life of the medieval borough appears through these records. There is no definition of the bounds of the borough but the basis of the modern lay-out is there. There was High St. (now Hart St.) opening out from the bridge and divided into two parts by the Cross in the Market Place. The Gild Hall was rebuilt in 1487 and evidently occupied more or less the same site as the present Town Hall.⁴² The Hall itself was apparently already built up with shops under as it was in the seventeenth century.⁴³

No great feat of translation is needed to enjoy the records. The Latin is never more than dog-Latin, and indeed the Latin of successive clerks gets

weaker as time passes and more and more English creeps in. Some passages are written in an unrestrained mixture of both languages. This creates some problems in transcription, for the handwriting, seldom very good, also deteriorates steadily and it is not always easy to decide exactly what was intended in the way of word endings.

An effort has been made to mark and note changes in the handwriting, but clearly the clerk went back again and again and added notes of payment of fines etc. and general interpolations. It seems very likely that on occasions he "wrote up" his meeting long after the event.⁴⁴

Marginal notes and rough diagrams have likewise been noted in transcription, but the value of them is questionable. It is a witness to their importance that the Assembly Books have evidently been much used, and many of these marginal notes have clearly been added at later dates. Together they form a sort of index to the books.

The records of meetings which have been found out of place have been restored in transcription to the correct chronological order, but the fact has been noted in the text. In the interests of economy, of space as well as of money, abbreviations have been made which include the following :—

- (a) Dates of meetings which are commonly written out in full in the manuscript, have been shortened in the headings of the meetings.
- (b) The records of the admission of burgesses have been given in note form only and translated into English.
- (c) At the annual election of officers their titles have been abbreviated ("cust." for "custos" etc.).
- (d) Well-known Christian names have been always abbreviated where they occur in Latin, but not in their English form (e.g. "Joh." for "Johannes," but John in full in any English passage) except in the burgess admissions where as much abbreviation as possible has been used.
- (e) In transcribing sums of money "£" has been substituted for the Latin "lib." which appeared confusing when preceded by small roman figures.

The venture of publication has been one of difficulty for the Society for the transcription of the records was originally made some 25 years ago and the transcriber has not remained in touch with the work. She wishes therefore to express her most sincere gratitude for the never failing patience of the officers of the Society, and for the help of several generations of archive students at the Bodleian. Without their help in checking the manuscript it is certain that the work could not have been published.

¹J. S. Burn, *History of Henley*. Longman, 1861.

²P.R.O. Ministers Accounts 1095/9.

³Henley Municipal Archives, A.1.

⁴Generally warden of the town, but as late as 1459, in a final concord, J. Logge is described as Warden of the Gild of Henley (*Ibid.* J 4).

⁵There were some exceptions. Simon Melnward and John Hastings paid 10s. each in 1399 (see below, p. 13).

⁶See p. 106.

⁷There may have been an unrecorded alteration in the custom at the end of Henry V's reign for this sum does not appear again but there were several admissions at a fine of 18d.

⁸We know for instance that Simon Bace born in "Nymmagon in Gilderland" was living at Henley in 1436 (*Cal. Pat. R.* p. 578) and various London merchants certainly held property, notably granaries, at Henley (see *Catalogue of London Wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting London*, ed. R. R. Sharpe, *passim*).

⁹See pp. 45, 61, 109.

¹⁰See pp. 27, 91, 171, 194.

¹¹At the end of Hen. VI's reign, the number of meetings fell to one a year, but at other periods as many as 9 are recorded in one year.

¹²See p. 136.

¹³See p. 194.

¹⁴See pp. 137, 159, 180. In 1501 it was decided that the Warden should pay 13s. 4d. rent. In 1517 all but the petty fishing was restored to the community.

¹⁵See pp. 71, 114, 121, 125, 165, 172, 177.

¹⁶See p. 38.

¹⁷See pp. 66, 69, 71, 104, 106, 107.

¹⁸In 1502 and later non-burgess representatives were elected "in congregations" for the assessment of a subsidy. (pp. 170, 171, 174, 192).

¹⁹See pp. 41, 72, 124, 213.

²⁰See pp. 34, 57, 75.

²¹See pp. 46, 108.

²²See p. 121.

²³The functions of the constables and bailiffs overlapped a little (see pp. 178, 189, 194) but the constable's main duties were in connection with the muster. (p. 167).

²⁴See pp. 178, 184.

²⁵In 1431, for instance, Edm. Tanner and William Derenden, butchers, were fined in the manor court under a borough regulation forbidding the slaughtering of animals on the public highway (Henley Municipal Archives, J 4).

²⁶See p. 26.

²⁷Henley Municipal Archives J3.

²⁸*Ibid.* J4.

²⁹*Cal. Pat. R.* (1232) p. 469; (1234) p. 42.

³⁰See p. 117. The Caversham Bridge Chapel was also dedicated to St. Anne. At Henley the Chapel lay to the South side of the Bridge and almost beyond it (Henley Municipal Archives, A.D. 166, 167, 204), with secular buildings attached. These may well have included the Hermit's House. There was certainly a house here later called the Hermitage (*Ibid.* F9, 10, 11, 117).

³¹See p. 192.

³²See p. 85. But transactions involving some Church property seem not to have been enrolled and it is difficult to explain this.

³³See pp. 129, 141-2, 191.

³⁴See pp. 86-7, 113, 129.

³⁵See p. 117.

³⁶See pp. 27, 63.

³⁷See pp. 54, 58, 70, 149.

³⁸See pp. 80, 113.

³⁹See p. 73.

⁴⁰See p. 177.

⁴¹See pp. 177, 179.

⁴²See p. 93.

⁴³Henley Municipal Archives A.D. 284.

⁴⁴Errors, in dating etc., suggest this (see, for example pp. 23n, 27n, 37n, 38n, 39n, 40n, 42n, 48n, 82n, 172n).

VOL. I

[f. iv.]¹[FRI. 10 OR 17 SEPT. 1395]²

Item ipso die per totum assensum electus est custos Reg. Jory.
 Item ipso die electi sunt ball. Joh. Bochard et Joh. Dernesforde.
 Item ipso die electi sunt const.³ Wil. Skynnere et Joh. Cook.
 Item ipso die electi sunt pont. Wal. Fyshere et Joh. Doucepe.
 Item ipso die electi sunt taxatores pro clero mercati Rob. Wordale, Joh. Aleyn, Joh. Chapman et Steph. Webbe.

[FRI. 1 OCT. 1395]

Item ipso die electi sunt Nich. Wylle et Steph. Webbe ad coligendum pro opere ecclesie.

¹The first page of the MS has been reversed, probably when under repair at some time.

²The corner of the page has been torn and the heading reads :—“ die Veneris proximo . . . festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xixmo.”

³“ Phyl. Taylor ” written and deleted and “ Wil. Skynnere ” written above.

[f. i]

[WED. 5 OR 12 JAN. 1396]¹

Item ipso die rec' de Phil. Taylour pro burgagio a retro existente. . .² et solut' est Wil. atte Loigge.³

Item ipso die Hen. Godefroy admissus est burgensis et fecit finem de xvjd. et non plus quia primus filius burgensis est, et habet diem in die dominica proxima et iuratus est, et solut' est Wil. Loigge.³

Hen. Schepherde⁴ est vocandus.

Tho. atte Dene admissus burgensis et fecit finem de vjs. viijd. et habet diem in die dominica proxima de xld. et Pasce xld. vnde plegius Tho. Sare, et iuratus est, et solut' est Wil. atte Loigge.³

Wil. Snelle admissus est burgensis, et fecit finem de vjs. viijd. soluendis in festo Purificationis xxd., Pasce xxd. et Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste xxd., et Sancti Michaelis xxd. vnde plegius Tho. Sare, et iuratus est.

¹The corner of the page has been torn and the heading reads : “ die Mercurii proximo . . . Epiphanie Domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xixmo.”

²Page torn.

³“ et . . . Loigge ” written in different ink.

⁴“ alias Polysholte.” Admitted as burgess 1399 (p. 12).

Tho. Baker admissus est burgensis et fecit finem de vjs. viijd. soluendis [in] festo Sancti Gregorii xxd., et Hokkeday xxd., Aduincule Sancti Petri xxd., [et] Exaltationis Sancte Crucis xxd, vnde plegii Joh. Bochard et Joh. Doucepe, [et iuratus] est; et solut' est, viz. Tho. Clobber vs. et Wil. atte Logge xxd.

. . .¹ Bakere admissus est burgensis et fecit finem de vjs. viijd. soluendis [in festo] Purificationis Beate Marie xld. et Pasche xld., vnde plegius Simon Webbe [et iuratus est] et solut' est Wil. atte Loigge.²

[Ric.]¹ Comenore est vocandus.³

[Item ipso] die Phil. Hapere capellanus cepit de communitate ij schoppas quondam Ric. Comenore pro vs. vjd. pro omnibus actionibus saluis [?] custodi domus ad terminum vite sue.

¹Page torn.

²“ et solut' ” written in different ink.

³Admitted the same year (p. 10).

[f.2]

[TUES. 14 MARCH 1396]

Item ipso die concessa sunt tria cotagia Joh. Swetebrid, habenda et tenenda prefato Joh. Swetebrid et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis ; et dat pro ingressu habendo xls. soluendis in festo Annunciationis Beate Marie xijs. iiijd. et in festo Philippi et Jacobi xijs. iiijd. et in festo Sancti Jacobi extunc proximo sequente xijs. iiijd., et soluet annuatim ijs.

Item Ric. Comenore admissus est burgensis et fecit finem de vjs. viijd. soluendis in festo Pentecost' xld. et in festo Exaltationis Sancte Crucis xld., vnde plegius Wil. More, et iuratus est,¹ et solutum est die Veneris ante festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis et solutum Ric. Barbe[r] clericu² communi anno xxj^o.

[WED. 26 JULY 1396]

Item ipso die electi sunt taxatores pro clericu mercati Joh. Kempe, Steph. Webbe, Joh. Cook, Joh. Gratele.

[f.2v.]

[WED. 13 SEPT. 1396]

Item ipso die electus est cust. Reg. Jory.

Item ipso die electi sunt ball. Wil. More et Joh. Kempe.

Item ipso die electi sunt const. Simon Webbe et Joh. Cook.

Item ipso die electi sunt pont. Wal. Fyscher et Joh. Kempe.

Item ipso die Reg. Jory soluit pro piscaria aque Thamisie xijs. iiijd., inde soluit clericu communi vjs. viijd. et in expensis Gy. [sic] de Mare viijd., pro vino vjs., positi fuerunt in pixide.

[f.3]

[WED. 25 OCT. 1396]³

Item ipso die Wil. Dornemere concessit communitati ville de Henle liberum ingressum in tenemento suo nisi fecerit sufficientem emendationem citra festum Pentecost.' etc. sine contradictione alicuius persone etc.

¹" et solutum. . ." written in a different hand.

²" mercati " written and deleted.

³Regnal year not specified but it is clear from previous and next entry that 1396 is meant.

Burgess Adm. John Lese ; fine rs. 4d. only as the eldest son of a burgess, to be pd. by Xmas., pledges Steph. Littlemere and John Bochard.

Item ipso die Wil. Warner electus portator aque Thamisie, et inuenit plegios de se bene habere in dicto opere Walterus [sic] Fyschere et Johannes [sic] Grene.

[WED. 14 FEB. 1397]

Item ipso die Joh. Grene electus est nomine Wil. atte Loigge custod' [sic] congregationis monete pro opere ecclesie, etc.

Item ipso die concessum est Rob. Dormere et Johanne vxori eius et Tho. et Aliche filiis suis ad terminum vite eorum etc. vnum tenementum quondam Joh. Wherewelle ; reddendo inde etc., vijs. iiijd. ; et capitalibus dominis etc. ; et predictus Rob. etc. emendaberunt et reparaberunt dictum tenementum citro festum Sancti Michaelis etc.

Item ipso die concordia talis est inter Joh. Gratele et Hen. Godefray¹ quod si aliquis eorum alteri eorum aliquam transgressionem fecerit, vt per ij vel iij viros fid' verit' sciri poterit, quod quicumque eorum culpabilis inueniatur vjs. viijd. operi ecclesie soluat infra xv^{am} [extunc] sequentem etc.

¹" inter . . . Godefray " interlined.

[f.3v.]

[THURS. 3 MAY 1397]

[Page left blank]

[f.4]

[PROBABLY FRI. 7 SEPT. 1397]¹

Item ipso die electus est cust. Tho. Clobbere per assensum etc.

Item ipso die eleliti [sic] sunt ball. Wal. Alsforde et Joh. Kempe.

Item ipso die electi sunt const. Joh. Cook et Joh. Wodeforde.

Item ipso die electi sunt pont. Wal. Fyschere et Joh. Doucepe.

[EVIDENTLY 1397]²

Illo die Tho. Clobber soluit pro expensis faciendis circa negotia communitatis versum Tho. Wolneye mason, xxd.³

Item Wal. Fysshewe xxd.³

Item Tho. Sare xld.

Item Steph. Littelmore xxd.

Item Wil. More xijd.

Item Joh. Kempe xijd.

Item Joh. Dousepe xijd.

Item Nich. Wylly vjd.

Item Joh. Gratele iiijd.

Item Hugo Bakere iiijd.

Item Wil. Parker iiijd.

Item Rob. Dousepe iiijd.

Item Tho. Baker ijs., vnde sex denarii de dono et octodecim denarii de debito operi fabrice ecclesie.

Item Wal. Alsford xxd.

Item Joh. Taylor xvjd. viz. pro manucaptione Phil. Cowbrig.

Verte

¹Heading reads only : " ante festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xxj^{mo}."

²Heading reads : " die Mercurii anno regni regis Ricardi secundo xxj^o." Further details presumably accidentally omitted.

³The arrangement suggests that this list of monies constitutes a draft of Clobber's account as Warden.

[f.4v.]

Item Joh. Lese xvjd. pro moneta vocata Burgeys Selver.

Item Tho. Baker vs. viz. pro moneta vocata Burgeys Selver.

Item Wal. Taylor per manus Tho. Clobber, vjd.

Item Joh. Bochard xijd.

Item Hen. Baruwe xxd.

Item Joh. Swetebird ijs. iiijd.

Item Pet. Tyband vjd.

Item Wil. Crokford xijd.

Joh. Bouyn iiijd.

[FRI. 28 DEC. 1397]¹

Item alio die de Wil. Crokforde vijs. viijd.

Item ipso die ressu [sic] de Joh. Swetebird vjs. viijd.

Item ipso die ressu de Joh. Cook bocher pro burgagio suo vjs. viijd.

Item ipso die ressu de Wal. Fyschere pro piscaria xiijs. iiijd.

Summa xxxiiij. Et liberata Wal. Fyschere.²

¹The entry for this further meeting is not spaced, as is usual to mark fresh business, but is written between entries in the list of payments. The total sum is given at the right hand side and a rough bracket drawn with "Nota" beside and a hand pointing to it, to show that it refers only to the four items following the notice of the meeting on 28 Dec. The sum should read 34s.4d.

²Bridgeman.

[WED. 21 AUG. 1398]

Burgess Adms. Wil. Webbe ; fine of 6s. 8d. of which half pd. & the other half to be pd. at Mich., pledge Wil. Coupere ; oath taken.

Wil. Coupere ; fine as above, pledge Wil. Webbe ; oath taken.

John Frankelyn ; fine of 6s. 8d. pd. & oath taken.

[f.5]

John Brown, tanner ; fine 8s., part of which pd. & the rest due at Mich., pledge Tho. Sare ; oath taken.

Rob. Peturkyn ; fine 6s. 8d. to be paid, half at 8 Sept. & the rest on 1 Nov.¹

[f.5v.]

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1398]

Item ipso die electus est cust. Joh. Grene.

Item ipso die electi sunt ball. Wal. Alsforde et Joh. More.

Item ipso die electi sunt const. Steph. Webbe et Joh. Wyltöne.

Item ipso die electi sunt pont. Wal. Fyschere et Tho. Sare.

Item ipso die [electi sunt] taxatores pro medietate² xv domini regis, Steph. Littelmere, Joh. Doucepe, Joh. Bochard, Joh. Lette, Steph. Webbe.

*Burgess Adm.*³ John Taverner ; fine 6s. 8d., half pd. that day & the rest due at All Saints ; pledges John Grene & Wal. Fyschere ; oath taken.

Item rec' de Wil. Crokforde per Joh. Grene causa obligationis sue, vs.⁴

Plegii Dav. Taylor de bono gestu erga dominum regem et populum suum Joh. Dernefort et Edw. Taylor sub pena quilibet eorum per se in £xl.

¹"Inde ressu die Veneris proximo ante festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis, xld." added in different ink, probably later.

²"medietate" interlined.

³This entry deleted.

⁴The sum appears to have been deleted.

[f.6]

[TUES. 14 JAN. 1399]

Burgess Adms. Hen. Schepherde alias Polysholte¹ ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Easter, pledges Steph. Littelmere and Wal. Alsforde ; oath taken.²

Item ipso die electi sunt Wal. Alsforde, Wil. Skynnere,³ Steph. Webbe, Nich. Wyly et Rob. Doucepe [et] Joh. Wyltöne ad taxandum quindenam domini regis.

Item ipso die concessa est piscaria aque Thamisie Wal. Fyschere de Henle⁴ per terminum xxⁱⁱ annorum pro x marcis et j pipam [sic] vini premanibus solut'.

¹" Polysholte alias " written above Schepherde (cf. p. 9).

²" rec' per Joh. Grene custodem " added later.

³" Wil. Skynnere " interlined.

⁴" Wal. . . . Henle " interlined. The whole item seems to have been written in at a later date. Fyschere had leased the fishing before (p. 10) and Reg. Jory before him. (p. 12).

Nota que fuit et est bona euidentia.

Expensa custodis. In prima pro expensis architenensis versus le leftenaunt Ric. Regis, vjs. viijd.

Item pro expensis eorundem apud Watelyngton ad le monstre, ixs. vijd.

Item solut a Staffordton, vjs. viijd.

Item in expensis apud Maydenhythe, xvd.

Item in expensis clerici de le Market, xjs. viijd.

Item in expensis custodis ad le Marchesye apud Wycomb, iijs.

Summa xxxixs. xd.¹

[f.6v.]

[FRI. 26 DEC. 1399]

Burgess Adms. Wil. Fyschere ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 24 June, pledges Reg.

Jory & Tho. Clobbere.²

Simon Melnward ; fine 10s.³

¹Items bracketed and total written in margin.

²" rec' per Joh. Grene custodem " added apparently later.

³" vnde rec' per Joh. Grene vjs. viijd." added in different ink.

John Tannere ; fine 6s. 8d.¹

Hen. Kempe ; fine 1s. 4d. because the son of a burgess.¹

Item ipso die electi sunt Nich. Wylly, Joh. Wylton, Steph. Webbe et Simon Melnward ad taxandum custus clericis mercati etc.

Burgess Adms. Wil. Lowdelawe taylor ; fine 6s. 8d.¹

John Hastyng ; fine 10s.²

Mem. quod Wal. Fyschere die Veneris proximo ante festum Assencionis Domini, anno regni regis Henrici quarti primo [21 May 1400] computauit de aqua piscarie ;³ viz. in primus pro j pipa vini xls. Item solut' Joh. Maynard iiij marcas. Item solut' custodi ij marcas et dimidium. Item al[locati] eidem custodi xxs' Item solut' Joh. Taylor vjs. viijd.⁴ pro meremio. Item pro pyls in le Mersche vjs.

[f.7]

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1400]

Ipsos die electus est cust. Tho. Clobbere.

Ipsos die electi sunt ball. Joh. Doucepe et Wal. Taylor.

Ipsos die electi sunt const. Joh. Swetebrid et Hugo Bakere.

Ipsos die electi sunt pont. Joh. Tannere et Joh. Wyltone.

[FRI. 26 NOV. 1400]

Ipsos die Joh. Doucepe exoneratus est de officio ballui et in loco suo electus est Wil. Skynner.

[SAT. 28 MAY 1401]

Ipsa die electi sunt Wal. Fyschere, Steph. Lyttelmore, Tho. Sare et Joh. Lette et Steph. Webbe [et] Hen Barwe,⁵ ad ponendum xv^{am} pro rege, et pro expensis sagittariorum versus Walliam.

¹" rec' per Joh. Greene custodem" added in different ink.

²" rec' per Joh. Greene custodem, vjs. viijd." added in different ink.

³Fishing farmed to him for 20 years, 1399 (p. 13).

⁴The " viijd" interlined.

⁵The last two names interlined.

[f.7v.]

[WED. 14 SEPT. 1401]

Ipsa die electus est Tho. Clobbere cust. ibidem.

Item ipso die electi sunt ball. Wil. Skynnere et Wil. Pycard.

Item¹ const. Joh. Swetebryd et Hugo Bakere.

Item¹ pont. Joh. Tannere et Joh. Wytlone.

Nomina ipsorum q[ue]² [Ends.]

[MON. 3 OCT. 1401]

Ipsa die Tho. Clobbere, Joh. Greene, Wil. More, Steph. Littlemere prestiterunt communitati quilibet eorum vjs. viijd. Summa, ij marce.

[WED. 26 OCT. 1401]

Burgess Adms. Wil. Wendeloke, taylor; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Easter and 24 June, pledges John Greene & Steph. Lyttlemere; oath taken.

John Smyth; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges John Greene & Steph. Lyttlemere; oath taken.³

Et datus est dies Wil. Wendeloke ad soluendum clero xld. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, et xld. ad festum Omnia Sanctorum; et Joh. Smyth vjs. viijd. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli pro suo stipendio pro duobus annis. Et solut' est eidem clero ad predictos dies.⁴

¹" electi sunt" omitted.

²These words deleted.

³" rec' per clericum" added, probably later.

⁴" Et . . . dies" added in different ink.

[f.8]

[MON. 11 SEPT. 1402]

Item ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Reg. Jory.

Item ipso die electi sunt ball. Wil. Skynnere et Wil. Pycard.

Item ipso die electi sunt const. Joh. Hastyng et Hen. Sch[e]perd.

Item ipso die electi sunt pont. Joh. Wytlone et Joh. Tannere.

Burgess Adms. Nich. Godefray; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. at All Sts., pledges Tho. Sare & Wal. Taylor.¹

Hen. Taylor; fine of 2s. 8d.² to be pd. as above, pledge Wal. Taylor.³

John Curteys; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas & Easter, pledge Stephen Littlemere.⁴

Wil. atte Mulle; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas & Easter & 24 June, pledges Wil. More & John Bochard.⁴

John Byritone, taylor;⁵ fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. at All Sts. & at Xmas., pledges Wil. Remenham & Wil. More.

Tho. Baldewyne; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas. & Easter, pledges John Doucepe & Wal. Taylor.⁶

[FRI. 20 DEC. 1402]

- 1[“] rec' per Reg. Jory " added in different ink.
 2[“] dat de fine ijs. viijd. de certo et non plus quia secundus filius burgensis,"
 " de certo " being interlined.
 3[“] rec' per eundem " added in different ink (i.e. received by Reg. Jory).
 4[“] rec' per clericum " added in different ink.
 5[“] Taylor " interlined.
 6[“] rec' per Wal. Fysshere " added in different ink.

[f.8v.]

The xv for the Kyng [margin]

Ipso die electi sunt Wal. Alsford, Tho. Sare, Wil. More, Joh. Doucepe, ad ponendam medietatem xv^{me} domini regis ibidem concesse.

Item ipso die electi sunt cust. ecclesie Tho. Sare et Joh. Doucepe.

Burgess Adm. Tho. Nekpayn ; fine 6s. 8d.—3s. 4d. to be pd. each Mich. for 2 years, pledges John Kempe & Wil. Pycard¹.

[MON. 23 JULY 1403]

Ipso die concessum est Joh. Curteys et Marione, vxori sue, ac heredibus inter eos legitime procreatis vnum mesuagium cum curtiglio adiacente, et cum omnibus eius pertinenciis, situatum in Vico Boriali inter mesuagium Joh. Lette, quondam Rog. Cook ex una parte, et tenementum Joh. Aleyn ex altera parte, prout in carta indentata plenius appetat ; reddendo inde annuatim etc. vjd. ad duos terminos, viz. ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annunciationis Beate Marie etc.

Ipso die electi sunt sagittarii ad transeundum in defensionem regis et regni etc.

1[“] Rec' per Tho. Clobbere " added.

[MON. 10 SEPT. 1403]

Ipso die electus est cust. Reg. Jory ibidem.

Ipso die Wil. Skynnere et Wil. Pycard ball. ibidem electi sunt.

Ipso die Joh. Tannere et Joh. Wyltone electi sunt pont.

Ipso die Joh. Hastyng et Hen. Schepherd electi sunt const.

[f.9]

Burgess Adms. Nich. Adekyn ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. 25 March & 24 June, pledges John Grene & Steph. Lyttelmore.

Wil. Chamburleyne ; fine & pledges as above.

Nich. Brugge ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. Xmas, 25 March, 24 June & Mich., pledges Tho. Clobbere & John Grene.¹

John Skynnere ; fine & pledges as above.²

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1404]³

Ipso die electus est cust. Tho. Clobbere.

Ipso die Tho. Sare et Joh. Lette electi sunt ball. ibidem.

Ipso die Tho. Pratte et Wil. Chamburlyn const. ibidem.

Ipso die Joh. Tannere et Joh. Wyltone electi sunt pont. ibidem.

Ipso die Wil. More et Hugo Bakere electi sunt custodes ecclesie ibidem.

1[“] Rec. per Tho. Clobbere custodem " added.

2[“] Rec' per Tho. Clobbere " added.

3[“] die Lune proximo post festum Exaltationis Sanctae Crucis " first written ; then altered to " die veneris proximo ante. . . "

[WED. 4 FEB. 1405]

Burgess Adms. John Pulter ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. 25 March, 24 June, Mich. & Xmas, pledges, Tho. Clobbere & Wil. Skynnere.
John Arthure ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges, Wal. Alsford & Wil. Chamburleyn.

[f.9v.]

[TUES. 3 MARCH 1405]

Ipso die concessum est Tho. Bernevyle quoddam mesuagium quondam Rob. Wyrdale, tenendum sibi et Alicie, vxori sue, ac heredibus de corpore ipsorum legitime procreatis ; reddendo inde annuatim pontinariis de Henle et successoribus suis xvjs. Et Joh. Curteys posuit se pleg' et manucapt' pro dicto Wil. de prefato mesuagio edificando et reparando.¹

Burgess Adms. Rob. Wyke ; fine of 1s. 4d. to be pd. at Easter, pledge Tho. Clobbere.²

John Mylwarde ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges Tho. Sare & Wal. Fyschere.

Phil. Gegge ; 6s. 8d. to be pd. 2 May & 14 Sept in equal portions, pledges Tho. Sare & John Lette.²

Tho. Barnevyle ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Easter, Whitsun, 24 June & 14 Sept.

¹MS. DD. Henley A IX 1, AD.161 states that the tenement was in High St. between the tenement of Wal. Alsford on the east, and the shop of Wil. More on the west.

²" Rec' per Tho. Clobbere " added.

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1405]

Ipso die electus est cust. Wil. Fyschere.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Joh. Swetebryd et Rob. Doucepe.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Wil. Chamburleyn et Nich. Adekyns.

Ipso die electi sunt pont. Wil. More et Joh. Doucepe.

[f.10]

[WED. 27 JAN. 1406]

Burgess Adms. John Newynton ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 24 June & 14 Sept., pledges Reg. Jory & Steph. Lytylmere.

Item ipso die concessum est Joh. Holmhyrste. . . [ends]

[FRI. 4 JUNE 1406]

Ipso die custos et tota communitas seiserunt in manus suas vnum mesuagium quondam Steph. Vellere situatum in vico vocato Fryday Strete causa vasti et destructionis facte. Et predictum tenementum dimissum est Joh. Holmystanner et Johanne, vxori sue, [et] heredibus de corporibus ipsorum legitime procreatis.

[TUES. 5 OCT. 1406]

Burgess Adms. Tho. Prat ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. in equal portions 25 Mar. & 24 June, pledges John Let & John Swetbreyd.

John Hellnus, barber ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. in equal portions at 1 May & Mich. over the next 2 years, pledges John Lette & John Wodefforde.
Tho. Colchestere,¹ fine, 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas, 25 Mar., 24 June, & Mich., pledges John Lette & John Berton.

Item Ricardi [sic] Barboare soluend' vjs. viijd.²

[f.10v.]

[FRI. 5 NOV. 1406]

Burgess Adms. John Derneford, carpenter ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. 24 June & mid-Sept., pledges Wil. More & John Doucepe ; oath taken.³
 John Colchstre ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Easter & 24 June, pledges John Doucepe & Wal. Taylor ; oath taken.
 Ric. Upton.⁴

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1407]

Illo die electus est cust. Wal. Fyschere.
 Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Tho. Prat et Reg. Mason.
 Illo die electi sunt const. Nich. Brygge⁵ et Tho. Neckepayn.
 Et predicto die electi sunt pont. Joh. Kempe et Wil. Pykard.

¹" Tho. Colchestere soluendum vs." written over.²The proceedings of this meeting are in poor writing. This entry has been made at the end, perhaps later, for the ink appears the same as the superscription above the admission of Colchestere as burgess (Footnote 1 above).³" et iuratus est " seems to be in different ink.⁴No details given.⁵" Brugge " written, then altered to " Brygge."

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1408]

Ipso die electus est cust. Tho. Clobbere.
 Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Wal. Taylor et Nich. Adekyn.
 Ipso die electi sunt const. Tho. Necpayn [et] Hugo Bakere.
 Ipso die electi sunt pont. Joh. Kempe et Wil. Pykard.

[f.11]

[WED. 28 NOV. 1408]

- ¹Item ipso die admissus est burgensis Joh. Miton et fecit finem de vjs. viijd. et iuratus est et soluit eodem die xxd. et sic debet vs. soluendos ad festa Pasche et Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste prox' futuro equis portionibus. Vnde plegius Tho. Clobbere.
¹Item ipso die admissus est Wil. Burtone et fecit finem de vjs. viijd. et iuratus est et debet vs. soluendos ad festa Passhe [sic] et Nativitatis prox' futuro equis portionibus. Vnde plegius Nich. Adekyn.
 Item ipso die acceptus est Rob. Boys portator ad Tamisiam et iuratus est.

¹These two burgess admissions, being slightly different in form have not been summarized. " et iuratus est " is written in the text between the amount of the fine and the details of payment, not at the end where it was often added in different ink. Presumably the oath was administered because part of the fine had already been paid. The pledges—one only in these two cases—were clearly guarantors for payment of the fine.

[MON. 3 JUNE 1409]¹

Congregatio Custodis et Communitatis die Lune fest.² Sancti . . . [ends]³

Burgess Adms. John Tyby ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Wal. Fysshore & John Doucepe.

Wil. Mere ; fine 6s. 8d.⁴ pledges John Grene & Wal. Fysshore.
 Ric. Newelove ; fine 6s. 8d.⁴ pledges John Chapman & John Kempe.
 John Salden [?] ; fine 6s. 8d.,⁴ pledges Tho. Clobbere & Wal. Fysshore.

John Pykeng [?]; fine 6s. 8d.,⁴ pledge John Chapman.

Tho. Spere; fine 6s. 8d.,⁵ pledge [f.11v.] John Kempe.

John Godiswey; fine 6s. 8d.⁶

[MON. 1 SEPT. 1410]

No business is recorded under this heading and the notice of the next meeting follows on closely.

²"festum" apparently written and deleted.

³One more word, now not decipherable, has been written after "Sancti," but the heading of the meeting is not complete.

⁴No details of payment given, but see p. 10 for some contributions. This series of burgess admissions is rather carelessly written at the end of the folio.

⁵See below and p. 19 for payment.

⁶No further details.

Ipso die Tho. Spere soluit ijs. iiijd. de fine et habet diem de reliquo vsque diem Veneris proximum ante festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis etc.

Burgess Adms. Gil. Tannere; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. in equal portions 25 Mar. & 1 May, pledges Tho. Nikpayne & John Myton.

Rob. Barde;¹ fine 6s. 8d., pledges Tho. Clobbere & Wal. Fychere.

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1410]

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Tho. Clobbere² vt antea.

Ipso die Wal. Alsforth et Joh. Wiltone ball. ibidem electi sunt.

Ipso die Tho. Sare et Wil. at More pont. ibidem electi sunt.

Ipso die Tho. Pratt et Joh. Hastyng const. ibidem electi sunt.

Burgess Adm. Nich. Dyere; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. at Xmas & Easter, pledges Wil. at More & John Tannere.

[f.12]

[MON. 3 NOV. 1410]

Ipso die electi sunt ad taxandum x^{mam} et [sic] domini regis ibidem,³ viz. Wil.

Pykird, Joh. Derneforde, Joh. Curteys, Hugo Bakere, Joh. Wyton, Joh. Wodeforde. Mem. quod custos recepit de Rob. Barde vjs. viijd.

Item de Wil. More xxd.

Item de Joh. Tyby xxd.

Item de Tho. Spyre xxd.

Item de Gil. Tanner ijs.

¹This admission recorded before Gil. Tannere's but deleted and written again.

²"Sare" written and deleted.

³"ibidem" interlined.

Vnde de predicta summa soluit predictus pro emendatione cuiusdam instrumenti vocati Clokke, vjs.

Joh. Tubbe soluit Wal. Fyschere vjs. viijd.

[f.12v.]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1411]

Ipso die electus est Wal. Fysshore cust. ville.

Item ipso die electi sunt ball. Joh. Wyton et Wal. Alsford.

Item ipso die electi sunt pont. Tho. Sare et Wil. More.

Item ipso die electi sunt const. Joh. Hastyng et Tho. Prat.

[WED. 23 MARCH 1412]

Burgess Adm. John atte Lee ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges, Tho. Clobbere and Wil. More.
John Tubbe ;¹ fine 6s. 8d., pledge Tho. Clobbere.

[WED. 6 APR. 1412]

Burgess Adm. Wil. Logge ; fine 1s. 4d.¹
Mem. quod Wal. Fushere recepit de Wil. Meere eodem die, vs.
Item de Tho. Spyri, xxd. Item de Wil. Loigge, xvjd.

[f.13]

[MON. 13 NOV. 1413]²

Burgess Adm. Ric. Godewyn ; fine 6s. 8d., pd.
Ipso die acceptus est Joh. Corune portator et iuratus est. Vnde pleggi Reg. Jory et Tho. Clobbere.

¹The appearance of the ink suggests that Logge's admission and perhaps also the date of the meeting were written in later.

²Perhaps a leaf has been lost here or the courts for 1412-1413 are recorded elsewhere. Evidently Wal. Fyschere was Warden for 1413 (See p. 20).

[WED. 13 DEC. 1413]

Burgess Adms. John Kyngham ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. in equal portions at Xmas., 25 Mar., 24 June, & Mich., pledges John Curteis & Tho. Bernevyle.
John Diryndene ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. in equal portions at 25 Mar., 24 June, Mich. & Xmas., pledges John Doucepe & John Curteys.
Item ipso die concessa sunt Joh. Picard duo messuagia vnde vnum messuagium situum est inter messuagium Joh. [sic] Stokvyle ex parte orientali et messuagium Wil. Skynnere ex parte occidentali, et aliud messuagium situum est inter messuagia pertinentes [sic] ad lumen Beate Marie ex parte occidentali, et messuagia pertinentes [sic] ad communitatem ville ex parte orientali ; habenda dicta duo messuagia ad terminum centum vnum annorum, soluendo per annum viginti et sex solidos¹ octo denarios et dictus Joh. Picard reparabit et sustentabit dicta duo tenementa sumptibus suis propriis durante termino predicto sine distractione et vasto.²

Item concessum est ipso die Tho. Tylere vnum messuagium situum inter tenementum Joh. K. .³ ex parte orientali et messuagium Joh. Picard ex parte occidentali ; habendum ad terminum *viginti* annorum, soluendo per annum communitati sex solidos et octo denarios, et sustentabit d[ictum messuagium]³ durante termino predicto sine vasto et distractione.

Burgess Adms. John Picard ; fine 1s. 4d. which he pd.

[f.13v.]

Wil. Webbe, taylor ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd in equal portions at Xmas, Easter, 24 June & 14 Sept., pledges Hugh Bakere, John Skynnere.⁴

¹" et viijdō" written and deleted and " octo denarios " written in full.

²MS. DD. Henley A IX 1, AD.176, dated June 1414.

³Page torn.

⁴" Anno xiiijō " added.

Mem. quod Tho. Sare et Wil. More¹ soluerunt Joh. Doucepe [et]²
Hug. Bakere xiiiij^o die Februarii de pixide xvjs.

Cong. custodis et communitatis. . .³

Burgess Adm. Gylb. at Rythe ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. in equal portions at 24 June, Mich., Xmas & Easter, pledges Tho. Necpayn & John Curteys.

[MON. 11 SEPT. 1413]

⁴Ipsa die omnia computata inter commune [sic] de Henle et custos [sic] de Henle ; et custos debet communitati iiijs. xd.

Burgess Adams. John Bridd, cooper ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Mich., Xmas, Easter & Mich.

Tho. Whalmyste ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas, Easter, 24 June & Mich.

Ipsa die concessum est Tho. Whalmyste vnum messuagium tenendum sibi heredibus et exitibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis ; reddendo inde annuatim, viz. ad duo terminos pontinariis de Henle et successoribus suis, vs.

¹Bridgeman.

²Page has been repaired here.

³Notice of meeting breaks off here but the burgess admissions which follow are written in this same hand.

⁴This entry deleted but repeated below.

Ipsa die omnia computata inter commune [sic] de Henle et custos [sic] ville de Henle, et est . . .¹ custodi ville de Henle, £xj iiijs. xd.²

[f.14]

Item ipso die concessum est Wal. Hostelere vnum messuagium vocatum Bokineriesforde habendum ad terminum vite sue et Aylie vxori sue,³ et ad terminum vite viius filii sui vel filie sue, soluendo per annum communitati duos solidos et octo denarios ; et reparabit dictum messuagium sine distructione et vasto. Mem. quod de expensis custodis et balliuorum apud London, scilicet triginta et quatuor solidis duos denariis et vnum ob., vnde custos⁴ recepit viginti et tres solidos.

Item eodem die concessum est Joh. Artour et Isabelle vxori eius vnum messuagium quondam Joh. Warewelle, habendum et tenendum predictis Joh. et Isabelle et heredibus de corpore dicti Joh. legitime procreatis, soluendo per annum viijs.

[WED. 30 MAY 1414]

Burgess Adm. John Chaundeler ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. in equal portions at Mich., Xmas, 25 Mar. & 24 June.

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1414]⁵

Ipsa die electus cust. ibidem Wal. Fyscher vt antea.

Ipsa die Johanni [sic] Mitone et Wil. Ludelow ball. ibidem electi sunt.

Ipsa die Johanni [sic] Dowsepi⁶ et Hugo Bakere ibidem electi pont.

Ipsa die Tho.⁷ Colchester et Joh. Smyth ibidem electi sunt const.

Item ipso die concessum est⁸ Ric. . . [ends]

¹Page torn.

²See above.

³" eius " written and deleted.

⁴" custos " interlined.

⁵Altered from " Friday before the Nativity " to " Friday before the Annunciation."

⁶" Dowsepy " written and deleted and " Dowsepi " substituted.

⁷" Johanni (sic) Mitone et Wil." here written and deleted.

⁸" Wal." written and deleted.

[f.14v.]

[?] [WED. 13 JUNE 14(14)]¹

Burgess Adm. Wil. Ramet ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. at Mich., Xmas, Easter, Whitsun, pledges John Kempe & John Miton.

Item ipso die admissus burgensis Johanni [sic] . . . [ends]

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1415]

Ipso die Wal. Fysshore amotus est ab officio custodis et loco eius electus est Tho. Clobber.

Item eodem die Hugo Baker et Joh. Doucepe amoti sunt ab officio po[n]tinariorum [et]² custodum ecclesie, et loco eorum electi sunt pontinarii et custodes ecclesie Joh. Wyto[n]² et Joh. Tubbe.

[TUES. 3 NOV. 1416]

Burgess Adms. John Cory & John Seward ; fine of 6s. 8d. each to be pd. at Xmas, 25 Mar., 24 June & Mich., pledges Tho. Clobbere, John Doucepe & Hugh Bakere.

Ric. Togoode ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges John Doucepe & John Curteys.

Ric. Adewelle, tanner ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid in equal portions at 14 Sept. & Mich., pledges John Doucepe & Wil. Bevyll, skynnare.

¹Text has " die Mercurie [sic] proximo post festum Sancti Barnabe " (altered from " proximo ante festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ") " anno regni regis Henrici quinti post Conquestum primo. "

²Page has been repaired.

[f.15]

[MON. 26 MARCH 1416]

Burgess Adms. John Transale ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. 24 June & Mich., pledges Wil. Lodelowe & John Curteys.

John Heyne ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at¹ May & Mich., pledges John Tubbe & John Tyby.

Rob. Anstey ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Easter & Mich.,¹ pledges John Curteys & John Bochard.

Tho. Bocher ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. 24 June & Xmas, pledges John Wyltöne & John Tubbe.

[MON. 11 MAY 1416]

Burgess Adms. Wal. Fischere ;² fine 2s. 8d. to be pd. a fortnight before Mich., pledges John Bochard & John Chawmberlayne.³

Rob. Looy ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Whitsun, pledges Tho. Colchestere & Tho. Bernvylle.

[f.15v.]

[FRI. 27 MARCH 1416]

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Tho. Clobber.

Sept. ?

Ipso de [sic] die Wil. Burtone et Joh. Curteis ball. ibidem electi sunt.

Ipso die Tho. Prat et Wil. Skynnere const. ibidem electi sunt.

Ipso die Joh. Wiltone et Joh. Tubbe pont. ibidem electi sunt.

Burgess Adm. Rorgerus [sic] Nedewode ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. first Friday after Mich. & Easter, pledges John Miton & John Colchester.

Ipso die acceptus est portator Joh. Artour et iuratus est ; vnde plegii Tho. Prat et Joh. Dowcepy.

¹“ Vnde condonatur, xxd.” written here as part of the original entry.

²Described in text as “ filius quondam Ade Fyschere.”

³Described in text as “ sub-balliuus tunc.”

Ipse die acceptus est portator Wil. Whyte et iuratus est, vnde plegii Wal. Fyschere et Nich. Brygge.

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1417]¹

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Wil. Logge.

Ipso die Wal. Tailor et Wil. Pycard ball. ibidem electi sunt.

Ipso die Tho. Prat et Wil. Skynner const. ibidem electi sunt.

Ipso die Joh. Wyltone et Joh. Tubbe pont. ibidem electi sunt.

[MON. 13 DEC. 1417]

Burgess Adms. Rog. Tanner ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 1 May & Mich., pledges John Curteys & Wil. Burtone.

John Boure ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 24 June & Mich., pledges Wal. Tailor & John Tubbe.

[f.16]

Hen. Martyn ; fine 6s. 8d. pd. at once.²

John Elmys ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Easter & 24 June, pledges Hen. Martyn & Wal. Alisforde.

Ipso die³ Wil. Logge et dominus Wil. Brhitwelle, rector ecclesie, executores testamenti Allis' Muster soluerunt communitati apud Gildhalle, £ij. vjs. viijd., que quidam [sic] moneta dicta Alisia legauit ad opus ecclesie, viz., pro plumbo. Item dictus Wil. Logge soluit pro plumbo ad opus ecclesie alias £ij. vjs. viijd.⁴

¹Altered from “ die Veneris proximo post festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie ” to “ die Veneris proximo post festum in Natiuitatis . . . ” 5 Hen. V.

²“ Quos soluit in manibus.”

³“ die ” interlined.

⁴This last sentence written in different ink.

Ipso die concessa est piscaria aque Thamisie vocata tramailynge Wal. Fischere¹ heredibus et suis assignatis a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regno regis Henrici quinti quinto [29 Sept. 1417] vsque ad finem xij annorum pro £xj iiijs. xd. pre manibus solutis pro maxima campana et pro £v quas soluet fabrice ecclesie.

[? WED. 6 APR. 1418]²

Ad quam congregationem Wil. Picard³ et Joh. Kempe³ nuper custodes ecclesie et pontinarii de Henle cognoscunt se debere custodi et communitati predictis lijs. iiijd., soluendos ad festa Natiuitatis Johannis Baptiste et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proxima sequentia per equales portiones. Mem. quod recipit' de Joh. Kempe et Wil. Picard lijs. iiijd.⁴

Ad eandem congregationem venerunt Wil. More et Agnes Sare executores Tho. Sare⁵ nuper socii predicti Wil. More⁵ in officio supradicto et cognoscunt se debere predict' custodi et communitati £v vjs. viijd., soluendas ad festa supradicta equis portionibus.

¹A re-grant, Fischere having taken lease of the fishing in 1397 (see p. 13). The entry has been framed in the text and a rough hand drawn pointing to it.

²" die Mercurii v^o die mensis Aprilis anno sexto Henrici quinti," but 5 April was a *Tuesday*.

³Bridgemen, 8 and 9 Henry IV.

⁴The last sentence written in different ink.

⁵Bridgemen, 11 and 12 Henry IV.

Mem.¹ quod recipitur de Agneta Sare, lijs. iiijd. per manus Wil. Logge.² Item³ Wil. Logge recepit de Wil. More xxxijs. iiijd., et sic allocatur dicto Wil. More pro parte sua pro debito Wal. Alisforde, xxs.⁴ Inde dictus Wal. soluit et deliberauit Joh. Curteys et Tho. Barnevile⁵ pro pacamento plumbi et ponit in pixide pro plumbo, vjs. viijd.

Schoppa [margin] Ipso die concessum est Wil. Burtone mercer et Mariorie vxori eius vnam schopam prope crucem a festo Annunciationis Beate Marie anno regni Henrici quinti sexto [25 Mar. 1418] vsque ad finem xl annorum. Et dictus Wil. et Mariory predictam schopam reparabunt et sustentabunt per totum terminum supradictum, vt patet per cartam.⁶

[f. 16v.]

Mem. de pecunia recepta et ponitur in communi pixide tempore Wil. Logge custodis.⁷

In primis recipitur de Joh. Wiltone⁸ et Joh. Tubbe⁸ pontinariis ad ultimum compotum suum in festo Sancte Lucie Virginis, et ponitur in pixide, xxvijs. xjd. ob.⁹

Item recepti de Hen. Martyn pro burgeys silver et ponitur in pixide, vjs. viijd.

Item recepti de Joh. Godeswey pro burgeys silver et ponitur in pixide, iijs. iiijd.

Item recipitur de Joh. Boure in parte solutionis de burgeis silver, iijs. iiijd. ; ponitur in pixide.¹⁰

¹A variety of inks appear in this para.

²Warden.

³" allocatur " here written and deleted.

⁴" Sol' " scribbled in margin against each item so far recorded under this meeting.

⁵" procuratores operis ecclesie," 7 Henry V.

⁶MS DD. Henley A. IX. 1, AD. 181, dated Feb. 1418. The shop was in North Street.

⁷5, 6 and 7 Henry V.

⁸Bridgeman, 5 Henry V.

⁹Marginal gloss "omnia computata coram communitate," between this and next entry.

¹⁰Last three words probably added later.

Item de Joh. Grene milward for burgeis silver, vjs. viijd. pro plumbo.

Item de Joh. Elmys for burgeis silver, vjs. viijd. pro plumbo.

Item de Ric. Bartelot for burgeis silver, vjs. viijd. pro plumbo.¹

Item de Rog. Nedwode for burgeis silver, vjs. viijd.

Item de Rog. Tanner yn parte solutionis de burgeis silver, iijs. iiijd. Item rec', iijs. iiijd.²

Item Joh. Meryeman for burgeis silver, vjs. viijd. pro plumbo.

De Joh. Boure in parte solutionis de burgeis silver, ijs. xd. Item rec' vjd.
Summa recepta per custodem £iiij iijs. vijd. ob.

Mem. quod Wil. Logge custos coram communitate reddit computum suum
de omnibus suis receiptis predictis vt patet postea die Martis proximo post
festum Sancti Leonardi anno regni regis Henrici vij^o [7 Nov. 1419]³
£iiij ixd. [margin]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1418]⁴

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Wil. Logge.

Ipso die Nich. Brugge et Gil. Tanner ball. electi sunt.

Ipso die Joh. Derneforde tailour et Rog. Nedwode const. electi [sic] sunt.

Ipso die Hugo Bakere et Joh. Curteys pont. ibidem electi sunt.

[f.17]

Mem. de pecunia soluta extra pixidem pro diuersis causis tempore Wil. Logge
custodis in anno predicto.

In primis soluti Wil. Fachell pro feodo vnius anni tempore Tho. Clobbere, xs.

¹Note in margin apparently referring to these three entries :—"Istud argentum,
deliberatum pro plumbo pro ecclesia."

²Marginal gloss, " omnia computata coram communitate " beside this entry.

³See p. 27 for meeting held on that day.

⁴" die Veneris proximo post festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie " written and
altered to " die Veneris proximo post festum Natiuitatis . . ." This entry and the
previous one appear to be in the same ink. If so the lapse of time may account for
the scribe's uncertainty.

Item solut' Wil. Ramenham pro factura vnius carte de communi piscaria
Thamisie tramaylyng concessa Wal. Fischere pro duodecim annis, vjd.
Computat¹

Item recipitur extra pixide [sic] ad pacamentum plumbi pro ecclesia coram
custode et communitate apud Gildhalle die Lune proximo post festum Sancte
Katerine anno vj^o [28 Nov. 1418] xxxs. iiijd. ob. Computat¹

Item solut' est Wil. Fachell pro feodo vnius anni tempore Wil. Logge, xs.

Item deliberantur Joh. Curteys² et Tho. Barnevile² pro pacamento plumbi
quod recipitur de Joh. Grene milward, Joh. Elmys et Ric. Bartelot for
burgeishode, xxs. Computat¹

Item in expensis factis pro Wil. Fachell pro consilio habendo tribus vicibus
apud Henle, ijs.

Item deliberantur Joh. Curteys² et Tho. Barnevile² quod recipitur de Joh.
Meryman et ponitur in pixide pro pacamento plumbi, vjs. viijd. Computat¹

Item Wil. Logge custos ordinavit apud Gildehalle vnum counterum pretio
ijs. iiijd.

¹Marginal gloss.

²" Procuratores operum ecclesie," 7 Hen. V.

Summa paiata, £iiij ijs. xd. ob., et sic remanet xxjd. et ponitur in pixide
communi.¹

Mem. quod Wil. Logge custos reddit computum suum de suis receiptis die
Martis proximo post festum Sancti Leonardi anno regni regis Henrici
quinti septimo [7 Nov. 1419] coram communitate vt patet antea. Computus
Joh. Tubbe et Joh. Wyltone² pontinariorum die Veneris proximo post festum
Matthei Apostoli anno regni regis Henrici quinti sexto [23 Sept. 1418]
coram custode et communitate predice ville. Ita quod ipsi cognoscunt se
debere dict' custodi et communitati, £vj xvijs. vjd. q.

Inde recipitur £v iijs. et ponitur in pixide pro plumbo et deliberatur Tho. Barnevile et Joh. Curteys procuratoribus ecclesie. Item Joh. Tubbe³ deliberauit Wil. Logge⁴, xxs.
Item rec', xijd. Item xvd. de Newlove. Item Isabelle Let, vjs. vjd.

[MON. 17 OCT. 1418]

Burgess Adm. John Greene, milward ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at All Saints, pledges John Curteys & Wil. Burtone.

[f.17v.]

[MON., 28 NOV. 1418]

Burgess Adm. Ric. Bartelot ; fine 6s. 8d. which he paid at once.

¹Note in margin "£ s. d." and under it "ijj x x" but deleted.

²Bridgemen, 3, 4 and 5 Hen. V.

³Bridgeman, 1417.

⁴Warden.

[WED. 18 JAN. 1419]

Ipso die electi sunt ad taxandum vnam xv^{am} pro domino rege ibidem, viz. in primis Wil. Fischer, Tho. Colchestr, Felippus Gedge, Nich. Adekyn, Radulphus Sely, Joh. Kyngham.¹

Ipso die . . . [ends]

[MON. 6 FEB. 1419]

Burgess Adm. John Meryman ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 24 June & Mich., pledges Nich. Brugge & John Curteys.²

Ipso die electus est portator Joh. Meryman et inuenit plegios Nich. Brugge et Joh. Curteys.

Ipso die electus est portator Ric. Adewelle tanner, et inuenit plegios Thomas [sic] Clobbere et Willelmus [sic] Burtone, mercer.

Burgess Adm. Rob. Boys ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 24 June & Mich., pledges John Curteys and John Chapman.

[f.18]

Mem. quod Wil. Logge custos recepit de Joh. Meryman for ledyng, vs. . . . [deleted]

¹The last two probably non-burgesses.

²" Mem. quod Wil. Logge recepit de Joh. Meryman vs. : et perdonatur illi xxd." added, but deleted with marginal gloss "sol."

[FRI. 2 JUNE 1419]

Burgess Adm. Tho. Proffyt, dier ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd at 24 June & Mich. ; pledges, John Curteys and Wal. Taillor.

[MON. 19 JUNE 1419]

Ipso die Hugo Bakere et Joh. Curteys, pontenarii concesserunt ad opus ecclesie x marcas de tenemento Joh. Lette. Inde recipitur £ij. vjs. viijd.
Item xvjs. viijd.¹

[f.18v.]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1419]

Ipsa die electus est cust. Wil. Logge vt antea.
 Ipsa [die] Nich. Brugge et² Gil. Bour, tanner, ball. electi sunt.
 Ipsa die Rog. Nedwode, Tho. Barnevile const. electi [sic] sunt.
 Ipsa die Hugo Bakere et Joh. Tubbe pont. electi sunt.

[MON. 20 OCT. 1419]

Ipsa die conuentum est per assensum³ custodis et totius communitatis quod
 duo capellani qui vocantur chauntery prestys⁴ honeste conuersationis bone
 fame et boni cantores plani cantus recipient per annum a pontenariis quilibet
 eorum nouem marcas pro suo servitio et cameras sibi satis competentes. Et
 preterea quod predicti capellani obseruabunt chorum lictis temporibus
 tam diebus profestis quam festis.

¹Almost illegible note at very foot of page : " pro Alisia Muster. Item pro x
 marcis de Hugone Bakere et Joh. Curteys."

²" Rog." here written and deleted.

³" totius " here written and deleted.

⁴" Prestys " apparently scribbled in margin beside this line.

Item ipso die per assensum custodis et totius communitatis electus est ibidem
 clericus communitatis Rob. Symone scolemastery et recipiet pro suo seruitio
 per annum vjs. viijd. ad iij^{or} anni terminos principales per equales portiones
 extra communem pixidem per manus custodis sibi deliberatos.

¹Item ipso die conuenerunt custos et communitat' [sic] eiusdem ville quod
 Hugo Bakere et Joh. Tubbe,² pontinarii et eorum successores³ tenebunt et
 obseruabunt memoriam obitus Hugonis Cooke et Alicie vxoris sue semel
 quilibet anno in ecclesia de Henle,⁴ incipiendo duodecimo die mensis Nouem-
 bris anno supradicto et sic de anno in annum usque in finem viginti annorum
 proximorum sequentium et plenarie completorum. Considerando quod pre-
 dicti Hugo et Alicia plura bona contulerunt ecclesie parochiali ville antedictae,
 propter quod idem custos et communitat' [sic] volunt et concedunt propter
 eos et suos successores quod pontinarii qui pro tempore fuerint, expendent
 circa memoriam obitus predicti quatraginta denarios, scilicet, sub forma
 sequenti. In primis cuilibet capellano⁵ ecclesie antedictae annuatim ibidem
 celebranti et ad exequias venienti ijd. Item in oblationibus ad quinque missas
 vd. Residuum vero expendatur in cera, pro labore clerici, cuilibet eorum,
 ijd., et⁶ in pane et ceruisia et si aliquid remaneat distribuatur pauperibus.
 De quibus quidem quatraginta denariis [sic] fit per eosdem pontinarios expen-
 sis allocationem habebunt coram custode et communitate ad eorundem com-
 potum reddendum.

¹Marginal note, " Et hoc est in crastino Sancti Martini episcopi."

²Last five words interlined.

³Last three words interlined.

⁴Last four words interlined.

⁵" Vill' an'd " expunged.

⁶Last four words interlined.

[f.19]

Et ad hoc fideliter tenendum et in omni parte sub forma predicta obseruandum,
 custos et communitas predicti volunt et concedunt satis securitatem fieri
 domino Wil. Brythwelle rectori ecclesie ville eiusdem et suis successoribus¹
 secundum suum prouisum et discretionem vel viri alterius discreti.

Ipso die conuentum est per assensum custodis et totius communitatis quod pontinarii qui pro tempore fuerint coram eisdem, scilicet, custode et communitate reddent compotum officii sui semel quolibet anno, viz. die Lune proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli sine dilatatione aliquali.

Item ipso die Hugo Bakere pontinarius et Joh. Curteys nuper eius socius in officio predicto² coram custode et communitate reddiderunt compotum officii sui, viz. de redditu ecclesie et pontis per eosdem recepto pro anno vltimo elapso. Et repertum est,³ vt patet per compotum eorundem, quod debetur illis, £.iiij xxijd. q.

Ipso die custos et tota communitas seiserunt in manus suas vnum messuagium situatum iuxta Tamisiam prope capellam Beate Anne, quod quidem messuagium Adam Fyschere nuper ab eisdem tenuit causa vasti et destructionis eiusdem factorum.

¹Last three words interlined.

²Bridgeman, 6 Hen. V.

³" pred' " written and deleted.

Item ipso die statutum est vnanimi assensu custodis et totius communitatis quod quilibet burgensis qui preminitus¹ seu vocatus fuerit venire ad congregationem custodis eiusdem et communitatis apud Gyldehalle et ibidem non comparuerit, quod tunc amercietur ad ijd. nisi habeat licitam excusationem. Et illud amerciamentum leuabitur per balliuos, et in communi pixide ponatur. Et hoc habet fieri ex consuetudine veteri.

[f.19v.]

[TUES. 7 Nov. 1419]

Burgess Adams. Wil. Wyte, portor,² and Hen. Bakewell, tailor ; fine 6s. 8d. each, to be pd. in equal portions at 4 principal terms beginning at Xmas., pledges John Curtys & Wil. Burtone.³

John Myles ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. in equal portions at 24 June & Xmas., pledges Wal. Taylor & John Curtys.

¹rectius " premunitus."

²" Recept' xxd., et ponit in pixide " written above.

³" Item custos recepit de Hen. Bakewelle, xxd." added in different ink.

Nota [margin]

Item ipso die Tho. Barnavyle et Joh. Curteys procuratores operis ecclesie et Wil. Logge¹ supervisor dicti operis reddiderunt compotum suum [sic] coram communitate, vt patet per vnam rotulam suorum receptorum. In primis viz., de £lxvjij xvijs. ijd. et de xxvjjs viijd. Inde ipsi persoluerunt pro ix foderys iiijcli de plumbo emptis pretio de fodera £.v xs. Summa £ljjij xiijs. Item in expensis factis pro labore plumbarii et propter opus ecclesie et campanilis et pro pauimento eiusdem ecclesie et in expensis ornamentorum, vestimentorum dicte ecclesie, et pro vno nouo missali, vt patet per eandem rotulam £xxj vjs. iiijd. Summa totalis omnium expensarum in plumbo £lxxiiij xixs. iiijd. Et sic debetur Wil. Logge, £.v. xvs. vjd.²

Inde dictus Wil. Logge recepit apud Gildhalle de Ric. Elmynitone piscario de Rotherfeld Grey xiiij^o die Maii anno viij^o [1420] vjs. viijd. Item ipse recepit de Johanna vxore dicti Ric. Elmynitone xj quarteria de malte pretio xlvjjs. viijd.

¹Warden, 5, 6 and 7 Hen. V.

²Last sentence in different ink.

[THURS. 21 DEC. 1419]

Nota pro Warfeld [margin]

Ipso die concessus est per assensum totius communitatis Joh. Warfelde vnum annualis redditus decem solidorum ad totum terminum vite sue percipiendus annuatim dictus redditus xs. de custode et communitate predictis apud Henle ad duos anni terminos principales, viz. ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annuntiationis Beate Marie per equales portiones ad essendum de concilio dicte communitatis per totum terminum vite sue predice.¹

Et si defectus fuerit in aliqua solutione predicti redditus ad aliquem terminum supradictum, tunc bene licebit dicto Joh. Warfelde restringere [sic] in duobus tenementis in quibus Joh. Kempe et Joh. Tubbe inhabitant, et que tene- mента ipsi de communitate tenant ut patet per vnam cartam eidem Joh. Warfelde plenius confectam et sub sigillo communi sigillatam.

[f.20]

[SAT. 6 JAN. 1420]

Ipso die electi sunt ad taxandum vnam quindenam pro domino rege ibidem, viz., in primis Tho. Spyre, Joh. Transale, Joh. Curtys, Wil. Colchester, Joh. Elmrys, Joh. Derneden.

Mem. quod isti sunt burgenses qui prestiterunt argentum domino regi pro tercia parte vnius quintodecime; in primis, viz. Wal. Fychere vjs. viijd.,² Joh. Kempe, vjs. viijd., Joh. Tubbe vjs. viijd., Joh. Miton vjs. viijd., Wil. Picard vjs. viijd., Wal. Tailour ijs. iiijd., Joh. Elmrys ijs. vjd. Summa xls. ijd.; et deliberatur Joh. Warfeld per manus Wil. Logge custodis.

¹Last twelve words interlined.

²" vjs. viijd." interlined.

[WED. 13 MAR. 1420]

Ipso die Wil. Ludlowe et Joh. Kyngham ordinati sunt procuratores pro trabe de nouo facienda ad supportandum lumen in capella Beate Marie.

Ipso die Wil. Logge, custos, recepit extra communem pixedim ijs. iiijd. in parte solutionis de vjs. viijd. expendit' apud Oxonię et de vjs. viijd. solutis Joh. Warfelde.¹

[MON. 13 MAY 1420]

Ipso die concessum est Ric. Elmyn tone piscario de Rotherfeld Grey et Johanne vxori eius vnum mesuagium et gardinum² quondam Joh. Doucepe, situatum in Alto Vico de Henle inter mesuagium Wal. Fissher ex parte orientali et mesuagium Wal. Alisford ex parte occidentali; habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium et gardinum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto Ric. et Johanne et heredibus dicti Ric. de corpore suo legitime procreatis, ut patet plenius per cartas indentatas inde confectas; reddendo inde annuatim procuratoribus ecclesie et pontis ijs. ad duos anni terminos principales, viz. ad festa Sancti Michaelis et Annuntiationis Beate Marie, per equales portiones. Et dictus Ric. reparabit et sustentabit dictum mesuagium sine vasto et destructione³. Propterea predictus Ric. Elmyn tone concessit

¹Entry deleted. Marginal note, " Script' postea."

²Last two words interlined.

³" Et dictus . . . destructione" interlined.

donare ad opus ecclesie de Henle quatuor marcas soluendas quolibet quartero anni, xijs. iiijd. Et dicta pecunia soluta est Wil. Logge vt patet antea.¹

[f.20v.]

[SAT. 1 JUNE 1420]

Ipso die ordinatum erat per assensum custodis et communitatis ibidem quod in die obitus alicuius persone ibidem fiat pulsatio per ministros ecclesie eiusdem cum vniuersitate campana, viz. quacumque campana voluerint ad voluntatem et placitum amicorum defuncti debito modo pulsando,² soluendo dictis ministris ecclesie pro pulsatione et ipsorum labore, ijd. Et quod in die memorie trigintalis vel anniversarii eiusdem defuncti fiat pulsatio cum quatuor campanis debito modo pulsando soluendo eisdem ministris, ijd. cum pane et potu.³ Item quicumque contrarium predicte ordinationis [sic] aliquid fecerit soluet vjs. viijd. ad communem pixidem.

[f.21]

Mem. de pecunia recepta de burgeys silver et ponitur in communi pixide.

In primis de Hen. Bakewelle taillour xxd. Item ress' vs.

Item de Wil. Whyte portour xxd. Item xxd. Item rec' xld.

Item de Rob. Boys schouter iijs. iiijd. Item iijs. iiijd.

Item recepit de Joh. Myles for burgeis silver, iijs. iiijd.

Item de Thomas [sic] Proffyt dyer vjs. viijd.

Summa, xxxs.⁴

¹Last sentence in different ink. MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. 1, A.D. 184, dated April 1420, states that the property was bequeathed by Doucepe.

²Last three words interlined.

³Last eight words interlined.

⁴Marginal gloss, "computat'" This account afterwards crossed out.

Mem. de pecunia soluta pro diuersis expensis per manum Wil. Logge custodis.

In primus solut' est Wil. Fachell pro feodo suo ad festum Michaelis anno vij^o [1419], xs. Item solut' est per manus Wil. Logge Rob. Symon Skolmaister pro feodo suo xxd. Item solu.' est Wil. Remenham pro compositione vniuersi carte pro Joh. Warfelde iiijd. ob. Item in expensis factis per dictum Wil. Logge apud Oxenforde pro prest[itione] tertii [sic] partis vniuersi quindene, vjs. viijd. Item dictus Wil. soluit Joh. Warfeld in parte solutionis feodi sui pro anno instantे vjs. viijd. Item solut' est Joh. Tubbe et Wil. Man carpentris pro iiij formes at Gildhal iiijd. ob. Item solut' pro feodo Joh. Warweld xld.¹ Item solut Wil. Fachell pro feodo suo vsque ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno vij^o. [1420], xs.

Summa xxxvs. ixid.¹ Computat' [margin]

[f.21v.]

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1420]

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Wal. Fisser.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Wal. Ludlowe et Joh. Elmrys.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Tho. Barnevile et Joh. at le² smyth.

Ipso die electi sunt pont. Joh. Tubbe et Hugo Bakere vt antea.

[FRI. 30 SEPT. 1420]

Ipso die Hugo Bakere et Joh. Tubbe pontenarii coram custode et communitate

reddiderunt compotum officii sui³ viz. de redditu ecclesie et pontis per eosdem recepto et repertum est, vt patet per compotum eorundem quod debetur illis [blank].

¹" item solut' . . . Warweld, xld." heavily deleted. The total altered from xxxixs. ijd to xxxv. ixd. and the whole account subsequently deleted.

²" at le " interlined.

³for 7 Hen. V.

[THURS. 31 OCT. 1420]

Ipsa die electi sunt ad taxandum pro rege pro tertia parte vnius quindene, in primis Wil. Picard, Joh. Wyltane, Joh. Curteys, Joh. Kyngham, Joh. Seward, Ric. at Myle.

[FRI. 18 APR. 1421]

Burgess Adm. Wal. Golde ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 24 June, Mich., Xmas & Easter.¹

Item ipso die ordinatum est si Tho. Phelip faciat aliquot [sic] offensum in posterum erga custodem, balliuos et constabularios, vel aliquem officiarium, quod soluet viginti solidos ad communem pixidem.

Ipsa die concessa est relaxatio Wil. Rementham in perpetuum de duodecim denariis redditus, ex eundem annuatim de duobus schopis quondam Edithe Stoke, situatis in [Alto] Vico de Henle pro xx solidos pro manibus solutis.²

¹" Nota contra (?) Th. Phelyp coreur" written sideways in margin against this entry.

²This entry written in different ink and a cross drawn in margin.

[f.22]

Pro Rege.¹

Wal. Fyscher, iij markes.

Wil. Logge, xls.

Wal. Taylur, xxs.

Tho. Bochar corwener, vjs. viijd.

Joh. Kempe, ij marke and a half.

Joh. Tobbe, xxs.

Rog. Tanner, vjs. viijd.

Wil. Breytewel, Rector de Hendele, iij marke.

Wil. Lodelow, xs.

Wil. Pekerd, xxs.

Joh. Trensall, vjs. viijd.

Joh. Helmys, xxs.

Nich. Brygge, xxs.

Joh. Corteys, xs.

Tho. Spy, vjs. viijd.

Maud Hastyng, vjs. viijd.

Ric. Attemylle, vj[s] viijd.

Rog. Nedewode, vjs. viijd.

Hewgo Baker, xs.

Gil. Tanner, xs.

Anneys Sare, vjs. viijd.

Recepitur a Wil. Logge pro Wil. Dewyn, vjs. viijd.

Joh. Chapman,¹ xxs.

Tho. Barnevile, xxs.

Wil. More, vjs. viijd.

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1421]

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Wal. Fisshere vt antea.
 Ipso die electi sunt ball. vt antea, Wil. Ludlowe et Joh. Elmys.
 Ipso die electi sunt const. Joh. Transale et Joh. at le [smith].²
 Ipso die electi sunt pont. Wil. Picard et Nich. Brugge.

¹In this list the first name and the three added at the end are in different ink.
 All the names save the first two and that of the Rector are marked with a marginal cross.

²See p. 29.

[MON. 6 OCT. 1421]

Ipso die Hugo Bakere et Joh. Tubbe pontenarii reddiderunt compotum suum
 coram custode et communitate viz. de redditu ecclesie et pontis per eos
 recepto pro vno anno ultimo preterito.¹ Et dicti pontenarii debent com-
 munitati vt patet per suum compotum, £vj.

[f.22v.]

[TUES. 10 JUNE 1421]²

Burgess Adms. Edmund Tanner ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Mich. & 25 Mar.,
 pledges Wil. Lodelow & Heugone [sic] Baker.
 John Lette ; fine 1s. 6d.,³ to be pd. by 9 July, pledges Wil. Lodelow &
 Hewgone [sic] Baker.⁴
 John Martyn ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. at Mich., pledges Hen. Martyn &
 John Myton.⁴

Summa £vj [(?)vs. ijd.]⁵

¹8 Henry V.

²The record of this meeting is therefore out of order.

³"xvijd. quia filius burgensis fuit." The fine for the eldest son of a burgess
 seems to have risen by 2d. in the last few years.

⁴These two entries deleted.

⁵The shillings and pence have been erased. It is not clear what this sum
 refers to.

Item v pecys yn Faylley Parke, also yn ye lond of Molsonhus xxiiij pecys and
 also atte ye lond of Wedmorys ben xiij pecys.

[THURS. 5 FEB. 1422]

Burgess Adm. John Withegys ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 24 June & Mich.
 pledge John Curteys.

A remembrauns¹ yt y Water [sic] Fyscher Wardeyn of Hendele² hathe y payd
 for ij pykys and ij galunnys wyne preys iijs. viijd. wenne ye Sesseyhunhys³
 satte here, also y have y payd to Warhewyld and to⁴ Fachel vjs. viijd., and for
 ye pound ye weche ye wardeyn and ye komun[s]hys⁵ lete make ye tenet⁶ of
 ye same pund⁷ and ye cariage coste xijd.,⁸ also ij dorys and ij lockys and iiij
 thystys⁹ and iiij hokys kostyn ijs., also for ye tynyngh¹⁰ of ye same pund coste
 iiijd., and for ye dede ye weche ye counsel syt uppon, yt was made for ye
 suyn coste xijd.

¹"arem/em/bern'" written and deleted.

²Warden, 8 and 9 Henry V.

³Sessions.

⁴"Warhewyld" here written again and deleted.

⁵Commons.

⁶Tent or framework.

⁷Last four words interlined.

⁸" ye dore and ye locke and ye thystys " written and deleted.

⁹Twistes or hinges.

¹⁰(?) enclosing.

A remembrauns yt y Water Fyscher hawe resseywyd of Jon Lette xvijd.
A remembrauns yt y Water Fyscher, wardeyn of Hendele have y resseywyd of

Water Golde cappynter xld. yn party of payment, vjs. viijd.

Also ye Water Fyscher wardeyn of ye same toune hathe y resseywyd of Hemund¹
Tanner vjs. viijd.

Item Watler [sic] Fissher hathe resseyved of Water Golde cappenter en pleyn
payment xld. at Gildhalle for burgeys silver.

[f.23]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1422]

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Wil. Logge.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Joh. Wyltöne, Tho. Bocher cordewaner.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Tho. Barnevile, Joh. Trensale.

Ipso die electi sunt pont. Wil. Pycard, Nich. Brugge.

[MON. 19 OCT. 1422]

Ipso die Wil. Picard et Nich. Brugge pontenarii reddiderunt compotum suum
coram custode et communitate, viz. de redditu ecclesie et pontis per eos
recepto pro anno vltimo preterito. Et dicti pontenarii debent communitati
vt patet per suum compotum predictum, vjs. vd.

Ipso die Joh. Heyne Webbe reddidit sursum² et deliberauit communitati
vnum tenementum cum pertinenciis, quod tenebat de communitate ; et
soluti vjs. viijd., et ponitur in pixide.

¹Probably " Edmund." (see p. oo).

²" sursum " interlined.

[THURS. 5 NOV. 1422]¹

Ipso die electi sunt ad taxandum pro rege pro dimidio quindene, Hugo Baker,
Joh. Curteys, Ric. at Mille, Wal. Gold, Joh. Deryndene, Joh. Bowre.

[f.23v.]

Ipso die admissus est burgensis Joh. Devyne. . . ²

[f.24]

Tempore Wil. Logge custodis³ [heading]

Mem. recepitur de Wal. Gold, carpenter, pro burgeys silver, iijs. iiijd., et
deliberatur Wal. Fissher⁴ apud Gildhalle.

Item de Joh. Heyne pro relaxatione de vno tenemento quod tenebat de com-
munitate, vjs. viijd.

Item de Wil. Remenham pro relaxatione cuiusdem redditus, vjs. viijd.

Item rec' de Joh. Wethegys skynner pro burgeyshode, vjs. viijd.

Item de Ric. Barbor ye burgeys silver ad festum Pasce, xxd.⁵

Item de Joh. Devyn ye burgeys silver, xxd.⁶

Item resseyved of deyspleyeres et hasardes, vjs. viijd.

Item resseyved of Wille [sic] Frankeleyn pro vno mesuagio, quod cepit de
communitate, iijs. iiijd.

Item de Joh. Devyn for burgeyshode, ijs. iiijd.
Summa xls.⁷

¹Regnal year not given.

²Deleted and " postea " written.

³1 Hen. VI.

⁴Warden, 8-9 Hen. VI.

⁵" Filius Johannes [sic] Barbo[re]burges " added in different ink.

⁶" filius Wil. Devyn " added in different ink.

⁷Whole entry, " Mem. recepitur . . . summa xls." deleted. " Computat " in margin.

Mem. paie a Wil. Fachell pro feodo suo extra pixidem pro anno instantे, xs.,
pro tempore Wal. Fisshere.¹

Item solut' Wal. Fisshere wardeyn² pro expensis per eum factis vt patet antea
per compotum suum, ijs. iiijd.

Item solut' Wil. Ludlowe for makynge of the comyn belle, ijs. xd. ob.

Item solut' Wal. Carpenter for hangyng of the belle at ye Crosse, vs.

Item en exenpesis [sic] viz. pro vno rope ijd. Item for the bawderyk, jd.

Item to Joh[n] Miles, jd. Item for beryng of ye longe laddere to and fro,
ijd. Item en serueisia, ijd. Item for a waynescot bord delivered to Wat'
Carpenter, pretio iiijd. Item solut' Joh. Warfeld pro feodo suo pro tempore
Wal. Fysshere, xs.

Item Wil. Logge solut Joh. Wodecok de Redynge pro schyngyll for the Crosse,
achat' de Joh. More tymberman per Wat' Fissher, vijs.

Summa, xxxixs. ijd. ob.³

[f.24v.]

(?) [TUES. 5 JAN. 1423]⁴

Ryc. Booreman[s] carpenter cepit de communitate et custode⁵ vnum tenemen-
tum vnde debet ijs. iiij[d]. per annum iuxta Tamisiam.

¹Last three words interlined.

²Warden 7 and 9 Henry V.

³" Computatum " in margin but whole entry deleted. " Summa xxxixs." noted again at the very bottom of the page.

⁴Or possibly Tues. 4 Jan. 1424. Regnal year not stated.

⁵" Custode " interlined.

Wil. Frankleyn cepit de communitate vnum mesuagium iuxta Thamisiam ;
vnde debet xld.

Mem. quod solutum est extra communi [sic] pixide [sic] Ric. Englisch ijs.
iijd. pro vna placea terre de eo¹ adquisit' apud le Wallys, ad faciendum ibidem
communem viam pro tota communitate ville de Henle in tempore aperto.

Item solutum est extra eodem [sic] pixide [sic] pro compositione carte eiusdem
terre, xjd. Item solut' Wil. Pycarde for the Comune Swan, vjd.

Item solut' est Wil. Fachelle pro feodo suo, xs., extra communi [sic] pixide
[sic] vsque ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Henrici sexti secundo
[1423].² Item solut' [est] Joh. Warfelde per manus Wil. Logge pro feodo
suo pro duobus annis, viz. vsque ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno regni
regis Henrici sexti tertio [1424] xxs.³

Mem. quod debetur Wil. Logge custodi, xxxixs. ijd. ob., die Lune proximo
post festum Sancti Luce Evangeliste anno regni regis Henrici sexti tertio
[23 Oct. 1424]

[f.25]

[MON. 23 OCT. 1424]

Burgess Adm. Ralph Derby, tailor ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas, Easter, ²⁴
June & Mich., pledges John Clerc, cordwaner & Ric. Newlove.
Wil. Deryndene bochere ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas, pledges
Nich. Brugge & John Elmys.

¹Last two words interlined.²Last part in different ink : " pro anno secundo Henrici sexti ;" previously written and then deleted.³The whole of this entry deleted.

Ipsa die Wil. Logge custos coram communitate reddidit compotum suum de suis receiptis vt patet antea. Et repertum est quod communitas debet dicto custodi, xxxixs. ijd. ob. ; et concordatum est quod Hugo Bakere et Gil. [Bowr]tanner pontenarii soluent eidem Wil. Logge custodi dictam pecuniam. Ipsa die per assensum totius communitatis electi sunt ad audiendum et determinandum compotum ponteniorum Wil. Logge custos, Wil. Ludlowe, Rog. Nedwode, Joh. Elmys, et Tho. Barnevile ; Et sic die Mercurii proximo post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno supradicto [8 Nov. 1424] Hugo Baker et Gil. Bowr tanner, pontenarii, reddiderunt compotum suum coram viris supradictis. Et dicti pontenarii debent, vt patet per compotum suum, xxxiijs. ixd.¹

[f.25v.]

Mem. de pecunia recepta pro burgeys silver per W. [sic] Logge custodem :
De Joh. Clerk cordewaner for burgeis silver, in pixide, xxd.
De Joh. Devyn for burgeis silver et ponitur in pixide, xxd.
De Ric. Barbour for burgeis silver yn saneroune (?) xxd.
De Ric. Barbour for burgeis silver et ponitur in pixide, xxd.
De Joh. Clerk cordewaner for burgeyshode, xxd.
De eodem Joh. Clerk in plenam solutionem, iijs. iiijd.
De Rad. Derby² yn plenam solutionem de burgeishode, vjs. viijd.
De Ric. Barbor in plenam solutionem de burgeishode, xxd.
De Wil. Derynden² bocher pro burgeishode, vjs. viijd.
Summa recepta xxvjs. viijd. pro custode.

¹This sum struck through and "quia in arreragiis compoti prox' seq." added in different ink.

²Admitted, 3 Hen. VI.

Mem. solut' Wil. Fachelle pro feodo suo vsque ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno regno regis Henrici sexti post conquestum tertio [1424]. Item in expensis factis pro Joh. Warfelde pro concilio habendo, xxd. Item in expensis factis Cometisse de Salusbury pro v lagenis j potelle vini, iijs. viijd. Item soulut' [sic] pur une cartfulle tenet for a pownde for hoggis, xijd. Item for makynge of the hedge, ijd. Item for a dore, vjd.¹ Item with twestys et staples, viijd. Item paie a Thomas Whyte for makynge of ye hegge, ijd.² Item paied for an hangynglok, iiijd. Item paied for a comune gate with a style yn to ye Henfeld, vjs. Item paied to Seward for ij crowfet withe ij hokys, xijd. for ye same gate.³ Item solut' Rob. Boys pro vna placea terre for ye pounde per annum xvjd.

Item solut' Joh. Warfeld pro feodo suo vsque ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno regno regis Henrici sexti quarto [1425] xs.

Item solut' Joh. Lyncolne clero communi pro suo seruitio pro⁴ vno quarterio anni, vsque ad festum Sancti Michaelis, anno supradicto, xxd.

[f.26]

[FRI. 14 SEPT. 1425]

Ipso die electus est cust ibidem, Wal. Fyssher.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Joh. Kyngham et Joh. Martyn.

Ipso die electi const. Rog. Nedwode et Joh. atte Lee, smyth.

Ipso die electi pont. Hugo Baker et Gil. Bowre tanner.

Ipso die . . . [ends]

¹Interlined.

²This entry deleted.

³Marginal note, " Summa expens' xxxix(s)."

⁴Interlined.

[WED. 14 NOV. 1425]

Ipso die Wil. Logge custos ville predicte anno vltimo preterito coram totius [sic] communitate reddidit compotum suum de denariis receptis, vt patet antea. Et repertum est quod communitat' [sic] debet dicto Wil. Logge xijs. iiijd. Et concordatum est quod Hugo Baker et Gil. Tanner pontenarii soluent eidem Wil. Logge custodi dictam pecuniam.

Ipso die Hugo Baker et Gil. Bowre pontenarii coram custode et totius [sic] communitate reddiderunt compotum officii sui, viz. de redditu et expensis ecclesie et pontis per eosdem receptis. Et repertum est, vt patet per compotum eorundem quod debent xxxiiij. xjd. q.

Ipso die electi sunt ad audiendum compotum Rog. Nedwode et Wil. Lodelowe procuratorum ecclesie de Henle, Wil. Pykerd, Joh. Mytone chapman, Joh. Kempe, et Wil. Logge.

Burgess Adm. Hen. Aleyn ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas., 25 Mar., 24 June & Mich., pledges, John Chapman & Tho. Barnevyle.

Et postea electus portator aque Thamisie ; et de se bene habere in dicto opere inuenit predictos plegios.¹

[FRI. 4 JAN. 1426]

Burgess Adms. Ric. Baddoc ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 2 Feb., Easter, 24 June & Mich., pledges Rog. Nedewode & Rog. Tannere.

[f.26v.]

Ric. Fostere ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 25 Mar., 24 June, Mich., & Xmas, pledges Rog. Tanner & John Brede couper.

Mem. quod Rog. Nedewode et Wil. Lodelow fecerunt computum² coram custode et communitatis [sic] in die Veneris proximo ante festum Epefonia Domini de omnibus rebus ecclesie et idem [sic] communitati debent idem Rog. et Wil. vijs. vd.

[THURS. 18 APR. 1426]

Mem. quod ita conuenit [sic] inter custodem ville predicte et totius [sic] communitatem quod vbi concordatum fuit inter predictum custodem et communitatem ibidem vt Isabella Lese haberet de comitatu predicto vjs. annui redditus pro concordia inter dictum custodem et pontenarios ville

predicte et xxvjs. viijd. in pecuniis numeratis, quod Tho. Barneville dictos vjs. annui redditus sibi heredibus et assignatis suis possidebit et dictos xxvjs. viijd. in pecunis numeratis ; ita quod cum dicto redditu vjs. et xxvjs. viijd. in pecunis numeratis, vt preferetur, cum dicta Isabella concordare poterit.

¹Last sentence added in ink different from that of the rest of this entry but apparently the same as that of the next entry.

²As "procuratores ecclesie."

[f.27]

[FRI. 3 MAY 1426]

Ipso die admissus est ad officium de Bedeman Tho. Potelle et recepit campanam predicti officii de Henle predicta.

[FRI. 13 MAY 1426]

Ipso die . . . [ends]

[SAT. 22 JUNE 1426]

[Blank]

[f.27v.]

[TUES. 25 JUNE 1426]

Ipso die concessum est per assensum custodis et communitatis ibidem quod Wil. Logge et Matild' vxor eius¹ sint relaxati sibi et heredibus predicti Wil. iijs. iiijd. de² redditu [de] xs. et jd. de vno tenemento vocato Fesanteshalle. Ita quod predictus Wil. Logge reddet sursum in manus custodis et procuratorum ecclesie [et] pontis totam euidentiam de molendino situato apud le Oldefeld et totum statum et clameum suum eiusdem.

[f.28]

[TUES. 15 AUG. 1426]

Ipso die Wil. Logge soluit Rog. Nedewode et Wil. Lodelowe procuratoribus ecclesie de Henle predicte xxs. ad opus ecclesie predicte.

¹Last four words interlined.

²Last three words already written, after "relaxati," and deleted. Several words apparently erased after "heredibus" and "predicti Wil." written above.

Item idem Wil. Logge concedit ad fabricam j vestr¹ in ecclesia predicta in elemosina xls.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1426]

Ipso die Wal. Fyssher electus est cust. ville de Henle predicta.

Ipso die Joh. Martyn et Wil. Pikard electi sunt in officio balliuorum ibidem.

Ipso die Joh. Elmes et Tho. Bocher electi sunt in officio pontiniorum ibidem.

Ipso die Rog. Nedewode et Joh. atte Lee smyth electi sunt in officio constabulariorum ibidem.

[(?) FRI. 25 OCT. 1428]²

Ipso die³ Tho. Colchestr, Joh. Bowre, Joh. Derenden, et Joh. Wethyges electi sunt collectores ad colligendum expensas pro fabrice [sic] ecclesie de Henle predicta.

[f.28v.]

[TUES. 5 Nov. 1426]

Ipsa die Hugo Baker et Gil. Bowre pontenarii ville predicte coram custode et totius [sic] communitate redd' compotum suum de denariis receptis, viz. de redditu et expensis ecclesie et pontis. Et repertum est ut patet per compotum eorundem quod debent xlvijs. ixd.⁴

¹To the making of a vestry.²Heading reads wrongly : . . . die Veneris proximo post festum Sancti Petri," Rectius "Sancti Luce" (18 Oct.)?³"electi sunt Wil. Colche. . ." here written and deleted.⁴"Nota" in margin.

Ipsa die Joh. Elmes et Tho. Bochere *recepérunt* in pixid' ecclesie et pontis, xxvijs. ijd.

Burgess Adm. Ric. Malmesbury ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. at 24 June, Mich., Xmas. & Easter, pledges Gil. Tanner & John Curteys.

Mem. de pecunia recepta pro burgeys silver per Wal. Fissher de Ric. Malmesbury vjs. viijd.

[FRI. 22 Nov. 1426]

Mem. de pecunia recepta pro burgeys silver per Wal. Fyssher de Ric. Forester, xld.

Mem. de pecunia recepta pro burgeys silver per Wil. Logge de Ric. Forester predicto, xld.

¹Mem. quod auditio compoto Joh. Devyn nuper custodis ville de Henley anno secundo Edwardi quarti idem Joh. habet superplusagium in fine computi sui iiijs. ixd. ; et inde rec' iiijs. ixd. et quietus.²

¹Item mem. quod Tho. Garnet et socii sui habent onerari in compotis suis reddendis de xviijs. rec' de Wil. Barnevyle de exitibus Alte Crucis.³

[f.29]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1427]

Ipsa die per assensum custodis et totius communitatis⁴ electi sunt balliui. . . [ends].

¹These two entries must have been added later, in a different ink and hand.²The last phrase written in later and "sol' iiijs. ixd." added in margin.³Note in margin, "rec' xviijs."⁴"electus est ibidem" written and deleted. The notice of this meeting as begun here is clearly out of order. It is rewritten below in its right place. (see p. 38).

[f.29v.]

[WED. 12 MAR. 1427]

Ipsa die electus est cust. ibidem Wil. Logge.

Burgess Adms. Tho. Vyne ; fine of 6s. 8d. afterwards rescinded.

Wil. Parcevale ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. at Mich. & on following 8 Sept., pledges Wil. Ludelowe & Gil. Tanner

Joh. Elmes ressu of Wil. Percevale the xij day Agoste, vjs. viijd.¹

¹Last sentence in different hand and ink.

[f.30]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1427]

Ipsa die electus est cust. ibidem Joh. Elmes.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Gil. Bowre et Wil. Pykard.

Ipso die electi sunt pont. Wil. Lodelowe et Tho. Bocher.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Tho. Colchestre et Hugo Tanner.

Ipso die electi sunt procuratores ecclesie Rog. Nedewode et Joh. Kyngham.

Ipso die electi sunt ad essendum coadiutores et de concilio custodis ville
predicte Wil. Logge, Joh. Chapman, Tho. Vyne, Rog. Nedewode, Nich.
Brugge, Wil. Lodelowe, Wil. Pykard, Joh. Kempe, Joh. Martyn, Tho.
Barnevyle, Joh. Kyngham, Tho.¹ Bocher.

(?) [WED. 4 FEB. 1428]²

Ipso die Joh. Elmays et Tho. Bochere corveser pontinarii ville predicte coram
tota communitate ibidem reddunt compotum suum de denariis receptis viz.
de redditu et expensis ecclesie et pontis. Et repertum est vt patet per
compotum ipsorum quod tota communitas debet predictis Joh. et Tho., viz.
£ijj xvs. iiijd. q.

Burgess Adm. Wil. Fyschere ; fine 6s. 8d.³, 1s. 8d. pd., & the rest to be pd.
at 24 June, Mich. & Xmas., pledges Wil. Lodelowe & Tho. Bochere
corveser.⁴

¹" Spyre " written and deleted.

²" die Mercurii . . . tertia die mensis Frebruarii [sic] anno regni regis Henrici
sexti sexto " but 3 Feb. this (Leap) year was a *Tuesday*.

³The first of the instalments recorded in a note in different ink as paid. " Wal.
filius quondam Ade Fyschere " was admitted in 1416 (pp. 21 & 22n) for a fine of 2s. 8d.
Either there were two contemporaries of the name of Adam Fyschere or the privilege
of a reduced fine did not extend beyond the second son of a burgess.

⁴" Et inde sol' ad festum Natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste xxd." added in
different ink.

[f.30v.]

[WED. 21 APRIL 1428]

Ipso die electi sunt coadiutores¹ pontenariorum ville de Henle predicte ad
superuidendum terrarum [sic] et tenementorum ecclesie et pontis Rog.
Nedewod, Tho. Colchestre, Joh. Keyngham et Hugo Bakere.

Pena [margin]

Ipso die concessum est per custodem ville predicte et totius communitatis
eiudem quod si aliquis burgensis dicte ville implacitet aliquem burgensem
sine licentia de predicto custode optenta et concessa, quod extunc incurrat
penam vjs. viijd., et si aliquis non burgensis, xs.

Mem. de expensis factis per Joh. Elmays custodem ville predicte et Tho.
Bocher ibidem in Marchalsia propter communitatem et vtilitatem totius
communitatis, ijs. vjd.

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1428]

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Joh. Elmays.

Ipso etiam die electi sunt pont. Wil. Lodelowe et Tho. Bochere.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. ibidem Nich. Brygge et Gil. Bowre.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Tho. Colchestere et Rog. Tannere.

Ipso die electi sunt procuratores ecclesie Rog. Nedwode et Tho. Bochere.

¹" ecclesie " written and deleted.

[MON. 6 DEC. 1428]¹

Ipso die Wil. Lodelowe et Tho. Bochere pontenarii ibidem computauerunt.
Et debent xld. q.

Burgess Adm. Phil. Fycher [Fysschere]²; fine, 1s. 6d., pledges Rog. Nedewod & Tho. Colchestrē.

[f.31]

[(?) WED. 30 MAR. 1429]³

Burgess Adms. Hen. Stennes dyer; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. 24 June & Mich., pledges Nich. Brigge & John Kyngham.
Wil. Deven; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Rog. Nedewode & Wil. Pycard.

Nota [right-hand margin]

[MON. 12 SEPT. 1429]

Ipso die Joh. Mytone chapman electus est cust. ville de Henle predicta.
Ipso die Nich. Brygge et Rog. Nedwode electi sunt in officio balliuorum ibidem.
Ipso die Joh. Lee smyth et Joh. Devyn electi sunt in officio [sic] constabulariorum ibidem.
Ipso die Wil. Lodelowe et Tho. Bochere electi sunt in officio pontinariorum ibidem.

¹The notice of this meeting and recorded business all deleted.

²This entry made twice consecutively, more fully the second time, but both deleted.

³" die Mercurie [sic] proximo post festum Pasce xxix die Marcii anno regno regis Henrici sexti post conquestum septimo " but 29 Mar. this year was a *Tuesday*.

Burgess Adm. Tho. Chylton; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Mich., Xmas, 25 Mar., & 24 June, pledges Rog. Tanner & John Martyn.¹

[MON. 12 DEC. 1429]²

In the same day Pernell Taylur of Henle hathe y zeffe [given] to the wardeyn and to the comenhs to [two] placys leyhyng yn the Northe Strette off Henle betwen ye Choppe of Phelipp Fyscher in the southe seyde, and bedwene the gardeyn that was sum teyme Esabelle Graye yn ye northe seyde; and ffor the seyde to placeys y ye ffor seyd wardeyn with alle the comenhs grawnte to ye ffor seyd Pernelle Taylur vjs. viijd. by the yere ffor to do ffor the soulus off Wat' Taylur and off Pernell ys wyffe.

[f.31v.]

Burgess Adm. John Bleberey; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Easter, 24 June & Mich., pledges Wil. Lodeloue & Tho. Colchestrē.³

John Bacun; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas,⁴ Easter, 24 June & Mich., pledges, Wil. Lodeloue & Tho. Colchestrē.

Mem quod Joh. Frankelien debet communitati ville de Henle, xld.; inde rec' xd.

¹ Recorded in different ink as paid and received by John Myton, 9 Hen. VI.

²" xxvijs. ixd. ob. q." written in right-hand margin.

³This entry deleted and " Soluit " written against it.

⁴Altered from " feast of the Purification " to " Xmas. "

[MON. 2 JAN. 1430]

Ipso die Wil. Ludelowe et Tho. Bocher procuratores ecclesie de Henle computauerunt et compotum eorum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et totius [sic] communitate die et anno supradictis; et sic, omnibus computatis computandis, custos et communitas debent prefat' Wil. et Tho. xxvijs. iiijd. q.¹

Ipso die Joh. Elmes et Tho. Bocher ~~recepere~~^{unt} de custode et communitate predictis, viz, Joh. Elmes *recepit* xxjs. jd.; et predictus Tho. Bochere *recepit* xxixs. de predict'. Summa £^{iiij} xvs. ijd. q.

[f.32]

[WED.² 15 MAR. 1430]

Ipso die Tho. Barnevyle dimissus et liberatus est a burgagio.

[WED. 10 MAY 1430]

Nota [margin].

Ipso die statutum est vnamini assensu custodis et totius communitatis quod quilibet burgensis qui prim[un]itus seu vocatus fuerit venire ad congregacionem custodis eiusdem et communitatis apud Gildhalle et ibidem non comparuerit, quod amercietur ad ijd. nisi habeat licitam excusationem; et illud amerciamentum leuabitur per balluos et in communi pixide ponatur; et hoc habet fieri ex consuetudine veteri.

¹Altered from "xxvijs. ixd. ob. q."

²"die Lune" deleted and date given only as "xv^{mo} die mensis Martii" which was a *Wednesday*.

Ipso die concessa est piscaria aque Thamisie vocata tramelyng, cum omnibus aliis piscariis et proficuis¹ Joh. atte Lee smyth, Tho. Colchestr, Joh. Devyn et Rog. Cutteler tannere, a decimo die mensis Maii anno regni regis supradicto vsque idem [sic] diem tunc sequentem per vnum annum integrum; reservat' et except' communitati ad piscandum cum les shofnet' et elespere quandomunque placuerint; reddendo inde custodi et communitati xxvjs. viijd. ad festa Sancti Michaelis et Annuntiationis Beate Marie per equales portiones et balluiis pro redditu domino iiijs.

[(?) FRI. 15 SEPT. 1430]²

Ipso die electus est cust. ibidem Joh. Mytone vt prius.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. ibidem Rog. Nedewode et Wil. Deven.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Ric. Barbor et Joh. Derneden.

Ipso die electi sunt pont. Joh. Martyn et Joh. Kyngham.

[f.32v.]

[MON. 26 MAR. 1431]

¹Last six words interlined.

²"die Veneris in festu Exaltationis Sancte Crucis anno regno regis Henrici sexti nono" but this feast fell on a *Thursday* in that year.

Burgess Adm. Tho. Man; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Mich., pledges Wil. Deven & Gil. Boure tanner.

[TUES. 3 MAY 1431]

Burgess Adm. John Wastel; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Mich., pledges Tho. Spyre & John Kyngham.

Item ipso die, viz. xiiij die Januarii in presentia Joh. Elmays custodis et communitatis ville de Henle predicta Wil. Deven et Joh. Martyn compromiserunt stare iudicio et arbitrio dilectorum sibi in Christo, Rog. Nedewode et Tho. Bocher ex parte Wil. Deven electorum, et Tho. Colchestr et Joh. Somere

ex parte Joh. Martyn electorum de et in omnibus causis et contentionibus querelis dampnis iniuribus et actionibus quibuscumque inter ipsos factis habitis seu commetis a principio mundi vsque in diem confectionis etc.
Anno decimo regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum.¹

[f.33]

[FRI. 14 SEPT. 1431]

Ipsو die Joh. Elmes electus est cust. ville de Henle predict'.

Ipsо die Wil. Deven et Tho. Spyр electi sunt in officio balliuorum.

Ipsо die Tho. Bocher et Joh. Deven electi sunt in officio pontinariorum ibidem.

Ipsо die Ric. Barbor et Joh. Bacon² electi sunt in officio constabulariorum ibidem.

¹This entry out of order (see below).

²" Derneden " written and expunged.

[MON. 12 NOV. 1431]

Ipsо die Joh. Myton custos reddidit compotum et, omnibus computatis,
debetur ei iiijs. xd.

Ipsо die Joh. Martyn et Joh. Kyngham pontenarii reddiderunt compotum et
sunt eque in toto etc.

Nota pro fimo : propter honestatem ville predicte [heading].

[MON. 14 JAN. 1432]¹

Ipsо die ordinatum est per concensum [sic] et assensum custodis burgencium
et totius communitatis ville de Henle predict', quod nullus homo ville
predicte de cetero habiat [sic] fimum in aliquo alto vico dicte ville ultra viij^{to}
dies sub pena soluendi xld. communi pixide [sic] ; et perditionis fimi
similiter. Et etiam vt nullus habiat [sic] meremium seu² focalia in aliquo
alto vico eiusdem ville iacentia vltra viij^{to} dies sub eadem pena.

Ipsо die concordati fuerunt Wil. Fyssher de Henle et Joh. Somer de eadem de
preactis ; et concesserunt voluntarie quod si quis eorum erga alterum deli-
querit de cetero voluntarie vt poterit per fidedignos probari, soluet ecclesie
de Henle xxⁱⁱ libras ceri ; et ad hoc fideliter faciendum manus sursum
tenuerunt in presentia Joh. Elmes tunc custodis, Joh. Mytone, et Wil.
Deven et Tho. Spyre, tunc balliuorum ibidem, Ric. Barbur et Joh. Bacon
constabulariorii [sic] etc.

Item ipso die . . . [ends]

¹One entry of this date recorded earlier (see above).

²" seu " substituted for " au " expunged.

[f.33v.]

[(?) FRI. 1 AUG. 1432]¹

Burgess Adm. John Chirfelde ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Mich. & 25 Mar.,
pledge[s] Hugh Baker & . . . [blank]

[Another admission recorded here but deleted & name struck through &
made illegible].

Item ipso die Tho. Colchestre cum sociis suis soluerunt pro aque firme [sic]
pro anno illo ij marcas. Et inde Joh. Elmes recepit pro Joh. Warfelde et
Wil. Fachel xxs. for here fees.

Item ipso die Hugo Baker et Gil. Boure tanner concesserunt soluere de debit'
pontenariorum de quibus fuerunt in aretro tempore eorum xxs. xld. ad
proximum compotum circa festum Michaelis Archangeli.²

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1432]

Ipsو die electus est cust. ibidem Joh. Elmes.
 Ipsо die electi sunt ball. Joh. Martyn et Wil. Hervy.
 Ipsо die electi sunt const. Joh. Bacon et Tho. Man.
 Ipsо die electi sunt pont. Tho. Bocher et Joh. Deven.

1[“] die Iouis in festu Sancti Petri quod dicitur Aduinculi anno regno regis Henrici sexti post conquestum decimo.” The feast fell on *Friday*, 10 Henry VI. It has been assumed that Friday was the day of meeting as the scribe seems to have begun to expunge “Iouis.”

²This entry crossed out and (?) “vltra” written in margin.

Nota [margin]

Die Lune iij die mensis Nouembris anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum undecimo [1432] in presentiam custodis et baliuorum multorumque burgensium, concordatum est inter Wil. Perseval smyth ex parte vna, et Joh. Chapman hosteler ex parte altera quod si quis eorum deliquerit erga alterum de cetero voluntarie vt poterit probari per sex vicinorum suorum, delinquens soluet sine dilatione aliquali communi pixide [sic] vjs viijd. ; et etiam cuius vxor eorum diliquerit [sic] erga alterum debet duci ad baliuos et si inueneretur [sic] in culpa per sex vicinorum debet poni super kokestol sine dilatione ; et similiter in omnibus inter Wil. Persevel smyth ex parte vna, et Joh. Peryn [sic] smyth ex parte altera, et vxores eorum vt supra impleri debet.

[f.34]

[FRI. 21 NOV. 1432]

Ipsо die Tho. Bocher et Joh. Deven procuratores ecclesie et pontis ibidem computauerunt et compotum eorum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et communitat[is] [sic] ; et sic omnibus computatis computandis custos et communitas debent prefatis Tho. et Joh. xxvs. vjd.¹

Item ipso die debetur Joh. Elme pro plumbo westarie, xxixs, and for schetyng ther of and legyng, xxs.

Summa xls. ixd.

¹Sum deleted.

[MON. 6 JULY 1433]

Burgess Adms. John Logge : fine 1s 4d. to be pd. at Mich., pledges Wil. Lodelaue & Nich. Bregge.¹

Reg. Nedewode ; fine 1s. 4d.² to be pd. at Mich., pledges Rog. Nedewode & Tho. Colchestrē.

Ipsо die . . . [ends].

[f.34v.]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1433]

Ipsо die electus est cust. ibidem Joh. Elmes.
 Ipsо die electi sunt ball. Joh. Martyn et Wil. Hervy.
 Ipsо die electi sunt const. Tho. Man et Wil. Persevel.
 Ipsо die electi sunt pont. Tho. Bocher et Joh. Deven.

Burgess Adms. John Pratte ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. in equal portions at 4 principal terms beginning at Xmas, pledges John Kyngham & Phil. Fyscher.

John Tubbe ; fine 1s. 4d.³ to be pd. within the year, pledges Rog. Nedewode & Rog. Coteler.

Nota [margin]

Item ipso die ordinati sunt procuratores Crucis ville Rog. Nedewode et Joh. Kyngham.

¹" ressu iijs. iiijd." added.

²This sum crossed out and "sol" written over.

³" Ressu xvjd." added.

[WED. 18 NOV. 1433]

Ipso die Tho. Bocher et Joh. Deven procuratores ecclesie et pontis ibidem computauerunt et compotum suum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et communitate et sic omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis ipsi debent ville vijs ob. q., et sol¹.¹

[f.35]

[MON. 18 JAN. 1434]

Nota [margin]

Ipso die conuentum fuit factum per custodem et communes quod debent esse xij homines parati ad omnes seções [? sessions] et ad le Marchalse quotiens et quando necesse est, et si quis defecerit quando monitus est per balliuos ville, soluet communī pixide [sic] ville, xld. nisi habeat rationabilem excusationem coram custode.

Burgess Adms. John Adene ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Easter & 24 June, pledges John Logge and John Deven.

John Hertylpul ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. 24 June & Mich., pledges John atte Lee & Tho. Man.²

¹Last five words in different ink.

²This entry deleted.

John Fynamur ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd, in equal portions 24 June & 24 Aug., pledges Gyl. Tanner & John Deven.

[FRI. 5¹ MAR. 1434]

Ipso die condemnati sunt in presentia *predictorum* Joh. Bregge,³ Joh. Cottysmore et Wil. Baker alias Lyde, quilibet eorum in vjs viijd.

Item ipso die Ric. Bertlot astringatus est³ quia arestauit Londoniis Joh. Myton.

Item ipso die electi sunt custodes bonorum ecclesie de Henle predicta Wil. Lodelawe et Tho. Colchestrē.

[f. 35v.]

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1434]⁴

Fuit electio ibidem custodis et aliorum *officiariorum* secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Myton electus est cust. eiusdem ville pro anno illo.

Ipso die Gyl. Boure et Joh. Logge sunt electi in officio balliuorum ibidem.

Ipso die Joh. Prat et Ric. Saddok sunt electi in officio constabulariorum ville predice.

¹" Decimo" first written, but expunged and "quinto die" added.

²" Hen. Alyn" here written and deleted.

³Space left here, probably for a sum of money.

⁴This and the following meeting given as "Curia" instead of the more usual Congregatio."

Ipso die Tho. Bocher et Joh. Deven sunt electi in officio pontinariorum.

[FRI. 17 SEPT. 1434]

In presentia¹ Joh. Elmes custodis ipso die Rob. Gorway et Joh. Potter ceperunt aquas Thamisie de Henle the tramelyng et petyffyschyg duryng the terme of v yere ffro the Holy Rode Day that last was, payng yerely to the warden of the same towne and to the comunes xxvjs. vijd. and to the lowrde of thes towne iiijs. and . . . [ends].

Burgess Adm. John Potter ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Wil. Pykard & John Deven.² Ipso die Joh. Potter factus est a porter, and hys pleges ther fore, Wil. Pykard, Joh. Deven, Joh. Martyn and Rob. Gorway.

¹Joh. Myton had been elected warden a week previously (p. 43).

²"resseyffeyd xxd." added in different ink.

[f.36]

[MON. 3 JAN. 1435]

Ipso die Joh. Elmes computauit et redd' compotum pro tribus annis vltimis elapsis ; et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis, redidit [sic] communi pixide [sic] in stauro, xxxijs. iiijd.

Ipso die Joh. Deven et Tho. Bocher procuratores ecclesie et pontis de Henle predicta computauerunt et compotum eorum sursum redderunt [sic] coram custode et totius [sic] communitate. Et sic remanent in debito £iiij. ixs. vijd.

Item ipso die Tho. Bocher recepit xxxijs. xd. ob. ad promouendum lumine [sic] Beate Marie in Capella ecclesie Beate Marie de Henle predicta, et de dono Joh. Tubbe cuius anime propitietur deus.

[TUES. 19 APRIL 1435]

Burgess Adms. Wil. Russel chaundeler ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges John atte Lee & John Kyngkam.

Rob.¹ Gorway ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges John Deven & Gyl. Boure.

[f.36v.]

[FRI. 16 SEPT. 1435]

Ipso die Joh. Elmes electus est custod' [sic].

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Joh. Logge et Gyl. Boure.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Joh. Prat et Ric. Saddok.

Ipso die electi sunt po[n]t. Joh. Deven et Tho. Bocher.

[MON. 5 DEC. 1435]

Ipso die Joh. Deven et Tho. Bocher po[n]tenarii reddiderunt compotum suum de denaris receptis, viz. de receptis et expensis ecclesie et pontis, et repertum est vt patet per compotum eorum quod debent £vj. xs. xjd. q.²

¹"Rog." written and expunged.

²This entry deleted.

Item ipso die Joh.¹ Mytoun reddidit compotum suum pro custod' et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis reddidit communi pixide [sic] in stauro, vijs. vd.

Ipso die Tho. Broun admissus est burgensis et porter et fecit finem de vs.

soluendis per quarterium anni xvd. quoique soluit predictos xs. Et habet plegios Joh. Elmes, Joh. Logge, Joh. Deven et Tho. Colchestrre pro officio suo.² Dishonoratur per custodem et communitatem xij die Maii anno regno regis H. [sic] xxj^o [1443]. Item ipso die Joh. Blebere admissus est in officio port' et fecit finem de ijs. iiijd. Et habet plegios Joh. Elmes, Joh. Logge, Wil. Lodelawe et Phil. Fischer.

[f.37]

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1436]

Ipso die electus est cust. Joh. Elmis.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Tho. Colchestrre et Wil. Russel.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Joh. atte Lee et Joh. Eden.³

Ipso die electi sunt po[n]t. Wil. Lodelaw et Tho. Bocher.

[MON. 25 FEB. 1437]

Burgess Adams. Tho. Same ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. 24 June & 14 Sept., pledges Wil. Ludlawe & Tho. Bocher.

Tho. Spyre junior ; fine 1s. 6d. because son of a burgess, pd.

Rob. Bruster couper ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. 24 June & 14 Sept., pledges Tho. Colchestrre & Gil. Tanner.

Ipso die Joh. Deven et Tho. Bocher pontenarii [1434-6] computauerunt et suum compotum sursum reddiderunt de denariis receptis ecclesie et ponti et de expensis, et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis sunt in omnibus equae.

¹" Cust " here written and deleted.

²" Dishonoratur . . ." written above the deleted first line of the entry.

³rectius " Adene " (see next year's election, below).

[f.37v.]

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1437]

Fuit electio ibidem custodis et aliorum offici[ari]orum eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Logge electus est cust.

Ipso die Tho. Colchestrre et Wil. Russell electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Joh. atte Lee et Joh. Adene electi sunt const.

Ipso die Wil. Lodelawe et Tho. Bocher electi sunt pont.

Item ipso die Tho. Lette taylor et Rog. Tanner electi sunt ad coligendum et recipiendum de extraniis stantibus in cruce cum mercimoniis ad opus et reparationem eiusdem crucis, etc.

[WED. 16 OCT. 1437]

Fox [margin]

Ipso die Ric. Fox piscator accepit in curia predicta piscariam aque Thamisie de Henle cum suis proficuis ad terminum quinque annorum proximorum sequentium plenarie completorum : reddendo inde annuatim custodi et communibus eiusdem ville xxxs. sterling' et domino iiijs : et eius plegii Nich. Bregge, Tho. Man, Phil. Fycher, et Tho. Same.

Item ipso die Joh. Finamur tanner accepit de custode cum concensu [sic] communitatis et pontinariorum vnum tenementum apud muros, quod tenementum habet per indenturam ad terminum ej annorum, reddendo

inde annuatim ijs. iiijd. : et condicione quod edificabit domum super vacuum fundum inde infra biennium a die eius ingressus et plegius eius Phil. Fycher.¹

Item ipso die electi sunt Joh. Somer et Rog. Tanner ad videndum defectus supra tectum ecclesie in plumbo et in ceteris ad reparandum.

[f.38]

Item eodem die Joh. Elmys computauit et reddidit compotum pro duobus annis, et omnibus computatis, comunes debuerunt ei xxviijs. xd. ; et concedonauit ecclesie et illis.

Item ipso die Wil. Lodelawe et Tho. Bocher pontinarii computauerunt et compotum suum reddiderunt, et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis, custos et comunes debent prefatis Wil. et Tho. £v. xxd. q.

Item ipso die electi sunt ad taxandum pro rege pro quarta parte vnius xv^{me} Joh. Martyn, Alex. Thorptoun., Joh. Leche chaundeler, Joh. Prat, Reg. Nedewode et Wil. Tanner.

¹MS. DD. Henley A. IX. 1, AD.206, dated 24 Mar. 1435/6.

[WED. 14 MAY 1438]

Nota p^{ro}10 pistoribus. Et hostilaris¹

Ipso die pistores dicte ville voluntarie in presentia custodis et burgentium qui ibi fuerunt tunc temporis iurauerunt super librum vendere xv panes equinos pro² duodena et non ultra ; et si quis eorum hoc pactum reuocauerit seu fregerit, promiserunt per iuramentum suum dare communi pixide [sic] xls.

Et etiam omnes hostilarii promiserunt quod non deberent in hospitiis suis panes equi[nos] pistare super eadem penam [sic].

[f.38v.]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1438]

Ipso die electus est Joh. Logge cust. ibidem vt prius.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Joh. Deven et Rog. Coteler tanner.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Tho. Same et Rob. Bruster couper.

Ipso die electi sunt pont. Gyl. Boure tanner et Joh. Fynamur.

[WED. 29 OCT. 1438]

Ipso die (? nihil) . . . [ends]³

¹This heading written above notice of meeting and "horse brede" below it, with rough hand drawn in margin pointing to the entry.

²"Solid" written and deleted and "duodena" interlined in different ink.

³Notice of the meeting roughly deleted.

[MON. 3 NOV. 1438]

Ipso die Wil. Lodlawe et Tho. Bocher pontenarii computauerunt et compotum eorum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et totius [sic] communitate, die et anno supradictis ; et omnibus computatis computandis custos et communitas debent prefatis Wil. et Tho. £ij. ijs. xd. ob. Inde concessum est per custodem et comunes predicto Wil. Lodlawe et¹ Tho. Bocher recipere annuatim de redditu dicti Tho. xiijs. iiijd. quousque reciperent [sic] summam² predictam, scilicet £ij. ijs. xd. ob.

³Item eodem die Tho. Bocher ad rogationem custotis [sic] et communitatis ibidem recepit ad custodiendum et ad prominandum luminem [sic] Beate Marie xxxvjs. viijd.⁴

[f.39]

Fox [margin]

Item ipso die condonatum est Ric. Fox de redditu suo aque Thamisie iijs.
 iijd., scilicet de xxxs. sterlingorum [sic] et domino iiijs.; condicione vt
 ipse sit bonus amicus et adiutor ponti tempore necessitatis, vt promisit in
 presentia congregationis.⁴

Sol' [margin]⁵

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1439]

Ipso die electus est Joh. Elmes cust. ibidem etc.

Ipso die electi sunt ball. Joh. Deven et Rog. Coteler tanner.

Ipso die electi sunt const. Tho. Sam[e] et Rob. Bruster couper.

Ipso die electi sunt pont. Gyl. Boure et Joh. Fynamur.

¹" Wil. Lodlawe et " inserted in margin and entry altered to refer to two men instead of to Bocher alone.

²Last three letters of " summam " expunged.³Hand drawn in margin pointing to this entry.⁴This entry deleted.⁵" Fox " in right-hand margin beside this entry.

Burgess Adm. Tho. Horne ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. at Mich., Xmas, 25 Mar. & 24 June, pledges Gyl. Boure & Rog. Coteler.

[f.39v.]

[FRI. 8 JAN. 1440]

Burgess Adm. Wil. Sare ; fine 1s. 4d., because son of a burgess, pd.¹ & oath taken.

Et etiam ipso die idem Wil. Sare electus est in officio porter', et iuratus.

Burgess Adm. Wil. Tanner ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within 2 yrs., pledge John Deven.

Item ipso die Gyl. Boure et Joh. Fynamur pontenarii reddiderunt computum eorum officiariorum, et omnibus computatis debent communi pixide [sic] ljs. q.

Item ipso die Joh. Logge computauit pro suo officio, et omnibus computatis custos cum communitate eiusdem ville debent ei vs. jd. ob.

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1440]

Ipso die electus est Joh. Elmis cust.

Ipso die electi² sunt const. Wil. Barnevyle et Phil. Fischer.Ipso die electi² sunt ball. Joh. atte Lee et Joh. Adene.Ipso die electi² sunt pont. Tho. Bocher et Wil Ludelaw.¹This fine paid, apparently, on day of admission.²Misspelt, " ecelti."

[f.40]

[TUES. 17 JAN. 1441]

Ipso die Gyl. Boure et Joh. Fynamur pontenarii computauerunt et computum eorum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et totius [sic] communitate ; et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis predicti pontenarii debent communi pixide [sic], £v. vijs. xjd.¹

Et eodem die isti Gyl. Boure et Joh. Fynamur tradiderunt successoribus suis,

scilicet Tho. Bocher et Wil. Lodelaw, xlijs. ixd. de summa supradicta. Et tunc isti Gyl. Boure et Joh. Fynamur debent communi pixide [sic] ville, £ij. vijs. Solutum est in moneta et in plegg²
 Mem. quod xxiiij^o die Januarii anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum decimo octavo [1440] tempore Joh. Elmes tunc custodis de Henle super Thamisiem, dictus Joh. cum consensu totius communitatis ville predice perquisiuit de domino rege predicto in Parlamento³ extunc tento apud Redyng ij ferias in villa de Henle predicta tenendas. Vnam in festo Sancti Mathie Apostoli in mensis Februarii, et vnam in festo Corporis Christi ad custus eiusdem ville ad firmam, omnibus computatis, £xij. xiiij.
 Summa £xij. xiijs.

¹Altered from "£v. xiijs."

²Last sentence added and the whole entry then roughly deleted.

³" apud Redyng " written and deleted.

[f.4ov.]

[? TUES. 18 AUG. 1441]¹

Nota for bochers [margin].

Ipso die ordinatum est quod Tho. Colchestr et Wil. Sare sint tastatores omnium vitallorum vendent' in villa predicta ; et si qua inueniantur in defectum vt ipsi corigant iuste ; et etiam ordinatum est eodem die quod nullus carnifex mactet vllum animal infra dimidium stadii circa crucem ville sub pena perdendi xld. communi pixide [sic] ; et etiam vt nullus carnifex iactet capita alicuius animalis aut cruentum aut scruta aut pilorum globos in communi via sub pena supradicta.

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1441]

Ipso die fuit electio ibidem custodis et aliorum officiariorum secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Elmes electus est cust. vt prius.

Et omnes alii ita vt fuerunt in anno preterito.

Burgess Adms. John Leche chaundeler ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. by 14 Sept., pledges John Deven & Tho. Colchestr, oath taken.

Tho. Baker taylor ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges Gyl. Tanner & Wil. Lodelawe, oath taken.

¹" die Veneris xvij^o die mensis Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici sexti . . . decimo nono," but 18 Apr. in that year was a *Tuesday*.

Item eodem die ordinatum fuit per custodem et concensum [sic] communitatis quod duo viri discreti sint custodes et superuisores omnium bonorum ecclesie infra ecclesiam, scilicet librorum et vestimentorum, etc.¹

Et vt hii duo viri videant et disponant vt aquebaili habeant quod iustum est pro eorum labore de quarterio ad quarterium, viz., Joh. Deven et Tho. Colchestr.

[f.41]

[MON. 30 OCT. 1441]

Ipso die Tho. Bocher et Wil. Lodelaw pontenarii computauerunt et compotum est eorum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis predicti pontenarii debent communi pixide [sic]² £ij. vjs. ob. q. in moneta et in plegis ; receptis de Gyl. Boure³ et de

Joh. Fynamur,³ de quibus debetur predictis Tho. Boche[r] et Wil. Lodelawe
xlixs. ob. q. de anno xix^o vt bene patet in rotulo compotus eorum eiusdem
anni.

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1442]

Fuit electio ibidem custodis et aliorum *officiariorum* secundum consuetudinem
eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Logge electus est cust. eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Ric. Malmusbery et Joh. Horne electi sunt const.

Ipso die Gyl. Boure et Joh. Prat electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Joh. Deven et Rob. Couper electi sunt pont.

¹Hand drawn in margin pointing to this entry.

²Last five words deleted.

³Bridgemen, 17 and 18 Hen. VI.

Burgess Adms. Wil. Baker ; fine 1s. 4d. because son of a burgess, to be pd. at
Xmas., pledges Wil. Lodelaw & John Deven ; oath taken.

Tho. Lette ; fine 1s. 4d., as above, pledges Wil. Lodelaw & John
Chaundeler ; oath taken.

Nich. Wagge ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. at Xmas & 24 Jure, pledges
John Elmes & John Deven ; oath taken.

Tho. Stokeville ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges John Elmes &
Phil. Fischer ; oath taken.

John Bude ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges John Martyn &
John Leche ; oath taken.

[f.41v.]

[FRI. 26 NOV. 1442]

Ipso die Wil. Ludlowe et Tho. Bocher pontinarii ibidem computauerunt et
comptum eorum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et communitate ; et
omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis reddiderunt Joh. Devene et Rob.
Coupere tunc successoribus suis in officio pontinariorum xxxiijs. iijd. ob.

Item ipso die Joh. Devene et Tho. Colchestre receptores de bonis in ecclesia
de sepulturis et aliis bonis in dicta ecclesia, reddiderunt comptum de
receptis suis, et habent in manibus viijs. ijd. Item ipso die Tho. Bakere
cepit vnum tenementum de custode et communitate, et debet soluere eis
decem solidos legalis monete in tribus annis quilibet [sic] anno iijs. iiijd., et
omni anno xijd.

[TUES. 5 MAR. 1443]

Ipso die Tho. Bochere reddit custodi et communitati de bonis et catallis luminis
Beate Marie quod habuit in sua custodia xvs. viijd. et extunc dictus Tho.
dishonatur de illo officio¹ et Phil. Fysshere electus est in eodem officio pro
vno anno.

[f.42]

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1443]

Ipso die fuit ibidem electio custodis et aliorum offici[ari]orum secundem
consuetudinem dicte ville.

Ipso die Joh. Logge electus est custod' [sic] ville.

Ipso die Ric. Malmesbury et Joh. Horne electi sunt const. ville.

Ipsو die Gil. Boure et Joh. Prat electi sunt ball.

Ipsо die Joh. Devene et Rob. Coupere electi sunt pont.²

Et ipso die Wil. Bryd electus est in officio portar³

Burgess Adm. Wil. Bryd ; fine 1s. 4d., because son of a burgess ; oath taken.

Et etiam ipso die idem Wil. Bryd electus est in officio portar' et fecit finem vjs. viijd. soluendis ad festum Natalis Domini, Annuntiationis, Natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste et Sancti Michaelis per equales portiones ; viz. primo anno ; plegii Joh. Logge et Joh. Elmes ; et iuratus est.

¹Held apparently since 1438.

²The election of officers bracketed and " vt ante fuerunt " written at the side.

³This entry deleted but repeated later, after his admission as a burgess.

[FRI. 27 DEC. 1443]

Ipsо die Joh. Devene et Rob. Breuxtere¹ pontinarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum eorum sursum reddent [sic] coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis debent, xxxjs. vjd. ob. q. Et inde recep[tum est] de pontinarii predictis pro vestimentis ecclesie, xxviijs. iiijd. Et sic debent in claro iijs. ijd. ob. q.

Burgess Adm. Reg. Wefere ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. in equal portions at Easter & Mich., pledges John Lodge & John Devene ; oath taken.

Item ipso die amissus est Symon Porter burgensis et portar² et fecit finem vjs. viijd. soluendis ad festum Purificationis Beate Marie, Pasche, Natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste et die electionis ville³ per equales portiones, plegii Joh. Devene, Joh. Elmes, Joh. Lodge, Nich. Wagge, et iuratus est.

[f.42v.]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1444]

Ipsо die electio custodis ville et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipsо die Joh. Elmes electus est cust. ville.

Ipsо die Wil. Tannere et Tho. Tokevyle electi sunt const.

Ipsо die Joh. Prat [et] Rog. Cotelere electi sunt ball.

Ipsо die Tho. Colchestrе et Joh. Somere electi sunt pont.

¹Rob. Breuxtere, couper.

²" et portar' " interlined.

³The annual Sept. meeting at which election of officers took place.

Ipsо die Wil. Ludlowe et Tho. Bochere electi sunt receptores et custodes bonorum corporis ecclesie, viz. de sepulturis legatis et aliis proficuis¹ dicto corpori ecclesie pertinentibus prouenientibus et cum eisdem² fabricam dicte ecclesie reparare ac illi esse superuiores omnium bonorum et instrumentorum dicte ecclesie librorum ac vestimentorum ibidem, etc.

[TUES. 22 SEPT. 1444]

Ipsо die concessa est³ piscaria aque Thamisie vocata tramellyng cum omnibus aliis proficuis per custodem et communitatem Wil. Sare a die Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximo sequenti post datum supradictam vsque ad finem vijte. annorum extunc proximorum sequentium ; reddendo inde annuatim prefat' custodi et communitati xxvjs. viijd. ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad

festa Annuntiationis Beate Marie et Sancti Michaelis per equales portiones et balliuis ibidem pro domino iiijs. per annum. Item quod predictus Wil. Sare in vltimo fine termini supradicti stachiam et virgarium et alias com-moditates inde dimittet in tali statu vt debet esse.

Burgess Adm. Wil. Frankeley ; fine 1s. 4d., because son of a burgess, pledges John Logge & John Devene ; oath taken.⁴

Ipso die amissus est idem Wil. Frankleyne portar' et fecit finem, vjs. viijd., soluendis in festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie proximo futuro et Sancti Michaelis extunc proximo sequente et iuratus est.

¹" [et] pertinen' " here written and deleted.

²" dictam " here written and deleted.

³" aqua " here written and deleted.

⁴" et iuratus est " written in the middle of the entry, before the pledges, but deleted and added at the end, probably in different ink. Presumably he did not pay and so was not sworn in at once.

[f.43]

[MON. 9 NOV. 1444]

[Blank]

[MON. 1 FEB. 1445]

Ipso die Joh. Devene et Rob. Coupere pontinarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum eorum sursum reddent coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis debent £v. xs. vjd. ob.

Ipso die Joh. Lodge custos dicte ville computauit et compotum suum reddidit ibidem, et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis debet xviijs. vd., et soluit ad pixidem totam summam predictam.

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1445]

Ipso die fuit electio custodis ville et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Elmes electus est cust. ville.

Ipso die Wil. Tannere et Tho. Tokeyle electi sunt const.

Ipso die Rog. Cotelere et Wil. Barnvyle electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Tho. Colchestre et Joh. Somer electi sunt pont.

Ipso die Wil. Ludlowe et Tho. Bochere electi sunt receptores et custodes bonorum corporis ecclesie, viz. de sepulturis, cum diuersis legatis et aliis proficuis dicto corpori ecclesie incumbentibus prouenientibus, et cum eisdem fabricam dicte ecclesie reparare, ac dicti Wil. et Tho. esse superuiseores omnium bonorum et instrumentorum librorum et vestimentorum dicte ecclesie.

Burgess Adm. Wil. Barnvyle ; fine 1s. 4d.,¹ pledges John Elmes & John atte Dene ; oath taken.

[f.43v.]

[MONDAY, 15 NOV. 1445]

Ipso die Tho. Colchestre et Joh. Somer pontenarii [1444-5] ibidem computauerunt et compotum eorum sursum reddent [sic] coram custode et communitate. Et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis debent² xxxixs. xjd. q.

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1446]

Ipso die fuit electio custodis ville et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Logge electus est cust. ville.

Ipso die Wil. Barnvyle et Tho. Man electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Joh. Ansty et Wil. Lyde electi sunt const.

Ipso die Joh. Somer et Wil. Sare electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adms. Ipso die amissus est Joh. Ansty smyth³ burgensis et fecit finem vjs. viijd., plegii Wil. Barnevyle, Tho. Man, Phil. Fysshore, Nich. Wagge et iuratus est ; soluendis in die proximi compotis.⁴

Ric. Corne ; fine 6s. 8d. ; as above in all details.⁴

1st vjs. viijd." written and deleted, and " xvjd." written over.

2nd "debent" interlined.

³This word possibly deleted.

⁴Two unusually written admissions with double the usual number of guarantors.

[f.44]

[MON. 7 NOV. 1446]

Ipso die Tho. Colchestr et Joh. Somere pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum eorum sursum reddant [sic] coram custode et communitate, et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis, debent ls. vjd.

Burgess Adm. John Schrovisbury ; fine, 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr., pledges Wil. Barnvyle & Phil. Fysshore ; oath taken.

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1447]

Ipso die fuit electio custodis ville et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Lodge electus est cust. ville.

Ipso die Tho. Man et Rob. Cowpere electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Joh. Ansty et Wil. Lyde electi sunt const.

Ipso die Wil. Sare et Phil. Fysshore electi sunt pont.

Ipso die Wil. Ludlowe et Tho. Bochere electi sunt custodes et receptores bonorum ecclesie.

Burgess Adms. John Noreys ; fine of 6s. 8d., to be pd. during yr., pledges, John Logge, John Devene, Tho. Man, Gil. Boure ; oath taken.

Tho. Berd ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr., pledges, John Logge, John Deven, Tho. Man, Gil. Boure ; oath taken.

Wil. Hunte ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr., pledges, Nich. Wagge, John Budde ; oath taken.¹

Rob. Daundesey : fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within the yr. ; pledges, John Budde, Wil. Russell ; oath taken.

[f.44v.]

Ric. Hunte ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr., pledges, John Deven, Tho. Colchestr ; oath taken.

Wil. Hunte ; fine 1s. 6d., to be pd. within the year ; pledges, Nich. Wagge, John Budde ; oath taken.

[FRI. 24 NOV. 1447]

Ipso die Joh. Somere et Wil Sare pontenarii² ibidem computauerunt, et compotum eorum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et communitate et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis . . . [ends]

Ipso die Tho. Man habuit de custode et communitate euidentiam suam tene-
menti sui in Nouo Vico sigillatam cum commune sigillo, et ideo dedit
communi pixide [sic] viijd.

Ipso die Tho. Bochere emebat de custode et communitate vnum ferramentum
vocatum habrond ad pretium xxijs.³

Summa xxijs.

Nota [margin]

Ipso die Tho. Man emebat de custode et communitate ij patellas eneas ad
pretium, xxd. Solutos.

¹This entry deleted, but recorded again below with reduced fine.

²See p. 52.

³This entry deleted.

Ipso die Alicia Chapman habuit deliberationem per custodem et communitatem
unius ferramenti vocati habrond ad pretium xxijs. iiijd.

Item vnius veru et ij aundyrs ad pretium xxijd.

Summa, xxvs. iijd.

Distress [margin]

Ipso die venditum est per custodem et pontenarios quandam distictionem pro
redditu domus, viz. j blanket, pretio xijd.

Item vna vetus toga cum alio vetere panno laneo, pretio iijd.

Item vnum botellum mensure quarterii et i saccloth, pretio vijd.

Summa xxijd.

[f.45]

[MON. 4 DEC. 1447]

Ipso die Joh. Somere et Wil. Sare pontenarii [1446] ibidem computauerunt et
compotum eorum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et communitate : et
omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis communitas ville debet dictis
pontenariis, xvijjs. iiijd. ob.¹

Ipso die Joh. Elmes² [reddidit] compotum pro tempore suo, viz., pro anno
regni regis xxiiij^o et v^o; et omnibus computatis et [sic]computandis
debet, xvs.

Ipso die Wil. Ludlowe et Tho. Bochere custodes bonorum ecclesie et collect-
ores sepulturarum in ecclesia computauerunt et compotum sursum reddider-
unt coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis et [sic] com-
putandis debent, xvijs. ijd.

¹This sum deleted and " Item pro Thode (?) Bakere, vjd." written underneath
in different ink, but also deleted.

²Warden, 1444 and 1445.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1448]

Ipso die fuit electio custodis et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem sec-
undum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Devene electus est cust. ville.

Ipso die Ric. Corne et Tho. Berd electi sunt const.

Ipso die Rob. Coupere et Wil. Russell electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Wil. Sare et Phil. Fysschere electi sunt pont.

Ipso die Wil. Ludlowe et Tho. Bochere electi sunt custodes et receptores
bonorum ecclesie.

Burgess Adm. Rob. Tylby ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 24 June in next two yrs., pledges Tho. Colchestr & Nich. Wagge.

[f.45v.]

[MON. 28 OCT. 1448]

Ipsو die Wil. Sare et Phil. Fysshеre pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et computum [sic] suum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et communitate et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis, communitas debet dictis pontenariis, xlvijs. vijj. ob.

Ipsо die Joh. Lodge custos computum pro termino suo [reddidit], viz. pro anno regni Henrici sexti xxvj^o [1447-8] ; omnibus computatis et computandis communitas ville debet eidem custodi, xixs. ijd.

Et super hoc dictus custos viz., Joh. Lodge,¹ debet computare ville pro aqua Thamise per vnum annum elapsum.²

¹Last four words interlined.

²This entry deleted.

[THURS. 27 FEB. 1449]

Nota [margin]

Ipsо die visum et concilium captum ibidem per custodem si dictus custos faceret clameum super tenementa nuper Joh. Attele in forma iuris sectandum secundum ordinationem et intentionem eiusdem Joh., vel non, que dicta tenementa Wil. Huntelow modo tenet contra ordinationem et intentionem supradicti Joh., et ipso die responsum datum est eidem custodi per ausamensem et vocem totius communitatis vt dictus custos fac[er]et clameum et sectam in lege super eadem tenementa secundum ordinationem et intentionem supradicti Joh. Attele.

Burgess Adm. John Wryghte ; fine 6s. 8d. ; pledges¹ John Devene, [&]
Tho. Man ; oath taken.
Wil. Bowre : fine 1s. 6d. ; oath taken.

[WED. 4 JUNE 1449]

Ipsо die amissi sunt Joh. Devene, Joh. Elmes, Joh. Attedene, Rob Coupere, Joh. Wryght, et [sic], Nich. Wagge, Wil. Barnevyle et Tho. Man,² officiarii ad opus campanile ecclesie de Henle et campanarum.

Ipsо die electi sunt Tho. Man et Wil. Barnvyle collectores argenti luminis vocati torchys.

¹"Tho." here written and deleted.

²Last five words interlined.

[f.46]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1449]

Ipsо die fuit electio custodis ville et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem secundem consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipsо die Joh. Devene electus est custod' [sic] ville.

Ipsо die Ric. Corne et Tho. Berd electi sunt const. ville.

Ipsо die Joh. Dene et Wil. Russell electi sunt ball.

Ipsо die Phil. Fysshеre et Rog. Cotelere electi sunt pont.

Ipsо die Ric. Tylere alias Sovetone¹ electus est in officium vocatum Bedeman.²

Ipsо die custos et communitas concesserunt Joh. Collys et Agneti vxori sue

totum redditum vnius tenementi in Vico Boriali nuper Wal. Taylour pro duobus annis integris, viz. redditum³ decem solidorum per annum a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximo post festum date supradicte vsque ad finem duorum annorum tunc prox' sequent. Et quod dictum tenementum fuerit reparatum iuxta Regiam Viam cum vna domo in nouam edificationem sub pena quadraginta solidorum per finem termini dictorum duorum annorum.

¹" alias Sovetone " interlined.

²Entry deleted.

³" tresdecim solidorum et iij denariorum " written and deleted.

[MON. 2 MAR. 1450]

Ipso die Wil. Sare et Phil. Fysshere pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum suum sursum reddiderunt coram custode et communitate, et omnibus computatis et [sic] computandis [debent] communi pixide [sic] in moneta £iiij xjd. Item per bullam, xxxiijs. vd. Summa totalis £iiij xvs. iiijd.

Ipso die allocatur per communitatem custodi Joh. Deven¹ totam firmam aque Thamisie a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli vltimo elapso vsque ad finem vnius anni immediate sequent' xxvjs. viijd. et iiijd.²

Item vnuis burgensis Robert [sic] Tylby, vjs. viijd.

Ressu v^{to} die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici sexti vicesimo nono [1451] de Phil. Fysshere et Wil. Saare pro billa xxxiijs. et vd. vt superius dictum est, xiijs. iijd. Item xd.

[f.46v.]

[FRIDAY 11 SEPT. 1450]

Ipso die fuit electio custodys [sic] et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Elmys electus est cust. ville predicte.

Ipso die Reg. Wever et Ric. Hunt electi sunt const. ville predicte.

Ipso die Joh. Adeene³ et Wil. Barnevyle electi sunt ball. eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Rog. Cuttelere et Joh. a Wrygth electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adms. John Davy ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr. at Xmas., 25 Mar., 24 June, & Mich., pledges Rob. Coupere & Rog. Cotelere ; oath taken.

Ric. Crofte ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within the yr., pledges John Wrygth & Nich. Wagge ; oath taken.

¹Name interlined.

²" et iiijd." added in different ink.

³Written " Joh. A Deene" but cf. pp. 43 & 45.

[MON. 5 APRIL 1451]

Ipso die Phil. Fysshere et Rog. Cotelere pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum suum reddiderunt pro¹ anno regni regis Henrici sexti vicesimo octauo coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis computandis [debent] communi pixidi in pecuniis numeratis £.v. xvij. viijd.

Item per vnam byllam, xxixs. viijd.

Ipso die concessum est Wil. Barnevile quoddam tenementum inter tenementum dicti Wil. ex parte orientali et tenementum Rob. Daundesey ex parte occidentalii, reddendo inde annuatim, iijs.

Ipso die Joh. Devyne computauit et importauit de redditu Wil. Hountelow nuper Joh. atte Lee smyth defuncti, et impositum est in communi pixide, iiijs.

Ipso die concessum est Wil. Newtone carpenter quoddam tenementum in le New Street quondam Bocherds in australi parte dicti vici, reddendo inde annuatim, vjs. viijd.²

Ipso die Joh. Logge soluit communi pixidi pro diuersis rebus ecclesiasticis emptis, vjs. viijd.

¹"Termino" written but expunged and deleted.

²MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. 1, A.D. 221, dated Apr. 1451.

[f.47]

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1451]

Ipso die fuit electio custodis et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Elmes electus est cust.

Ipso die Nich. Wagge et Joh. Davy electi sunt const. ville predicte.

Ipso die Wil. Barnevile et Tho. Manne electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Joh. Wrygth et Rob. Breuster electi sunt pont.

lusor' [margin]

Ipso die concessum est per custodem et omnes officiarios et totam communitatem ville predicte quod, si aliquis de villa predicta luderit ad pilam in diebus ferialibus vel festiuis tempore servitii diuini, quod extunc bene licebit cuilibet officiario tunc ibidem presenti distingere et accipere quatuor denarios totiens acciderit ad opus luminis Beate Marie de Henley predicta.

Item de ludentibus ad talos [sic] simili modo excepto tempore Natalis Domini.

Ipso die Wil. Saare, Ric. Malmesbury et Tho. Broune electi sunt tastatores victualium.

Ipso die Joh. Devyn sursum reddidit tenementum in quo Joh. Adene inhabitat ad vsum communitatis, ita quod terminus redditus inde incipiet in festo Natalis Domini ultimo preterito ante¹ dat' present', habendum et tenendum prefato communitati a dicto festo Natalis Domini in perpetuum.²

¹Last three words written above " proximo futuro post " which are deleted.

²Hand drawn below this entry pointing apparently over the page.

[MON. 24 APR. 1452]

Ipso die Joh. Wrygth et Rog. Cuttelere pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum suum reddiderunt pro anno xxix^o dicti regis Henrici [1450-1].

[THURS. 14 SEPT. 1452]

Ipso die fuit electio custodis et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Logge electus est cust.

Ipso die Nich. Wagge et Joh. Davythe electi sunt const. ville predicte.

Ipso die Tho. Mann et Phil. Fyschere electi sunt ball.

Ipso die John Wrygth et Rob. Brewster electi sunt pont.

[f.47v.]

[WED. 25 APR. 1453]

Ipso die Joh. Elmys¹ fecit compotum suum pro aqua communitatis pro duobus annis, iijj marcas.

Item dictus Joh. fecit compotum pro tenemento Wil. Honlow pro duobus annis, iiijs.

Item dictus Joh. pettit allocationem pro feodo hominis nostri² pro duobus annis, xxss.

Item pettit allocationem pro propriis costibus pro villa, viijs. vd. Et sic remanet de claro, xxviijs. xjd.³

¹Warden 1450 and 1451.

²" nostri " interlined.

³Hand drawn in margin pointing to this entry.

Ipso die Joh. Wrygth et Rob. Brewstere pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum suum reddiderunt, pro¹ anno regni regis Henrici sexti trecesimo primo [1452-3] coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis computandis communi pixide in pecuniis numeratis, xxss. xld.

Mem. quod nos, custos et communitat' [sic], deliberauimus Joh. Wrygth et Rob. Breustere isto die ad computationem, xxiijs. ijd.

For hoggs [margin]²

Ipso die ordinatum est per custodem et totam communitatem eiusdem ville quod aliquis homo non habebit³ aliquem porcum transiuntem in dicta villa sub pena cuiuslibet porci, iiijd., except' quod sequentur illos. Et deinde quatuor homines sunt electi ponere dictos porcos sic transeuntes in le pynfold et dicti homines⁴ habere pro labore de quolibet porco, jd., et communi pixidi ijd. Hec sunt nomina dictorum hominum, Joh. Colles, Wil. Bochere corueser, Wil. Bowre, Tho. Browne.⁵

[FRI. 14 SEPT. 1453]

Ipso die Joh. Logge electus est cust.

Ipso die Joh. Noreys et Wil. Bowre electi sunt const.

Ipso die Phil. Fyschere et Wil. Lyde electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Ric. Coryoure et Wil. Tannere electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adm. Tho. Devyne ; fine of 1s. 4d.

Pro porcis vt supra.

¹" Pro " added in different ink.

²" Porc " also in margin further down page.

³Last two words interlined.

⁴Last two words interlined, over " illos " which is deleted.

⁵" Nota " in margin beside these names.

[f.48]

[MON. 14 JAN. 1454]

Nota [margin]

Ipso die Joh. Wryght et Rob. Brewstere computauerunt et compotum suum reddiderunt pro anno supradicto [1452-3] coram custode et communitate, et omnibus computatis computandis reddiderunt communi pixidi in pecuniis numeratis, xxvjs. viijd.

Nota [margin]

Ipso die ordinatum est per custodem et totam communitatem quod Wil. Bowre tannere, Tho. Tannere, Wil. Hunte, et Wil. Wagge erunt exempti ab omnibus sessionibus et martsy, eo quod volunt ordinare eos superpelliciis et omnibus diebus festiuis exercere chorum.

Burgess Adms. John a Powesse ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms ; pledges John Elmes & Phil. Fyschere.

Wil. Boure tannere ; fine of 1s. 4d.

Hen. Blakeman ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms ; pledges Nich. Wagge & Tho. Broune.

Congregatio custodis et communitatis ibidem tenta . . . [ends].

[f.48v.]

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1454]

Ipso die fuit electio custodis et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Devyne electus est cust.

Ipso die Joh. Noreys et Wil. Boure wevere electi sunt const.

Ipso die Wil. Lyde et Wil. Sare electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Ric. Coryoure et Wil. Ploumakere electi sunt pont.

[TUES. 14 JAN. 1455]

Ipso die Ric. a Croft et Wil. Plowmakere pontenari ibidem computauerunt et computum suum reddiderunt pro anno regni regis Henrici sexti tricesimo secundo coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis computandis communi pixidi in pecuniis numeratis, £ix.¹

Ipso die deliberatum est Wil. Lyde, Wil. Sare, Tho. Spyre et Tho. Browne, collectoribus pro campane de argento ludi regis, xvs.

Ipso die Joh. Logge computauit pro aqua communitatis, et inde debet, vjs. viijd.²

Ipso die deliberatum est collectoribus campane predictis de diuersis pecuniis, xxiiij.s.

¹" £ix. ijs. ijd. ob. q." first written ; then shillings and pence deleted.

²This entry deleted.

Ipso die custos et communitas concesserunt Tho. Sygerre et Anabule vxori sue totum redditum illius tenementi in quo iam dict' Tho. et Anabula iam inhabitant pro duobus annis integris, ita quod dictum tenementum fuerit reparatum iuxta Regiam Viam cum vna domo in nouam edificationem. Et dicti custos et communitas concesserunt dict' Tho. et Anabule vxori sue dictum tenementum heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum, reddendo inde annuatim ecclesie et ponti, viijs.¹

[f.49]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1455]

Ipso die fuit electio custodis et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum ibidem secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipso die Joh. Devene electus est cust.

Ipso die Tho. Spyre junior et Wil. Huntlow electi sunt const.

Ipso die Wil. Sare et Tho. Mann electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Tho. Devene et Joh. Davyth electi sunt pont.

Ipso die ordinatum est per custodem et totam communitatem quod magna noua campana debet vendi et Joh. Elmes esse satisfactus de pretio eiusdem campane quod sibi pertinet, et de residuo eiusdem campane facere vnam parvam campanam aliis quatuor campanis, et residuum predicte magne campane remanere ad opera² ecclesie parochialis de Henley predicta.

Ipsa die electi sunt per custodem et communitatem Joh. Logge, Phil. Fysshere, Wil. Tannere, et Tho. Spyre ad colligendum pecunias concessas ad opera campanilis.

¹Hand very roughly sketched in beside this entry and an almost illegible note,
"new byldyng."

²Last two words interlined.

Ipsa die ordinati sunt Rob. Brewstere, Joh. a Wryghte, Nich. Wagge et Wil. Boure ad soluendum et superuidendum opera eiusdem campanilis.

[MON. 5 JAN. 1456]

Ipsa die Ric. a Croft et Wil. Plougmakere pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum suum reddiderunt pro anno¹ Henrici sexti tricesimo tertio [1454-5] coram custode et communitate, et omnibus computatis computandis tradiderunt communi pixidi in pecuniis numeratis, £vij xxijd. et in tribus cocliariis argenteis pro plegio, vs. viijd.

[f.49v.]²

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1456]

Ipsa die fuit electio custodis et omnium aliorum offici[ari]orum secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Ipsa die electus est Joh. Elmes cust.

Ipsa die Tho. Mann et Rog. Cutlere electi sunt ball.

Ipsa die Tho. Spyre iunior et Wil. Huntlow electi sunt const.

Ipsa die Joh. Davythe et Tho. Devene electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adams. John Walyngtone ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr. at 4 terms, pledges Phil. Fyschere & Wil. Tannere ; oath taken.

Rob. Hewstere ;³ fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. as above, pledges Wil. Boure wevere & John Budde ; oath taken.

Wil. Clerke corveser ;³ fine, amount unstated, to be pd. as above, pledges Wil. Boure wever & John Budde ; oath taken.

¹" regni regis " written but apparently deleted.

²" Nomina burgensium ville de Henle " written at the head of this folio and deleted.

³" electus " used for this entry instead of the usual " admissus."

[WED. 7 SEPT. 1457]

Ipsa die Tho. Devyn et Joh. Davyth pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum suum fecerunt pro anno regni regis Henrici sexti tricesimo quarto [1455-6] coram custode et communitate, et omnibus computatis computandis tradiderunt communi pixidi in pecunia numerat', lvjs. ijd. q.

[f.50]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1457]

Ipsa die electus est Joh. Elmys cust.

Ipsa die Joh. a Walyngtone et Rob. Tylby electi sunt const.

Ipsa die Rog. Cutlere et Nich. Wagge electi sunt ball.

Ipsa die Joh. Noreys et Wil. Boure wevere electi sunt pont.

Ipsa die concessum est Joh. Snelle quoddam tenementum in Alto Vico in quo dictus Joh. nunc manet, reddendo inde annuatim, vijis.

Ipsa die concessum est Tho. Spyre quoddam tenementum in le Fryday Strete

inter tenementum Hugonis Bette ex parte occidentali et tenementum Joh.
Sange ex parte orientali, reddendo inde annuatim, iijs.

Ipso die concessum est Joh. Frankelyn quoddam tenementum in Alto Vico ex
opposito crucem in quo dictus Joh. modo inhabitat, reddendo annuatim
xvijs.¹

¹Hand roughly drawn in margin beside this entry.

Ipso die custos pro se et suis successoribus concessit¹ quoddam tenementum
scituatum in dominio de Rotherfeld Gray, nuper Wil. Pykarde, Joh.
Threshere, reddendo annuatum, ijs. iiijd.

Pro porcis [margin]

Ipso die custos et tota communitas concordati sunt quod nemo manens in
dicta villa habebit aliquem porcum euntem in aliqua via regia dicte ville
secundum vim formam et effectum eiusdam carte remanentis in communi
pixide.

[f.50v.]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1458]

Ipso die Joh. Lodge electus est cust.

Ipso die Joh. Noreys et Wil. Boure electi sunt const.²

Ipso die³ Joh. a Walyngton et Rob. Tilby electi sunt const.

Ipso die Nich. Wagge et Joh. a Wryte electi sunt ball.

Ipso die Joh. Noreys et Wil. Boure electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adms. John Frankeleyne ; fine 1s. 4d.

Tho. Garnett ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr., pledges Nich. Wagge &
Wil. Boure ; oath taken.

Ipso die⁴ concessa sunt Joh. Frankeleyne⁵ duo tenementa simul iacentia in
medio Altii Vici ex opposito crucem cum duobus celariis dictis tenementis
pertinentibus, reddendo pro vno in quo iam inhabitat, xvijs., et reddendo
pro alio cum suis pertinentiis, xs.

Ipso die concessum est Symoni Hamuldene quoddam tenementum situatum
in medio Altii Vici ville de Henley predicta ; viz., prope forum, reddendo
annuatim, vs.

¹" concessit " interlined.

²Entry deleted.

³" Nich." here written and deleted.

⁴" Concessum est " written and deleted.

⁵Name interlined.

[THURS. 8 FEB. 1459]

Ipso die Tho. Devyne et Joh. Davyth pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et
compotum suum fecerunt pro anno regni regis Henrici sexti tricesimo
quinto [1456-7] coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis
computandis tradiderunt communi pixidi in pecuniis numeratis £vij iijs.
iijd.¹ q. Item in distinctionibus de Tho. Skynnere vnum cacabum et vnam
ollam ponderantes xlix² libras pro debito decem solidorum³. Item vnum
knotted basyne et vnum pleyne basyne de Ric. Saddok pro debito vjs. viijd.
Ipso die Joh. Elmes fecit compotum suum et debet de claro £ix xijs. vjd. ob.³
Burgess Adms. Tho. Langham ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Nich. Wagge & Wil.
Boure.

John Barneby ; fine 6s. [8d.]⁴ pledges John Deyvne & John a Wrygte.

[f.51]

[FRI. 2 MAR. 1459]

Ipsو die Joh. Noreys et Wil. Boure pontenarii ibidem computauerunt et compotum suum fecerunt pro anno regni regis Henrici sexti tricesimo sexto xxxvj [1457-8] coram custode et communitate ; et omnibus computatis computandis tradiderunt communi pixidi in pecuniis numeratis £vj iijs. iiijd. ob. q.

1[“] ob ” written and deleted.

2[“] Elmis ” here written in the margin.

3[“] xxxviijs. ijd.” first written and deleted. Note in margin “ Ressu of Joh. . . . xxxviijs. iiijd.”

⁴Page torn.

Ipsо die Joh. Devyne fecit compotum suum pro plumbo de bonis ecclesie in manibus suis nuper existentibus, vnde debet xxxvijs. iiijd.¹

Item Wil. Marmyon armiger² debet pro C dimidio et xxij libras de plumbo viijs. vjd.¹

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1459]

Ipsо die Joh. Lodge electus est cust.

Ipsо die Joh. a Powes et Wil. Hunte electi sunt const.

Ipsо die Joh. a Wryghte et Phil. Fysshere electi sunt ball.

Ipsо die Tho. Man et Rob. Brewstere electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adms. Tho. Cuttelere tannere ; fine 1s. 6d., to be pd. within yr., pledges Tho. Mann & Phil. Fysshere ; oath taken.

Geoff. Taylor ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr., pledges John Devyne & Wil. Barnevyle ; oath taken.

Nullus burgensis implicit [sic] alium sine licentia custodis [margin]

Ipsо die ordinatum est per custodem et omnes fratres suos quod si aliquis forenatorum accipiat aliquem implacitum super aliquem burgensem, siue extra villam siue infra in aliqua curia, vbiunque fuerit, sine licentia custodis, quod extunc dictus forenator que sic facit debet soluere communi pixidi xiijs. iiijd. Et similiter si aliquis burgensis implacitet cum aliquo burgens' sine licentia custodis quod extunc talis burgensis que sic facit debet soluere communi pixidi, vjs. viijd.

¹Entry deleted.

²“ armiger ” interlined.

Ipsо die Joh. a Walyngtone, Joh. Davythe, Wil. Huntelow [et]¹ Joh. a Kente, Wil. Sare, Rob. Howster et Rob. Tylby, electi sunt colligere elemozinas ad opus ecclesiasticum.

[f.51v.]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1460]

Ipsо die Joh. Devyn electus est cust.

Ipsо die Joh. Elmys iunior et Phil Fysshere electi sunt ball.

Ipsо die Joh. a Powes et Wil. Hunte electi sunt const.

Ipsо die Tho. Mann et Rob. Brewstere electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adms. John a Kente ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within yr., pledges Phil. Fysshere & Hen. Blakeman ; oath taken.

John Redhode ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within yr., pledges Rob. Brewstere & John a Wryghte ; oath taken.

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1461]

Ipsو die Joh. Devyn electus est cust.

Ipsо die Tho. Langham et Joh. Kent electi sunt const.

Ipsо die Joh. Elmys et Nich. Wagge electi sunt ball.

Ipsо die Rob. Brewstere et Joh. Wryghte electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adms. Wyl. Aylewarde ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within yr., pledges

Rob. Brewstere & Wil. Huntelowe ; oath taken.

Ric.² Umfray ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within yr., pledges Phil. Fyscher & Nich. Wagge ; oath taken.

1[“] Tho. Browne ” originally written here, then deleted and last four names added in different ink.

2[“] Rob.” first written, then deleted.

John Andrew dyer ; fine 6s. 8d., as above, pledges Phil. Fysshore & Nich. Wagge ; oath taken.

Tho. Archere ; fine 6s. 8d., as above, pledges John Russell & John a Wright ; oath taken.

[f.52]

Nota. [heading]

Mem. thatt I have ressevyd of . . . ¹ ye watersilvur of Wil. Marmyon squier
xx. . . ²

All so I have ressevid of John Kydwelle for ye rentt of Wil. Pykkerd, iiijs,
All so ressevid of John Dyers man for ye same rentt of Pykkers for a schambir,
xijd.

Item res' of Wil. Byrde for ye rent of Seynt Mary Day, iijs.

[SAT. 19 DEC. 1461]

Ipsо die Joh. Noreys et Wil. Boure computauerunt et compotum suum fecerunt
pro vno anno integro viz. pro tricesimo septimo anno regni regis Henrici
sexti [1458-9] et recesserunt quieti.

Item ipso die Tho. Mann et Rob. Brewstere computauerunt et compotum
suum fecerunt pro duobus annis integris, viz., pro tricesimo octauo et
tricesimo nono anno [sic] regni regis Henrici sexti [1459-61] et tradiderunt
communi pixidi, xxvijjs. vijd.

¹Illegible word apparently deleted.

²Page torn.

Ipsо die Joh. Lodge computauit et compotum suum fecit, et debet claro com-
muni pixidi, iijs. vd. q.

Ipsо die Joh. Devyne custos computauit et compotum suum fecit pro vno anno
integro et habet superplusagium, iijs. ijd.

Burgess Adms. John Russelle ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr., pledges John
a Wryghte & Nich. Wagge ; oath taken.

John Elame ; fine 6s. 8d., to be pd. within yr., pledges Rob. Brewstere
& John Breche ; oath taken.

John a Dene ; fine etc. as above, pledges John Devyne & John Lodge ;
oath taken.

Ipsо die concessum est Joh. Breche quoddam tenementum iacens in Nouo
Vico inter tenementum Wil. Newton ex parte orientali et tenementum
in quo Wil. Wagge iam inhabitat ex parte occidentali, habendum et tenendum

dictum tenementum prefato Joh. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris, iijs. iiijd.

Ipsa die concessum est Wil. Aylewarde tenementum in quo inhabitat post decessum Johanne Ely vidue de Habyngdone heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum, de capitalibus dominis [sic] feodi illius per seruitia inde debit' et de iure consuet' et reddendo nobis et successoribus nostris, xiijs. iiijd. annuatim.

[THURS. 29 APR. 1462]

[f.52v.]

Mem. the yere of the regne of King Harye the syxt aftyr the conquest xxxix yere [1460-1] I John Devyn, warden of the town of Henley, have I leyde oute of my oun propyr coste for the towne at dyverse tymys :—

In primis to John Russelle for makynge of indenturys for the stepull, vjd.
All so for kepyng of wach in the yeylldehawle for Koterell, vijd.
All so for the bryngyng att Wallyngford of the same man, ijs.
All so for makynge of the stapyls and ryngys to the barys of the byrge, jd.
All so delivyrd to Wil. Leun for rydyng for a savegarde for the towne, xxd.
All so delivyrd to the soudeers vjs and viijd. wan thatt they ware i seyntt for a zene [? again]

All so to the exscheter to enturne for all ye towne, jd.
All so to the same scheter for expensis att ij tymis, iiijd.
All so in the hawle to Tho. Garnett for to pay to the sowdyers, iijs. and iiijd.
All so for Wil. Pykkers on Gode Fryday dely[vere]d for hym, xxd.
All so att ys myndeday for his obyte, vs.
All so delivyrd to John a Wryte and Roberd [sic] Kowper for to pay for the wolle, the tymbir, xvjs. viijd.¹

Mem. quod Tho. Smyth tanner, Tho. Stokevyle, Hewe Bett, Tho. Pratt, Tho. Browne . . . [ends]

¹Whole entry deleted and this line separately crossed out.

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1462]¹

Ipsa die Joh. Lodge electus est cust.

Ipsa die Nich. Wagge et Wil. Boure electi sunt ball.

Ipsa die Joh. a Wright et Wil. Hunte electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adms. John Elmrys ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within a yr., pledges John Devyn & Wil. Bardevyle ; oath taken.²

Ric. Balam ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within a yr., pledges John Wryghte & Wil. Boure ; oath taken.

Tho. Smyth tanner ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Rob Brewstere & John Breche ; oath taken.

[FRI. 14 JUNE 1463]¹

Ipsa die Rob. Brewster et Joh. Wright pontinarii ibidem fecerunt computum suum pro vno anno integro finiente ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno regno regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum secundo ; viz. computatis computandis et allocatis allocandis idem Rob. et Joh. Wryghte recesserunt quieti, et nihil derelinquerunt in pixide preter q.

Mem. quod hoc anno³ collectores pecuniarum operis campanile ecclesie deliberauerunt prepositis ecclesie ad edificandum eiusdem, £lxix. xvs. ijd. ;

quos solut' est vt patet per indenturam inter dictos collectores et prepositos.
Item mem. quod Wil. Barnevyle debet de arreragiis compoti Alte Crucis, xijs.
vjd., in manibus Tho. Beke iiijs.⁴ Joh. Hosier iijs.⁴ Joh. Skete iijs.⁴ Hen.
Blakmane, xijs.⁴ et Rob. Herest vjd.⁴ existent'.⁵

¹The entries for these two assemblies were recorded in the original at f.29 between meetings.

²Elmys recorded as " electus " but this is deleted and the usual " admissus est burgensis " substituted. This happens again in the case of an admission in 1443.

³" Superuisores " written and deleted.

⁴The sums of money are written over the name.

⁵Almost illegible note at the very foot of the page. " Summa totalis (recepta flixix). xvs. ijd. q. et inde £xij presbiteris."

[f.53]

[On the following list the dotted lines indicate where a new hand seems to begin. The regnal year in which the burgess, whose name immediately follows these lines, was admitted, has been noted to indicate the years during which the list seems to have been compiled.]

Nomina burgensium ville de Henley, anno xxxv^{to} Regis Henrici sexti. [Heading]

Joh. Elmys	¹ Wil. Byrd ²
Joh. Lodge	¹ Joh. Budde ²
¹ Joh. Devyne ²	¹ Tho. Stokefeld ²
¹ Wil. Barnevyle ²	¹ Symon Portere
¹ Phil. Fyschere ²	¹ Wil. Frankeleyn ²
Tho. Mann ²	¹ Ric. Corne ²
Rog. Cutlere, tannere ²	¹ Joh. Noreys ²
Ric. Saddok	¹ Tho. Berde ² recessit ³
¹ Wil. Derendene ²	Ric. Hunte ²
Ric. Malmysbery	¹ Wil. Hunte ²
¹ Joh. Horne ²	¹ Rob. Tylby ²
¹ Tho. Spyre ²	Joh. Russelle ⁴
Rob. Brewstere ²	Joh. a Powes ⁴
Tho. Horne ²	Joh. a Wrygt
Wil. Sare ²	¹ Wil. B[ou]re ² wevere
Tho. Lette	Joh. Davy, ² mortuus est ⁵
Nich. Wagge	¹ Ric. Crofte ²

¹A cross placed against these names. (As the paper is torn, there may have been other such crosses).

²These names deleted.

³The two last names bracketed; " recessit " written in different ink.

⁴Names written (at bottom and top of column respectively) in different ink.

⁵" Mortuus est " in different ink.

¹ Wil. Bochere, corvesere ²	Ric. Humphrey
Hewe Bette
Tho. Nassche ²	Joh. Andrewe, ² dyere
Hen. Blakeman ²	Tho. Archer
Joh. Breche	Ric. Balam
¹ Tho. Browne	Tho. Smyth, tanner
Tho. Devyne, ² senior ³	Joh. Elam
Wil. Huntlowe
Joh. a Walyngtone ²	¹ Tho. Sugre ² [4 Ed. IV]
¹ Rob. ⁴ Hewstere ²	¹ Tho. Haley ²

¹ Wil. Boure, tannere ²	Tho. Hyde, smyth
· · · · ·	Tho. Devyn iunior
Joh. Frankeleyne [37 Hen. VI]	¹ Joh. Mylcent ³
Tho. Garnette	Wil. Bodyngtu[n]
¹ Joh. Barneby ⁴ , qui recessit	· · · · ·
¹ Tho. Langham ²	Joh. Blakburn [9 Ed. IV]
· · · · ·	Rob. Belle
Galf. Taylor [38 Hen. VI]	Ric. Chaundeler alias Baker ⁵
¹ Tho. Cuttelere, ² tanner	Joh. Archer
· · · · ·	· · · · ·
¹ Joh. Akentt ² [39 Hen. VI]	Tho. Pratt
Joh. Redhoode, ² extra villam	Umfrey Bladewell ⁶
¹ Wil. Ayleward ² [1 Ed. IV]	· · · · ·

¹A cross placed against these names.

²These names deleted.

³" senior " written in different ink.

⁴(?) rectius " Brewster " (Admitted as burgess, 1456).

⁵" alias Baker " in different ink.

⁶" Bladewyltone " written and deleted.

Rob. ¹ Bray [13 Ed. IV]	Ric. Arch[er] ³
Wil. ² Wagge	Alex. Gl[asbrooke] ³
Joh. Croke	· · · · ·
Joh. Wylly [?] ³	Rob. ⁴ A[r]dern ³ [17 Ed. IV]
Joh. Baker	Godfrey [Gyldon] ³
Joh. Rychemonde	Tho. Sh[epwesche] ³
Tho. Cooke	Joh. Gold[in]
Wil. Nedam	Tho. Ra[msey] ³

⁵Omnibus Christi fidelibus Tho. . . salutem. Noueritis me prefatum Tho. dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta . . . confirmasse Wal. Fyschere custodi ville de Henle super Thamisiam et Hugoni Bakere et Gilberto Boure de eadem pontenariis, quatuor solidos annui redditus annuatim percipiendos de tenemento meo situato in Alto Vico ville prediche inter tenementum Joh. Chapman ex parte orientali et tenementum pontis et ecclesie ex parte occidentali et abbutt' super dictum Altum [Vicum] ville prediche, nuper Isabelle atte Lees ; habendum et tenendum et percipiendum predictum anuum redditum quatuor solidorum prefato custodi et pontinariis ville prediche ad totum terminum vite dicte Isabelle Lese de tenemento predicto ;⁶ soluend⁷ ad duos anni terminos, viz., ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, et Annuntiationis Beate Marie equis portionibus. Et si contingat predictum redditum quatuor solidorum a retro fore in parte vel in toto ad aliquod festum festorum predictorum non solutum . . . dict' Isabell' ; quod tune bene liceat prefato custodi et pontinariis et eorum successoribus in dicto tenemento . . . pertinenciis distingere et distinctiones sic captos penes se retinere quounque de predictis plenarie fuerit eis satisfactum.

¹" Tho." written and deleted.

²" Nich." written and deleted.

³Page torn.

⁴" Ric." written and deleted.

⁵The following two entries written on the last page of the book apparently as a guide to common form in conveyances etc.

⁶" Et a." written and deleted.

⁷" ad festa " written and deleted.

Inter [sic] cuius rei etc. hiis testibus etc. data etc. sigillum meum apposui.
 Omnibus Christi fidelibus indent' [?] . . . etc. Wal. Fysshere custos ville de
 Henle, Hugo Bakere et Gyl. Boure pontenarii eiusdem salutem ; cum
 Isabella Lese de nobis tenuerit quoddam tenementum in villa predicta situa-
 tum inter tenementum Tho. Shatt [?] ex parte orientali et tenementum Joh.
 Kempe ex parte occidentali per redditum et seruitum vjs solidorum [sic]
 annuatim soluendorum ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annun-
 tiationis Beate Marie equis portionibus secundum consuetudinem ville
 predice, nouerit [vniuersitas] vestra nos prefatos custodem et pontenarios
 dictae Isabelle de quatuor solidis dicti redditus vjs. [?] dishonerare durante
 vita sua et de nullo penitus dictorum quatuor [solidorum] durante . . .
 supradict' post clamare set sic penitus eam durante terminos supradictos . . .
 dishonerare . . . sigillum nostrum communem est appensum.

VOL. II

Edwardus quartus.¹

[f. i]

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1464]

Ipsa die electio fuit cust. ville de Henley et omnium aliorum officiariorum
 ibidem secundum consuetudinem ville predice, prout sequitur.

Wil. Barnevyle electus est cust. ville predice per vnum annum duraturus.

Galf. Tayllo[ur] et Joh. Andrewe dyer electi sunt const. sicut prius.

Phil. Fyssher et Joh. Davy electi sunt ball.

Nich. Wagge et Rob. Tylby electi sunt pont.

Burgess Adms. Tho. Haley & Tho.² Hyde smyth ; fine 6s. 8d. each to be paid
 within the year, pledges Hugh Bett & Joh. Davy.

Joh. Logge, Joh. Devyn, Joh. Elmes, Tho. Man, Phil Fyssher, Rob. Brewster,
 Joh. Wryght, Nich. Wagge, Joh. Davy, Wil. Boure, Joh. Noreys,³ electi
 sunt essendi de concilio custodis.

Burgess Adms. Tho. Sugre ; fine 6s. 8d. to be paid within the year, pledges
 Nich. Wagge & Rob. Brewster.

¹Written as heading to first folio and underlined.

²" Sol " written over Thomas.

³" Thomas " written here and deleted.

Tho. Smyth tanner, Rob. Tylby, Ric. Balam, Tho. Lett, Tho. Nasshe, Wil.
 Huntte, Tho. Garnett, Joh. Welyngton, Tho. Langeham, Joh. Franceleyn,
 Wil. Huntelowe, Joh. a Kent, electi sunt essendi de communi concilio pro
 tota villa.

[f. iv.]

Anno regno regis Edwardi iiiij ^ov^{to}1

Item solutum Tho. Archer pro diuersis operibus per ipsum factis circa campanile
 et pro suspenditione campanarum ecclesie et pro ferremento eiusdem,
 xviijs. viijd.

[THURS. 5 SEPT. 1465]

Computus Joh. Wright et Wil. Hunt [margin]

Ad quem diem Joh. Wright et Wil. Huntte, pontinarii eiusdem ville, fecerunt
 computum suum pro anno finiente ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli,
 anno regis regni Edwardi quarti post conquestum tertio viz. pro vno anno
 integro. Idem Joh. cum dicto Wil. socio suo reddunt computum de £xxvij
 iijs. jd. ob., vt de redditu pertinente ad ecclesiam pro hoc anno. Et de

xiijs. iiijd. q. in tot denariis per eosdem receptis de tota villata die Lune in festo Pasche pro luminibus ecclesie. Et de vs. receptis de Phil. Fyssher pro redditu cuiusdem tenementi sui pertinentis dicte ecclesie. Et de xxs. receptis per eosdem pro ramis et cortis² prouenientibus de iiij^{xx} xij querucibus sic venditis Tho. Browne et aliis hoc anno.

¹In this second of the Assembly Books, the date is thus written at the head of most folios, but will not subsequently be transcribed.

²"Quodem focale" written here then deleted and "ramis et cortis" interlined.

Recessi quietus [margin]

Summa totalis recept', £xxix xvijd. ob. De quibus petunt allocationem £xij solut' duobus presbiteris ecclesiasticis pro hoc anno. Et pro aliis solutionibus per ipsos factis circa opera dicte ecclesie, prout patet per paupirum de particulis super computum ostensum et examinatum, £xj. xviijs. viijd. ob. Et de xls. per eosdem deliberatis collectoribus pecunie pro ecclesia et campanil'. Et debent xxxvjs. iiijd., quos soluerunt et liberauerunt predictis collectoribus super computum, et quieti sunt.

[f.2]

Item collectores operis campanilis de Henley receperunt ad hunc diem pro vna zona fallarata, districta pro redditu Custantie Swellington a retro existente, pro quodam tenemento suo pertinente ecclesie et ponti vs. iiijd., et ponatur in pixide.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1465]

Ipso die Wil. Barnevile electus est cust. sicut in precedenti.

Item eodem die Ric. Balam et Tho. Nasshe electi sunt const.

Item eodem die Joh. Fyssher et Joh. Russell electi sunt ball.

Item eodem die Rob. Brewster et Nich. Wagge electi sunt prep.

Ad quem diem concessum est in perpetuum Tho. Man duo tenementa insimul situata in Alto Vico ville de Henley iuxta ecclesiam, in quibus Johanna Barbour modo inhabitat, reddendo inde per annum xvjs. ad terminos vsuales, necnon faciendo omnia onera eidem [sic] pertinentia et redditus forinsecos; et vtterius conuentum est cum eodem Tho. quod de novo reparabit predicta tenementa sumptibus suis propriis et expensis.¹

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1466]

Ipso die Joh. Devyn electus est cust.

Item eodem die Ric. Balam et Tho. Nashe electi sunt const.²

[f.2v.]

Item eodem die Joh. Russell et Wil. Boure electi sunt ball.

Item eodem die Rob. Couper et Joh. Wryght electi sunt prep.

Computus Rob. Tylby [et Wil.] Hunt [margin]

Computus Rob. Tylby et Wil. Huntte³ prepositorum ecclesiasticorum computantium a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno regni regis Edwardi quarti tertio [25 March 1463] vsque idem festum proximum sequens per vnum annum integrum, viz. acceptus et tentus die Veneris proximo ante festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis anno eiusdem regis sexto [Fri. 12 Sept. 1466]; computatis⁴ computandis et allocatis allocandis ibidem Rob. et Wil. habent superplusagium super fine compoti, xijs. jd. ob. q.

Computus Nich. Wagge [et Rob.] Tylby [margin]

Computus Nich. Wagge et Rob. Tylby prepositorum ecclesie [et] pontis computant' a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno regni regis Edwardi quarti quarto [25 Mar. 1464] vsque idem festum proximum sequens per vnum annum integrum ; viz. acceptus et tentus die Veneris proximo ante festum Purificationis Beate Marie Virginis anno eiusdem regis sexto [Fri. 31 Jan. 1467] ; iidem prepositi debent super finem computi xlviij. viijd. De quibus sol' ad pixidem ad hunc compotum xxxvjs. iiijd. Et remanet in manibus prepositorum predictorum vijs. iiijd. super quo custos cum communitate dederunt respectum. Et remanet in manibus predictorum, ijs. ijd. de redditibus a retro existentibus per tenentes.

¹The whole of this para. (" Ad quam diem . . . expensis ") crossed out.

²" Const' " written over " ball " which is deleted.

³" Nich." written here and deleted and " Wil." written over.

⁴MS reads computant'.

Et perdonatur.¹ Et quieti sunt.¹

[f.3]

Computus Nich. Wagge et [Rob.] Brewster [margin], prepositorum ecclesie et pontis, computantis [sic] a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno regni regis Edwardi quarti quinto [25 March 1465] vsque idem festum proximum sequens per vnum annum integrum, viz., acceptus et tentus die Mercurii vltimo die Decembbris anno regni regis Edwardi quarti sexto [Wed. 31 Dec. 1466] computatis computandis et allocatis allocandis, iidem Rob. et Nich. debent clare super finem eiusdem computi, ciijs. iiijd. vnde solut' Wil. Huntte, nuper preposito ibidem, vt de superplusagio suo in vltimo computo suo, xijs. jd. ob. q. Item reddiderunt ad communem pixidem super computum, £iiij. xvjs. [sic] jd.

Et equalis.

Item mem. quod remanet in manibus tenentium ad hunc computum, xxijs. iijd. Ad quam diem concessum est Ric. Balam tenementum quondam Felicie Brugge, situatum in Nouo Vico de Henley predicta, tenendum sibi et suis in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim ecclesie et ponti post tres primos annos elapsos et perdonatus,² xiijs. iiijd.

¹These two phrases in different ink.

²Last three words interlined.

Burgess Adms. Tho. Devyn¹ & John Milcent ; fine unspecified to be paid within the year, pledges, Ric. Balam & Nich. Wagge.

Item ad eundem computum concessum est Tho. Devyn et Sibille vxori eius vnum tenementum in quo modo inhabitant, tenendum ad terminum vite eorum et alterius eorum diutius viuentis, et post decepsum eorundem Joh. Archer de eadem heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo [f.3v.] inde per annum ecclesie et ponti, iijs. iiijd. in pecuniis numeratis, necnon custodiendo annuatim obitum Rog. Tayllour, Alicie vxoris eius, Reg. Mason et Margerie vxoris eius, et circa ea expendendo omnino die Lune in septimana Pentecosten² iijs. iiijd. in perpetuum ; ac etiam inueniendo vnum cereum cremantem annuatim coram Sepulcro Domini Nostri Jhesu Christi in festo Pasche sumptibus eorum propriis et expensis in perpetuum.

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1467]

Ipso die Joh. Devyn electus est cust.

Item eodem die Tho. Sugre et Tho. Lette electi sunt const.

Item eodem die Wil. Huntte et Galf. Tayllour electi sunt ball.
Item eodem die Rob. Brewster et Joh. Wryghte electi sunt prep.

¹" Jun' " written above " Devyn."

²" Pasche " here written and deleted, and " Pentecosten " written instead.

Burgess Adm. Wil. Bodyngtone ; fine 6s. 8d. pledges, Tho. Sugre & John Wryght.

Mem. quod pontinarii ecclesie et pontis reintrauerunt et reseiserunt duo tenementa cum eorum pertinenciis, pro defectu reparationis, quondam dimissa Ric. Malpas et Joh. Shrovesbury, situata et jacentia inter tenementum Joh. Apowys et cimiterium ecclesie ville predicte, viz. anno tertio Edwardi quarti.

[f.4]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1468]

Ad quam diem concessum est Tho. Sugre vnum tenementum cum gardino adiacente situatum in Nouo Vico ville predicte ; viz. inter tenementum ecclesie et pontis ex parte occidentali et tenementum nuper Joh. Norys ex parte orientali, et extendit se a vico predicto vsque ad gardinum vocatum Cownteys garden ex parte boreali,¹ tenendum sibi et suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde per annum vijs. ad terminos ibidem vsuales.

Ipsa die Joh. Elmes electus est cust.

Item Tho. Sugre et Tho. Lett electi sunt const. sicut prius.

Item eodem die Wil. Hunt et Galf. Tayllour electi sunt ball. vt prius.

Item eodem die Rob. Brewster et Joh. Wright electi sunt prep. vt prius.

¹" Reddendo " written and deleted.

Ad quam diem concessum est Wil. Bodyngtone vnum tenementum cum suis pertinenciis situatum et jacent' in Fryday Strete inter tenementum Wil. Yateman¹ ex parte orientali et tenementum Hugonis Bette ex parte occidentali, tenendum sibi et suis in perpetuum ; reddendo [sic] inde per annum iijs. ad terminos ibidem vsuales ; supportando omnia onera sumptibus suis propriis et expensis.

Ad quam diem electi sunt ad essendum de consilio custodis vt supra.

¹" Wagge " written here and deleted.

[f.4v.]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1469]

Ad quam diem Joh. Elmes electus est cust. ville predicte.

Item eodem die Tho. Garnet et Joh. Redewhode electi sunt const.

Item eodem die Ric. Balam et Joh. Andrewe dyer electi sunt ball.

Item eodem die Nich. Wagge et Joh. Elam electi sunt prep.

Ad quam diem concessum est Joh. Wylby vnum tenementum in Henley super Thamisiam inter tenementum Joh. Apowys ex parte occidentali, et tenementum ecclesie et pontis ex parte orientali, in Alto Vico ville predicte : quod quidem tenementum cum suis pertinenciis de nouo edificatum est pre manibus ; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum prefato Joh. et assignatis suis a die confectionis presentium vsque ad finem iiiij^{xx} et xvij annorum ex tunc proximorum sequentium, reddendo inde per annum xxs. ad terminos ibidem vsuales ; necnon soluendo [et] supportando omnia onera et redditus forinsecos durante termino supradicto.¹

Burgess Adms. John Blakburne & Rob. Belle ;² fine 6s. 8d. each to be pd. within the year ; pledges, Nich. Wagge & Rob. Couper.
 [12 Jan. 1470] Ric. Chaundeler & John Archer ; fine 6s. 8d. each ; pledges, Nich. Wagge & Ric. Balam.

[f.5]

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1470]

Item eodem die Joh. Elmes electus est cust. vt prius.
 Item eodem die Tho. Garnet et Joh. Redewhode electi sunt const.
 Item eodem die Ric. Balam et Joh. Andrewe electi sunt ball.
 Item eodem die Nich. Wagge et Joh. Elam electi sunt prep. ecclesie.
Burgess Adms. Tho. Dymok & John Potell ; fine 6s. 8d. each ; pledges, John Davy & Tho. Garnett.

Tho. Couper,² John Justice² & John Luter ; fine 6s. 8d. each ; pledges, John Frankelene & Tho. Garnett.

Item eodem die Phil. Fyssher, Tho. Tanner et Wil. Huntte electi sunt tastatores viciualium.

¹This paragraph ("Ad quam diem . . . termino supradicto") crossed out and
 "Evacuator quia alibi de nouo concessum est" written in margin.

²A cross placed over these names.

Computus Couper et Wag [margin]

Computus Rob. Couper et Nich. Wagge,¹ prepositorum ecclesie et pontis, computantium a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno domini millesimo CCCC lxix⁰² et anno regno regis Edwardi ix⁰³ vsque idem festum proximum sequens viz.—per vnum annum integrum. Acceptus et tentus die Mercurii xij^o die Martii proximo sequente [13 Mar. 1471] viz. idem prepositi⁴ reddiderunt computum de £xxxj. xijd. de redditibus ecclesiasticis vt patet per rotulum de particulis. Et de xiijs. iiijd. de collectione redditus ad ostium ecclesie in septimana Pasche, £xxxj. xiiijs. ijd. De quibus solut' pro diuersis necessariis vt patet per particulas, £xxij. xiijs. iiijd. ob. Et debent super finem computi £vij. vjd. ob., quos soluunt communi pixidi et quieti sunt.⁵

[f.5v.]

Computus Joh. Elmes [margin].

Computus Joh. Elmes, custodis ville predicte⁶ computantis a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^{u7} vsque idem festum proximum sequens : viz., per annum integrum. Super quo idem cust. redditum computum de xls. vjd. per ipsum receptis vt patet per billam de particulis £ij. viijs. ijd. Et habet superplusagium super finem computi xxvij. viijs.

Ad hunc diem debentur Tho. Archer pro operibus campanilis lxs.

¹" et Joh. Elam " written above and deleted.

²ccccxlxi written, but cccclxix is probably meant.

³" et anno regno regis Edwardi ix^o " interlined.

⁴" idem prepositi " interlined.

⁵" Quos . . . sunt " in different ink.

⁶8-11 Ed. IV.

⁷The year in question has been omitted from the heading of the account.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1471]

Ipsa die Joh. Elmes electus est cust. ville predicte vt prius.

Item eodem die Tho. Smyth tanner, et Joh. Frankelen electi sunt const.
 Item eodem die Tho. Devyne et Wil. Huntt electi sunt ball.
 Item eodem die Nich. Wagge, Joh. Wright,¹ et Joh. Elam electi sunt prep.
 Item eodem die ordinatum est quod Joh. Logge subibit officium custodis, et eius onera portabit in absentia predicti custodis hoc anno durante.

[f.6]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1472]

Ipsa die Nich. Wagge electus est cust. ville predicte vt prius.
 Item eodem die Tho. Smyth, tanner, et Joh. Frankeleyne electi sunt const.
 Item eodem die Tho. Devyn et Wil. Hunte electi sunt ball.
 Item eodem die Joh. Wryght et Joh. Elam electi sunt pont.
Burgess Adm. John Crowke ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges, Tho. Garnett and John Frankeleyn.

Ad quam quidem diem electi sunt ad essendum de concilio custodis, viz.
 Joh. Elmes, Joh. Logge, Rob. Brewst[er], Phil. Fyssher, Joh. Wryght, Joh. Russell, Ric. Balam, Joh. Elam, Tho. Garnett, Wil. Huntt, Galf. Taylour, Tho. Smith tanner, totiens quotiens necesse fuerit.

¹" Joh. Wryght " interlined.

Ad quam die electi sunt ad essendum de concilio communitatis ville de Henley, viz., Joh. Brech,¹ Joh. Frankelene, Rob. Tylby, Joh. Dyer, Rob. Belle, Tho. Lett, Joh. Redewhode, Wil. Huntlowe, Ric. Umfrey, Ric. Chaundeler, Wil. Bodyngton, Joh. Milcent, Joh. Croke.

Nota [margin]

Item eodem die ordinatum est per custodem et communitatem totius ville, quod nemo infra burgum de Henley predicte comorant' recipiat aliquid granum² super diem mercati a die confectionis presentis ordinationis, nisi prius situatum et depositum fuerit in mercato, sub pena cuiuslibet³ delinquentis vnius modii frumenti forisfacti totiens quotiens sic fore contigerit.

[f.6v.]

Computus Nich. Wagge et Joh. Elam [margin]

Computus Nich. Wagge et Joh. Elam, prepositorum ecclesie et pontis, computantium a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis, anno domini millesimo CCCClxx^o, [25 March, 1470] vsque idem festum proximum sequens ; viz. per vnum annum integrum. Acceptum die Sancte Thome Martyris in hebdomada Natalis Domini [29 Dec. 1471], viz. duo prepositi reddiderunt computum de £xxxij xijd. de redditibus ecclesiasticis, vt patet per rotulum de particulis ; £xlrij. xs. vijd. ob.⁴ et de xjs. de collectione ad ostium ecclesie in Septimana Pasche de quibus solut' pro diuersis necessariis, vt patet per

¹Tenement in High St. granted, T. Brown to J. Breche (P.R.O. Cat. Anc. Deeds vol. VI No. C 6588).

²" frumentum " written and deleted.

³" Cuiuslibet " interlined.

⁴" £xxxij xijs " here written and deleted.

particulas £xlrij. viijs. ijd. et sic habent superplusagium, xvijs. vjd. ob.¹
 Computus Joh. Wright et Joh. Elam [margin]

Eodem die Joh. Wright et Joh. Elam prepositi ecclesie [et] pontis, computantium a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno domini millesimo CCCClxxj^o [25 March 1471] vsque idem festum proximum sequens, viz. per vnum annum integrum ; . . . viz.² duo prepositi reddiderunt computum

de £xxxj xijd. de redditibus ecclesiasticis, vt patet per rotulum de particulis. Et de xjs. ijd. de collectione ad ostium ecclesie in Septimana Pasche.³ De quibus solut' pro diuersis necessariis, vt patet per particulas £xxx ijs. jd. ob. Et sic remanet in manibus eorum xxxs.⁴ quod solut' communi pixidi et quieti recessunt.

Eodem die Joh. Elmes . . . [ends]

[f.7]

[FRI. 5 FEB. 1473]

¹" Et sic debentur eisdem prepositis super finem computi xvijs. vjd. ob." deleted and " Et sic . . . xvijs. vjd. ob." interlined.

²" accept " here written and deleted.

³According to dates given above for term of office, two Easters are included, since Easter day fell on 14 Apr. in 1471 and on 29 Mar. in 1472. But there is no corresponding increase in the amount collected—13s. 4d. was raised on this item in the last recorded account when only one Easter fell into the term of office. The dates are, therefore, merely formal. (Indeed, in one of these enrolled accounts actually Easter did not fall within the term given).

⁴" xjs." here written and deleted.

Burgess Adms. Tho. Pratt ; fine 1s. 4d. to be pd. by 25 March, pledges, Tho. Deven & Ric. Balam.

Humfrey Blodewyn ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. 25 Mar., 24 June, Mich. & Xmas, pledges, Wil. Huntte & John Archer.

Item eodem die ordinatum est per assensum custodis et communitatis ibidem quod quilibet tenens infra burgum de Henle super Thamisiam,¹ habens occupans siue possidens aliquod tenementum siue terram ex parte boreali cuiusdem cursus aque, ibidem vocati le broke, in quodam vico vocato le Friday Strete,² et extendens in eundem cursum, siue scituatum iuxta dictum cursum aque, escureret eundem cursum aque³ citra festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum futurum post hanc congregationem, sub pena cuiuslibet eorum accidentis in defectum prefato custodi et communitati soluend' tres libras cere pretio xxd., et sic eundem cursum aque de cetero escureret,⁴ et quod quilibet tenens infra burgum predictum habens occupans siue possidens aliquod tenementum siue terram⁵ situat' iuxta dictum cursum aque ex parte australi eiusdem cursus aque reperiat ac sufficiens faciat sepes et clausuras suas iuxta eundem cursum aque citra dictum festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis sub pena consequentie.

¹" super Thamisiam " interlined.

²" le broke in quodam vico vocato le Friday Strete " interlined.

³" est " written and deleted.

⁴" et . . . escureret " interlined with 7 words which are deleted.

⁵" terram " interlined.

Et¹ easdem sepes et clausuras de cetero reparabit et manutenebit.

Et quod nullus tenens tenementum predictum de cetero faciet aliquem latrinum ultra dictum cursum aque sub pena predicta. Et si contingat aliquem tenentem tenementi predicti contra formam ordinationis predice agere, siue in aliquo premissorum delinquere et delictum eius non emendat infra quindecim dies post monitionem ei datam per Wil. Stafford aut Tho. Fysher,² per dictum custodem et communitatatem electos³ ad superuidendum et obseruandum ordinationem predictam et defectus dictorum tenentium presentandum, quod tunc incurrat penam predictam totiens quotiens in defectu alicuius premissorum inuentus et per predictos superuisores presentatus.

[f.7v.]

Mem. de pretio et ponderatione quinque nouarum campanarum ibidem emptarum per Nich. Wagge, Ric. Balam, et Joh. Elam, nono die Marcii, anno regni regis Edwardi quarti decimo [1470] viz. :—

Prima et maxima campana ponderans	xx cent. iij quart. xvij lb.
Secunda campana ponderans	xvj cent. vj lb.
Tertia campana ponderans	xijij cent. iiiij lb.
Quarta campana ponderans	xijij cent. ⁴ j quart. v lb.
Quinta et minima campana ponderans	ix cent. di. vj lb.
Summa totalis ponderationis	vij MCC iij quart. xijij lb.
Summa pretii predictarum quinque campanarum ad xxvs. quodlibet C.	
£iiij ^{xx} xj ijs. iiijd.	

¹" in super " here written and deleted.

²" delinquer " written again and deleted.

³i.e. supposing that both W. Stafford and T. Fyssher (" Fisher " interlined) elected as supervisors.

⁴The arithmetic shows this should be xj cent. j quart. v lb.

[f.8]

[FRI. 30 APR. 1473]

Eodem die Wil. Bocher electus est ad officium sub-ballui ville de Henley, occupatus per vnum annum integrum, capiendo pro labore suo proficua vigiliarum octo hominum tempore vigiliarum ac alia vadia¹ proficua et regards eidem officio ex antiquo pertinentia et consueta, et prestitit sacramentum.²

Eodem die Joh. Barfot et Ric. Colles³ electi sunt ad officium portatoris, et fecerunt finem cum custode et communitate ibidem pro eorum admissione prout patet super eorum capita et prestiterunt sacramentum. Et Rob. Brewstere ac Tho. Pratt deuenerunt plegii predicti Joh. Barfott quod se bene et fideliter⁴ geret in officio suo predicto sub pena soluendi communi pixidi, vjs. viijd. quotienscunque delinqueret vel expuls' ab officio suo. Et Joh. Frankeley et Wil. Huntte deuenerunt plegii dicto Ric. Colles sub eadem forma. Et de predicto fine sol' communi pixidi in festo Natuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo futuro, vs. et in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ex tunc proximo sequente, vs. in festo Natalis Domini ex tunc proximo sequente, vs. et in festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis ex tunc proximo sequente, vs.

¹" et " written and deleted.

²A hand drawn roughly in the margin by this entry, partly obscured by repairs to the MS.

³" xs." written above the names of Barfot and of Colles.

⁴" et fideliter " interlined.

Eodem die Simon Porter electus est ad officium portatoris prout prius, et fecit finem vt in precedenti. Et inuenit plegios Joh. Logge et Wil. Huntte-lowe sub forma predicta et¹ prestitit sacramentum.

[f.8v.]

[WED. 19 MAY 1473]

Ad hunc diem ordinatum quod nullus de cetero infra burgum ville predicte
[ends]

[FRI. 23 JULY 1473]

Ad² quam diem concessum est Joh. Elam tria tenementa in simul situata in Henley predicta in Alto Vico iuxta le Walles ex parte boreali eiusdem ville ; viz. inter tenementum Joh. Logge ex parte occidentali et tenementum eiusdem Joh. Logge ex parte orientali ; sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde per annum procuratoribus ecclesie et pontis sex solidos et octo denarios sterlingorum in perpetuum ; necnon supportando reparaciones et omnia alia onera eisdem tenementis pertinencibus

¹"fece" written and deleted.

²"vacat" in margin. Then "note well thys iniurie" written in margin in different and later hand. All this entry ("Ad quam die . . . forisfaciendorum") has been deleted.

vel accidentibus secundum consuetudinem ville predicte ; et si contingat predictum Joh. Elam obiere sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato, quod ex tunc [f.9] predicta tria tenementa cum suis pertinenciis integre remaneant ecclesie et ponti de Henley predicta in perpetuum, prouiso semper quod predictus Joh. Elam et heredes sui de nouo edificabunt predicta tria tenementa infra tres annos proxime et immediate sequentes, sub pena cs. ecclesie et ponti ville predicte forisfaciendorum. Et concessum eisdem custodi, pontinariis et communitati pro fine x marcas argenti, soluendas ad terminum quatuor annorum ex tunc proximorum sequentium et plenarie etc.¹

Burgess Adms. Rob. Bray & Wil. Wagge ; fine 6s. 8d. each to be pd. within the yr., pledges, John Logge & John Wryght.

Item eodem die concessum est Tho. Archer quod ipse habebit annuatim a die confectionis presentium vsque ad finem termini xxxij^{or} annorum ex tunc prox' seq' et plenarie completorum, allocationem de iijs. ijd. per annum de redditu tenimenti sui² pro quodam debito de vj marcis sibi debendo per totam communitatem ville predicte. Et super hoc concessum est eidem Tho. quod ipse habebit inde indenturas sub sigillo totius communitatis sigillatas, durante termino predicto.³ Ad nichil letetur per communitatem et per assensum eiusdem Tho.

¹MS. D.D. Henley, A. IX.1, A.D. 248 dated 15 Aug. 1477, shows that the tenements abutted on Hemfield. All this entry ("Ad quam diem . . . forisfaciendorum") has been deleted. "Et concessum . . . plenarie etc." is in different ink, and is also deleted.

²Last 4 words interlined.

³To this point the entry has been deleted.

Et debentur eidem Tho. ad hunc diem lxs. soluendos eidem¹ quolibet anno proximo et immediate sequente xxs., quoque dicta summa persuatur.

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1473]

Eodem die Nich. Wagge electus est cust. ville predicte vt prius.

Item eodem die Rob. Bray et Wil. Wagge electi sunt const.

Item eodem die Tho. Garnett et Joh. Andrew dyer electi sunt ball.

Item eodem die Rob. Couper et Ric. Balam electi sunt prepositi ecclesie et prep[ositi pontis]²

[f.9v.]

Item eodem die ordinatum est per assensum totius communitatis ville predicte, quod communes portatores granorum infra burgum habebunt pro mensura-

tione et portatione cuiuslibet xx^{th} quarterii frumenti brasii fabarum pisarum mixtilionis et auenarum extra granarium existentem iuxta cursum aque Thamisie, vd. Et pro mensuratione et portatione cuiuslibet xx^{th} quarterii aliquorum granorum predictorum extra granarium existentem iuxta villam predictam ad targum habebunt pro quilibet xx^{th} quarterio, vjd.

¹" eadem " interlined.

²A tab affixed to edge of page obscures the writing.

[FRI. 29 APR. 1474]

Nota pro porcis [margin]. Ad hunc diem concordatum est per communem assensum quod omnes illi qui habent porcos infra villam predictam transeuntes sine custode, bene liceat quatuor hominibus ad hoc per communem assensum electis predictos porcos, totiens quotiens ipsos porcos inuenient solos transeuntes, imparcare ; et $iiijd.$ pro quolibet porco imparcato recipere. Et quod ipsi $iiij^{\text{or}}$ homines habeant pro laboribus suis secundum ordinaciones et prouisiones per custodem et communitatem ab antiquo factas et ordinatas.

Wil. Bocher, Hen. Grenelefe, Joh. Stafford, Ric. Gylmyne et Joh. Baker electi sunt ad executionem premissorum.

Et ex predictis $iiijd$ [pro] predictis imparcatis habeunt jd., et $iijd.$ ad communem pixidem pro sustentatione alicuius operis.

Nota [margin]. Ad hunc diem Tho. Garnand¹ et Joh. Frankelene, custodes operum crucis in foro, receperunt de diuersis occupat' in eadem per terminum vj annorum, vsque ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis vltimum preteritum, $xxijs.$ vjd. Vnde in manibus predicti Tho. vijs. $xd.$ Et in manibus Joh. Frankelene, $xiijs.$ $vijd.$ Summa vt supra.

¹Marginal note " perditio est " probably refers to Tho. Garnand. His account is crossed out.

[f.10]

Et ad hunc diem remanet in pixide in Hokmony tam per homines quam mulieres hoc anno congregat' $xiijs.$ $vijd.$ ob. ; Et in pecunia recepta pro vasto tortiorum hoc anno vsque predictum diem, vijs. $iijd.$

[Summa] $xxjs.$ $xd.$ ob.

Ad hunc diem dominus Tho. Sygere rector ecclesie parochie de Harpedene, obtulit coram prefato custode et communitate illis placere in quibusdem donis per ipsum eisdem preferendis sua bona voluntate.¹

Ad hunc diem custos pontenarii et communitas concesserunt Joh. Malmesbury vnum tenementum quondam in tenura Reg. Vevere, habendum eidem Joh. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum, termino incipiente ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum ; reddendo inde annuatim, $xs.$ ad duos anni terminos ; et de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruitium inde debitum et de iure consuetum ; custodiendo reparations, et pro defectu reparacionis et non solutionis redditus distringendo per xv dies, et per vnum annum reintrando.

Nota [margin].² Ad hunc diem concordatum est per custodem et totam communitatem eiusdem ville quod suballius ibidem pro tempore occupaturus in futurum habebit annuatim ex regardo, $xiijs.$ $iijd.$ ad $iiij^{\text{or}}$ anni terminos, soluendos ad $iiij^{\text{or}}$ anni terminos de communi pixide vltra alium regardum officio suo antiquitus debitum et consuetum.

¹Marginal note, " a howse takyn."

²Marginal scribbling, in form of roughly drawn hand pointing upwards.

Computus Joh. Wright et Joh. Elam [margin]

*Computus Joh. Wryght et Joh. Elam prepositorum ecclesie et pontis de Henley,
computantis a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno domini
millesimo CCCC lxxij^o [25 Mar. 1472] vsque idem festum proximum sequens
viz. per vnum annum integrum ; acceptus die Mercurii xxij^o die Maii anno
regni regis Edwardi quarti xiiij^o [Wed. 23 May 1474]*

*Predictique Joh. et Joh. reddiderunt computum de £xxxj xijd. q. de redditibus
ecclesiasticis, vt patet per rotulum curie.*

*Item reddiderunt de xxxs. de arreragis vltimi computi. Et reddiderunt de xs.
de collectione ad ostium ecclesie in Septimana Pasche. Et reddiderunt de
xxs. de sepulturis diuersorum infra ecclesiam. [Summa] totalis, £xxxij
xijd. q. [f. 10v.] De quibus solut' pro diuersis custubus et expensis per eosdem
prepositos factis, vt patet¹ per parcellas eorundem super hunc computum
ostensas et examinatas, £xxxij xixs. Et debent super finem computi, xxijs.
Inde sol' pro lapideempto, xs. Item Wil. Styleman pro factura j sepe, xiiijd.²*

*Eodem die Ric. Umfrey, Joh. Baker, et Ric. Chaundeler electi sunt collectores
omnium³ finium burgensium hoc anno.*

*Burgess Adms. John Willys & John Baker ; fine 6s. 8d. each to be pd. within
yr., pledges John Russell & John Wryght.*

¹" patet " interlined.

²" Inde sol' . . . xiiijd." in different ink.

³" omnium " interlined.

A howse takyn [margin].¹ Item eodem die concessum est Tho. Devyn²
vnum tenementum, nuper in tenura Alicie Miton, situatum in le Broke
Strete, inter tenementum predicti Tho. ex parte boriali et tenementum Joh.
Yonge ex parte australi ;³ habendum et tenendum sibi et suis in perpetuum,
secundum consuetudinem communitatis ville de Henley reddendo inde per
annum, iijs. iiijd. ; supportando et faciendo omnia onera eidem tenemento
pertinencia.

Nota pro pistoribus [margin]

Item eodem die ordinatum est quod nullus pistor infra burgum de Henley
deliberet ostellariis nec alicui alio persone panes equinos nisi xvij^{dm} panes
pro duodenario, sub pena cuiuslibet defectus contra ordinationem predictam
de vjs. viijd. communi pixidi forisfaciens et ad opus communitatis ville
predicte leuandis.

[f. 11]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1474]

Eodem die Joh. Elmes electus est cust. eiusdem ville.

Item, eodem die, Rob. Bray et Wil. Wagge electi sunt const.

Item eodem die Tho. Garnett et Joh. Andrewe dier electi sunt ball.

Item eodem die Rob. Couper et Ric. Balam electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis.

*Burgess Adms. John Richemond & Tho. Cooke ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within
the yr. ; pledges, Wil. Wagge, Rob. Couper, John Frankelene, Rob.
Tylby.*

¹Also " Mitons" and " Massam."

²" junior " written above.

³Last three words interlined.

Nota pro seruientibus [margin]

Eodem die ordinatum est per totam communitatem ville predicte, quod quilibet burgensis siue forinsecus residens siue manens infra villam predictam, submittet et adducet seruientes siue famulos suos transgressores in debellando, pugnando, rixando siue aliquo modo transgredientes contra pacem iura antiquas consuetudines ville predicte, ad correxitones et castigationes custodis ville predicte qui pro tempore fuerit. Et quod nullus predictorum burgensem et forinsecorum quorumcumque infra villam predictam supportabit vel manutenebit seruientes siue famulos suos contra correxitonem et castigationem custodis predicti siue aliorum officiarorum qui pro tempore fuerint sub pena etc., iijs. iiijd.

[f.11v.]

[FRI. 2 JUNE 1475]

Computus Rob. Brewster et Ric. Balam [margin]

Computus Rob. Brewster et Ric. Balam, prepositorum ecclesie et pontis de Henley predicta, a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno domini millesimo CCCCIxxij^o vsque idem festum ex tunc proximum sequens viz. per vnum annum integrum ; acceptus die et anno supradictis, scilicet xiiij anno regni regis Edwardi iiiij^o [1474]

Predicti Rob. et Ric. reddiderunt computum de £xxxix xiijs. xjd. q. Et de xjs. iiijd. receptis ad festum Pasche xjs. iiijd. ; et de xls. receptis de diuersis personis pro sepulturis infra ecclesiam. Et de xxjd. receptis de legac' Tho. Towgode.

Summa totalis, £xxxij. vjs. xjd. q.

De quibus petunt allocari et dishonerari de £xxvij. vs. jd. ob., solutis pro diuersis custubus et expensis factis hoc anno ad opus ecclesie et pontis, prout patet per diuersas cedulas in presenti computo ostensas et examinatas cum decasu redditus infra etc. et stipendio clerici scribentis compotum predictum computantium. Et sic predicti computantes remanent in arreragiis cjs. viijd. ob. q.

Computus Nich. Wagge [margin]

Computus Nich. Wagge nuper custodis¹ ibidem, factus die et anno supradictis, viz. pro duobus annis,² anno regni regis Edwardi quarti xiiij^o et xiiiij^o [1473 & 1474]. Predictus Nich. reddidit computum de exitibus aque communis ibidem pro anno predicto per ipsum receptis, xls. Vnde petit allocari et dishonerari de xvjs. iiijd., prout patet per diuersas cedulas in custubus et expensis factas et examinatas. Et sic remanet in arreragiis inde xxij. viijd.³

[f.12]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1475]

Eodem die Joh. Elmes electus est cust.

Item eodem die Tho. Pratt et Ric. Umfrey electi sunt const.

Item eodem die Galf. Taylour et Joh. Frankelene electi sunt ball.

Item eodem die Joh. Breche et Wil. Hunt electi sunt prep. ecclesie de Henley.

¹" preposit " written here and deleted and " custodis " written over.

²" videlicet " written here and deleted.

³A hand pointing upwards drawn roughly in the margin beside this entry.

Computus Rob. Couper et Ric. Balam [margin]

Computus Rob. Couper et Ric. Balam nuper prepositorum ecclesie et pontis,
acceptus die Martis proximo ante festum Nativitatis Beate Marie Virginis
anno regni regis Edwardi iiiij^t xv^o [3 Sept. 1476]; computantis a festo
Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno domini millesimo CCCClxxiiij^o
[25 Mar. 1474] vsque idem festum ex tunc proximum sequens viz., per vnum
annum integrum, viz. xiiiij^o anno predicti regis.¹

Ad quam diem predicti prepositi reddiderunt computum de £xxix. xiijs. xjd. q.
vt de redditu ecclesie infra tempus computi. Et de £iiij. xviijs. iiijd. ob.,
vt de arreragiis vltimi computi. Et de xjs. receptis ad ostium ecclesie in
festo Pasche. Et de xls. receptis pro certis personis defunctis iacentibus
infra ecclesiam.

Summa totalis, £xxxvij. iijs. iiijd.

[f.12v.]

Quietus [margin]

De quibus solut' in diuersis custubus et expensis habitis et factis tam pro
operibus ecclesie et pontis quam pro aliis necessariis, vt patet per parcellas
inde factas super computum ostensas et examinatas, £xxxvij xiijs. ob.²

Et debent de claro super finem computi, xlxs. iijd. ob. quos sol' ad communem
pixidem et recesserunt quieti.

Et vltius computum reddiderunt eodem die de xiijs. iijd. receptis de tene-
mento quondam Tho. att Water, vnde allocantur eis xvijd. pro diuersis
operibus, quos soluerunt pixidi et quieti recesserunt.³

¹Regnal year added in different ink.

²xiijs. iiijd. written and deleted.

³" Et vltius . . . recesserunt " written in different ink.

Computus Joh. Elmes [margin]

Item eodem die Joh. Elmes, custos ville predicte, reddidit computum de
xxiijs. ixd. ob. redditu de Pykerdes tenementes, anno xv^o Edwardi iiiij^t
[1475]. Summa, xxiijs. ixd. ob. De quibus solut' pro custodiendo obitum
Wil. Pykerde vjs. vijd. et pro elemosina data inter pauperes die Parasseves
[sic] vt in precedentibus appetat, xxd. Et remanet clare debitum¹ xviijs. jd.
ob. in manibus² dicti custodis. Et in proximo computo est inde onerandus
etc.³

Computus Joh. Elmes. [margin]

Item eodem die custos reddit computum de xxs. vt de redditu aque Thamisie
pro dicto anno xv^o Edwardi iiiij.^t [1475].

Summa recepte⁵ xxs. de quibus sol' solut' [sic] Ric. Foster pro expensis suis
equitantis pro Rog. Miller, xs. Et solut' Wil. Bocher super vadia sua,
vjs. vijd. Et solut' in vinis datis magistro Fouler et aliis, ijs.

Et remanet xvjd. quos liberauit pixide [sic].

Et quietus recessit.

[f.13]

Item eodem [die] idem custos fecit computum de ijs. vt de redditu Joh. Lee,
nunc in tenura Wil. Huntelow et de ijs. de eodem receptis pro arreragiis
suis anno xj^o Edwardi iiiij.^t

Quietus [margin]

Summa, iiijs. ; quos soluit ad communem pixidem, super computum predictum.
Et quietus.

¹" debitum " added in different ink.

²" manibus " interlined.

³" Et . . . onerandus " added in different ink.

⁴" anno xv^o " written and deleted, then " dicto anno " written over.

⁵Rough drawings in margin beside this entry.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1476]

Eodem die Nich. Wagge electus est cust. ville predicte.

Eodem die Tho. P[ra]tt et Ric. Humfrey electi sunt const. vt prius.

Eodem die Galf. David et Joh. Frankelene electi sunt ball. vt prius.

Item eodem die Tho. Deven et Joh. Breche electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis ibidem.

Item eodem die remunerauerunt Joh. Newman pro diuersis laboribus gardiano et communitati factis ex commune assensu de communi pixide, vs.

Nota [margin]

Item eodem die soluerunt Ric. Bocher subballiuo ibidem, xs. de communi pixide.¹

Burgess Adms. Wil. Nedeham, fine 6s. 8d. ; pledges, John Wryght & Ric. Humfrey, oath taken.

Ric. Archer, fine 1s. 4d. because son of a burgess, pledges, Tho. Archer & Rob. Bray, oath taken.

Alex. Glasbroke, fine 6s. 8d. ; pledges, Tho. Devene & Rob. Bray, oath taken.

Town sele ; termino annorum [margin]

Eodem die concessum est Rob. Haringtone vnum tenementum in Nouo Vico quo inhabitat, habendum sibi et assignatis suis a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximo futuro vsque ad finem termini quatuor viginti et nouem decim annorum. Reddendo inde annuatim vjs. ad festum Annuntiationis et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli equal' portionibus cum clausula distingere et reintrare tam pro redditu quam pro reparationibus non factis.

¹Rough sketching in margin beside this entry.

[f.13v.]

Towne Sele ; termino annorum [margin]

Item eodem die concessum est Tho. Henrede vnum tenementum in Alto Vico ibidem quo inhabitat ; habendum sibi et assignatis suis a festo Sancti Michaelis proximo futuro, vsque ad finem termini quatuor viginti et nouem decim annorum, reddendo inde annuatim xs., ac custodiendo reparations eiusdem, cum clausula distingere et reintrare tam pro redditu quam pro reparationibus. Et remiserunt eidem Tho. pro reparationibus faciendis in principio eiusdem termini redditum duorum annorum proximorum sequentium.

Termino annorum [margin]

Eodem die concessum est Wil. Bodingtone vnum tenementum in Fryday Strete vocatum Beldameshouse habendum sibi et assignatis suis a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximo futuro vsque ad finem termini quatuor viginti et nouemdecim annorum ; reddendo inde annuatim iijs. ad festum Annuntiationis et Sancti Michaelis equal' portionibus, ac reparando tenementa predicta cum clausula distingere et reintrare tam pro redditu quam per reparationibus etc.

Nota pro campanis [margin]

Eodem die concordatum et ordinatum per Custodem Pontenarios et totius eiusdem ville communitatem, quod nullus de cetero infra villam nec extra villam predictam habeat maximam campanam ex illis quinque magnis campanis pendentibus in campanili ecclesie parochialis de Henley predicta pulsandam ad exequias siue missas pro corpore presente,¹ nec ad obitum

¹" vel " written and deleted.

siue animaduersarium cuiuscunq; in futurum, nisi soluat pro eadem sola campana ad communem pixidem iijd. qualibet vice,¹ viz., pro corpore presenti ad exequias et missas iiijd.² Et consimili modo ad obitum siue animaduersarium vltra stipendum clericorum et labores aliorum ibidem pulsantium. Et quod vnuquisque secundum gradum suum habeat ad eius decessum, cum corpus assit presens, pulsationem conuenientem cum vna sola campana ex quatuor aliis magnis campanis ad exequias siue alio tempore ad placitum illorum interesse habentium. Et quod vnuquisque habeat ad exequias obitus siue animaduersarii sui tres pulsationes conuenientes cum dictis quatuor campanis et non vltra. Et in tempore missarum corporis presenti[s] ac ad sepulturam eiusdem necnon ad missas obitus siue animaduersarii pulsationes conuenientes cum eiusdem quatuor campanis et non vterius etc.

¹" v ad communem pixidem " written and deleted.

²iijd. underlined.

[f.14]

[THURS. 14 NOV., OR FRI. 15 NOV. 1476]

Ad hunc diem eligerunt Tho. Garnand, Rob. Belle et Ric. Beke chaundeler tastatores victualium tam carnium quam piscium. Et predicti Tho. Rob., et Ric. officium illud super ipsos sumpserunt et iurati sunt.

Nota arbitrii [margin]

Ad hunc diem concordia facta est inter Joh. Saare et Rob. Sare, fratrem eius, et jurati sunt in manibus predicti custodis ad standum ordinationi iudicio et arbitrio Joh. Wryghte et Tho. Garnande de et super omnimodis actis et querelis inter ipsos motis siue mouendis occasione quacunque sub pena cuiuslibet eorum¹ £xx etc.

[TUES. 31 DEC. 1476]

Ad hunc diem concessum est Joh. Wyllys duo tenementa insimul situata in Alto Vico ville predicte, viz., inter tenementum² Fetyplace in quo Joh. Appowes modo inhabitat ex parte occidentali, habendum et tenendum eidem Joh. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum reddendo inde per annum ecclesie et ponti, xxvj. viijd. ad terminos ibidem consuetos, custodiendo reparaciones eorumdem tenementorum sufficienter cum clausula distinctionis [f.14v.] tam pro defectu reparacionis quam pro defectu solutionis ; prouiso semper quod reserueretur ad vsum et proficuum predicte ecclesie et pontis vna pecia terre continentem [blank] ad finem borialem gardini³ tenimenti proximo adiacenti cimiterio ecclesie predicte, sub tali conditione quod si prepositi ecclesie predicte infra septem annos proximos et immediate tunc⁴ sequentes de

¹" cuiuslibet eorum " interlined.

²Small space left here ; possibly for " vocatum."

³" predicti " written and deleted.

⁴" tunc " interlined.

nouo edificant seu edificare facient vnum domum pro stauro dicte ecclesie ibidem custodiendo. Et si predicti prepositi infra predictos vij annos domum predictam non edificant nec edificare facient, quod tunc predicta vacua pecia terre remaneat prefato Joh. et assignatis suis in perpetuum.¹

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1477]²

Eodem die Nich. Wagge electus est cust. ville predicte vt prius.

Eodem die Joh. Rychemond et Rob. Belle electi sunt const.

Eodem die Rob. Braye et Tho. Garnet electi sunt ball.

Eodem die Tho. Devyne et Joh. Elame electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis ibidem.

Burgess Adms. Godfrey Gyldon ; fine 6s. 8d.,³ pledges Tho. Lett & Galf. Taylour.

Rob. Ardern ; fine unspecified, pledges Tho. Devyn & John Frankelene.

John Schepwesche ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Rob. Braye & Tho. Hyd smithe.

John Colston ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Tho. Devyn & Tho. Garnet.

Tho. Ramsey ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges John Rychemond & John Frankelene.

[f.15]

Computus Joh. Brech. [margin]

Computus Joh. Breche nuper prepositi ecclesie et pontis acceptus die Lune proximo post festum Nativitatis Beate Marie Virginis anno regni regis Edwardi iiiijth post conquestum Anglie xvij^o [15 Sept. 1477] computantis a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis, anno domini millesimo CCCClxxv^o, [25 Mar. 1475] vsque idem festum extunc proximum sequens, viz., per vnum annum integrum.

¹MS. D.D. Henley A IX. 1, A.D. 247 dated 1 Feb. 1476/7.

²This court held " pro electione officiariorum eligendorum."

³Fine made " cum gardiano " instead of the more usual " cum custode."

Arreragia nulla [margin]

Idem reddit computum de £xxxj. xijs. iiijd., vt de redditu ecclesie ibidem etc.¹ Et de xs. receptis ad hostium ecclesie in festo Pasche. Et de xxs. super ipsum oneratis pro certis personis defunctis et infra ecclesiam sepilitis [sic] viz. pro Edmundo Stonor vjs. viijd. ;² Juliana nuper vxore Joh. Wylly, vjs. viijd. ; et Wil. Sare vjs. viijd.²

Et de vs. super ipsum oneratis vt de daneriis [sic] per ipsum receptis et recipiens de vasto tort' per tempus predictum non hic onerabitur pro eo quod faciet j tort' et . . .³

Summa totalis oneris, £xxxiij. iijs. iiijd.

Quibus solut' in diuersis custubus et expensis habitis et factis tam pro operibus ecclesie et pontis quam pro aliis necessariis, vt patet per parcellas inde super hunc computum ostensas et examinatas £xxvij. xvij. xd. ob. Et debet £iiij. iiijs. vd. ob. De quibus respectuantur ei vjs. viijd. superius onerati super Edmundum Stonor, vjs. viijd. super Julianam Wylley, et vjs. viijd. super Wil. Sare. Et sic debet de claro lxiijs. vd. ob.

¹" vt de redditu ecclesie ibidem etc " inserted above the line.

²" vjs. viijd." underlined.

³This sentence crossed out. See next para.

[FRI. 14 Nov. 1477]

Nota [margin]

Item eodem die ordinatum est per assensum custodis et¹ totius communitatis ville predicte, quod si aliquis manens infra villam predictam facit insultum cum gladio, xld., aut cum baculo vocato bill², xld., et si sit cum daggere, vjs. viijd., et si sit cum alio plano baculo, xxd.

[f.15v.]

Computus Tho. Devyn prepositi ecclesie et pontis acceptus die Veneris proximo ante festum Sancte Thome, viz., xvij^o die Decembris anno regni regis Edwardi iijth xvij^o,³ computantis a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno domini Millesimo CCCClxxvj^o, vsque idem festum proximum sequens scilicet, per vnum annum integrum.

Arreragia. Nulla quia Joh. Breche,⁴ nuper prepositus est inde onerandus. Sed respondet de £xxxij. xiijs. iiijd. de redditu pertinente ecclesie et ponti ibidem per annum. Et de xs. receptis ad ostium ecclesie et pontis ad festum Pasche infra idem computum.⁵ Et de iijs. iijd. receptis pro magna campana ibidem infra tempus computi. Et de ijs. xd. receptis pro tortis infra ecclesiam per annum.

¹Small space left here, probably a word erased.

²" vocato bill " interlined.

³But in 17 Ed. IV (1477) 18 Dec. was a *Thursday*.

⁴For his account see p. 81.

⁵" festum " written and deleted.

Summa recepte, £xxxij. xs. vjd.¹ De quibus solut' duobus presbiteris infra tempus computi, £xij. Et solut' in diuersis custubus et expensis habitis et factis tam pro operibus ecclesie et pontis quam pro aliis necessariis infra villam predictam, vt patet per parcellas inde super hunc computum examinatas et deliberatas, £xxij. vijd.² Et habet superplusagium xs. jd.³ Et Joh. Breche debet pro vltimo computo precedente lxiiijs. vd. ob.

[f.16]

[FRI. 13 MAR. 1478]

[Blank]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1478]

Eodem die Joh. Russelle electus est cust. ville predicte.

Eodem die Joh. Rychemond et Rob. Belle electi sunt const. vt prius.

Eodem die Rob. Braye et Tho. Garnet electi sunt ball. vt prius.

Eodem die Joh. Elam et Wil. Wagge electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis ibidem. Burgess Adms. John Wyle[y] ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges, John Russelle & Tho. Garnand.

John Anasty ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges, Tho. Schepwesche, & Tho. Hyd smith.

Nich. Kemsale ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges, Ric. Chawndeler & John Baker.

¹vjs. viijd. first written and deleted.

²ijs. deleted.

³xxxvs. vjd. written and deleted.

[f.16v.]

Computus Joh. Elmes [margin]

Item eodem die Joh. Elmys custos ville predicte reddidit computum de xxiijs.
ixd. ob. pro redditu de Pykerdys tenementis¹ anno finiente ad festum Michaelis
Archangeli xvij^{mo} [29 Sept. 1476]

Summa recepte, xxxijs. ixd. ob. De quibus sol' pro obitu Wil. Pykerd'
vt in precedenti vjs. vijd. Et² debet clare omnibus computatis cum [sic]
xviijs. jd. ob. de arreragiis vltimi computi, xxxvjs. ijd. in manibus dicti
Joh. Elmes remanentibus, et in proximo computo onerandus est.

Computus Joh. Elmes [margin]

Computus eiusdem Joh. Elmes eodem die acceptus pro redditu aque Thamisie
pro eodem anno finiente ad festum [Sancti] Michaelis xvij^{mo} regni predicti.
[29 Sept. 1476].

Summa recepta, xxs. De quibus solut' pro vadiis Will. Bocher subballiu
ibidem, iijs. iiijd. Et solut' communi pixide [sic] in presentia omnium
fratrum meorum, vjs. vijd. Et de xs. in manibus Isabelle Lane tenantis
et firmarii aque predicte remanentibus. Et quietus.

Et sic recessit quietus.

¹" Et pro redditu aque Thamisie pro " written and deleted.

²" Et sol " written and deleted.

[f.17]

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1479]

Eodem die predictus Joh. Russell electus est cust. ville predicte vt prius.

Eodem die Ric. Beke alias Chaundeler et Joh. Bakar electi sunt const.

Eodem die Ric. Balaham et Rob. Ardern electi sunt ball.

Eodem die Joh. Elaham et Wil. Wagge electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis
ibidem.

Towne sele ; feodium £iiij [margin]

Ad istam diem concessum est per dominum custodem et communitatem Tho.

Wagge filio Wil. Wagge vnum tenementum cum gardino adiacente cituatum
in Alto Vico ville predicte nuper in tenura Joh. Mopull de Redyng, viz. inter¹
Rectoriam ibidem² ex parte orientali, et tenementum Joh. Russell ex parte
occidentali, pertinent' [sic] ecclesie et ponti ; habendum et tenendum
predictum tenementum cum gardino adiacente prefato Tho. heredibus et
assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim ijs. et capitalibus
dominis feodi illius etc. ; et pro ista concessione habendo dat ad communem
pixidem de fine soluendo iiiijth libras, viz. per annum xxs.³

¹" tentu " written here and deleted.

²" ibidem " interlined.

³MS. D.D. Henley, A. IX. 1 A.D. 252 dated 7 Oct. 1479.

Feodum xxs. ; town sele [margin]

Item concessum est Tho. Goldene per dictum custodem et communitatem
vnum tenementum cum gardino adiacente cituatum in Vico Boriali, nuper in
tenura Joh. Malmisbury, inter tenementum etc. ; habendum et tenendum sibi
heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; rendendo [sic] inde annuatim
xs. ad ijth anni terminos, viz. ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis etc.
Et supportando omnia onera reparationum et reddituum forinsecorum in
perpetuum, et dat de fine xxs., soluendos ad festum [Sancti] Michaelis, anno
regni regis Edwardi iiiijth xx^{mo} [29 Sept. 1480]¹

Item concessum est Joh. Barnaby vidue duo tenementa insimul situata iuxta Crucem in Henley in Alto Vico etc. nuper in tenura Joh. Frankelene ; habenda et tenenda prefato Johanne ad terminum vite sue reddendo per annum xxvjs. viijd. Et faciendo reparaciones eodem tenemento.

[f.17v.]

Burgess Adms. John Wagge ; fine 1s. 4d.,² pledges, Nich. Wagg & Wil. Wagge. Tho. Goldene ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges, John Frankelene & Ric. Umfrey. Water [margin]

Item eodem die Nich. Wagge, nuper custos ville de Henley predicte, viz. per quatuor annis elapsis de quibus fuit cust. ibidem, [12-13, 16-17 Ed. IV] tam de receptione pro aqua pertinente ville predicte, quam de receptu arreragiorum reddituum ecclesiasticorum³ per idem tempus et aliis ; vt patet :— In primis reddit computum pro predicta aqua, £iiij. Item respondet de prepositis ecclesie viz. de Joh. Breche, xxxvjs. Item respondet de istis prepositis predictis per manus Wil. Newton, vijs. iiijd. Item respondet de burges silver de diuersis hominibus, xjs.

Summa recepte, £vj. xvjs. iiijd.

¹Note in margin “ tokene sele ” with 2 small pieces of seal affixed to page and hand pointing upwards drawn below it.

²“ vjs. viijd ” written and deleted.

³“ Vocatus Pikers rent ” written and deleted.

De quibus sol’ subballiuo de Henley predicta pro feodo suo pro vno anno et dimidio, xxs. Et sol’ Nich. Wagge pro arreragiis suis a retro existentibus pro campanis, xxxvjs. vd. Et sol’ Wil’ Newton pro factura de le Yelde Halle ex conuentione secum facta, xvjs. viijd. Item sol’ Joh. Moppull de Redyng et vxori sue, xlvj. viijd. Et solut’ in aliis paruis solutionibus vt patet per billam de particulis, £iiij. xviijs. iiijd. Et habet superplusagium, £iij. xjs. ixd.

[f.18]

[4 Oct. 1479]

Ipso die concordatum est per dictum custodem et communitatem quod nullus piscabit supra pontem ibidem vel alibi infra aquam pertinentem ville de Henley amodo nisi sit burgensis eiusdem ville, sine licentia firmarii aque predicte, sub pena forisfacture retharum, machinarum, et omnium piscium suorum sic captorum.

Item eodem die Nich. Wagge, nuper custos ville predicte, reddit computum de redditu vocato Pikers Rent pro quatuor annis, viz. in toto £iiij. xixs. ijd.

Summa totalis recepte, £iiij. xixs. ijd.

Computus Nich. Wagge [margin]

De quibus solut’ pro custodacione obitus dicti Pykerdes, quolibet anno vjs. viijd., xxvjs. viijd. Et solut’ in elemosinis pauperibus eiusdem domus per idem tempus, xvjs. iiijd. Et solut’ Joh. Joy pro gravelyng of the Wey at the Clapurs,¹ lxvij² cartfull takyng by the lode ijd,³ xjs. viijd. Item in decasu redditus tempore Wil. Britt, iijs. Et in decasu redditus camere presbiteri, xijd. Et in decasu redditus tenementi Wil. Wikes, vijs. ob. Et sol’ in reparationibus dicti tenementi de Wikes, ijs.

Summa solutionis et allocationis, £iij. viiji. ob.

Et debet,⁴ xxxs. vd. ob. ; vnde allocatur de suo superplusagio in ultimo computo predictos⁵ [sic] xxxs. Et habet superplusagium adhuc in toto, xljs. iiijd.⁶

[f. 18v.]

[FRI. 7 JAN. 1480]

Burgess Adms. John Feyrefeld & Hen. Dounham ; fine 6s. 8d. each to be pd. within yr., pledges Ric. Balame, John Rychemond, Tho. Devyn & John Wagge⁷.

1“ Wey at the Clapurs ” in different ink with “ Clapurs ” interlined.

2“ lxvij ” underlined in different ink.

3iid. underlined.

4“ Debent eidem Nich.” written and deleted.

5“ predictos ” interlined.

6“ vnde allocatur . . . xljs. iiijd.” in different ink.

7“ Hen. Dounham ” written and deleted.

Nota [margin]

Item eodem die ordinatum est per assensum custodis et totius communitatis ville predicte quod nulle terre neque tenementa, pertinent' ad ecclesiam et pontem in feodo simplici neque ad terminum annorum alicui homini dimittentur vel concedentur nisi per concessionem et agreementum viginti quatuor burgensium ad minus.

The towne sele [margin]

Item eodem die concessum est per dictum custodem et communitatatem Rob. Braye vnum tenementum cum gardino adiacente situatum in Nouo Vico ville predicte, modo¹ in tenura Ric. Carles taylour, viz., inter tenementum Alisaundri Marten, quondam vocatum Ye Cocke, ex parte orientali, et tenementum Joh. Croke ex parte occidentali ; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum suis pertinenciis prefato Rob., heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim xijd. ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancte Michaelis Archangeli equal' portionibus.² Et supportando omnia onera reparationum et reddituum forin- cetum [sic] in perpetuum. Et pro ista concessione habenda dabit ad communem pixidem de fine soluendo iiij^{or} marcas sub forma subsequente, ad festum Purificationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum sequens xijs. iiijd. ; ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, xijs. iiijd. ; et sic soluendo annuatim vnum post alium ad festum [Sancti] Michaelis xijs. iiijd. quosque predice iiij^{or} marce plenarie fuerint persolute, sub pena forisfacture eiusdem tene- menti.

1“ nuper ” written and deleted.

2“ Capitalibus dominis feodi etc.” interlined.

[f. 19]

Towne sele [margin]

Item eodem die concessum est per dictum custodem et communitatatem Ric. Balame iiij^{or1} cotagia² cum gardinis adiacentibus, situata in Vico Boriali ville predicte, viz. inter tenementum Tho. More, in quo Joh. Frankelen hosyer modo inhabitat ex parte australi, et tenementum nuper predicti³ Tho. More ex parte boriali,⁴ habenda et tenenda predicta iiij^{or} tenementa prefato Ric. Balam heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum, reddendo inde per annum iijs. iiijd. prefato custodi et ponti in perpetuum, supportando omnia onera eorundem tenementorum sumptibus suis propriis et expensis. Et predictus Ric. Balam dabit de fine ad communem pixidem, £x in pecuniis numeratis in forma sequenti, viz. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum post datam presentium, xls. Et sic semper ad quodlibet festum Sancti

Michaelis Archangeli ad tunc proximo sequent', xls. quousque dicta summa £x persoluatur.

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1480]

¹"tria" written and deleted.

²Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. 1, A.D. 254.

³" predicti " interlined.

⁴Here a different ink begins.

Eodem die Joh. Elmys¹ electus est cust. ville predicte.

Eodem die Ric. Balam et Rob. Arderne electi sunt ball.²

Eodem die Ric. Chaundeler et Joh. Bakar electi sunt const.²

Eodem die Tho. Garnet et Rob. Belle electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontinarii³ ibidem.

Computus Tho. Devyne [margin]

Item eodem die Tho. Devyne nuper prepositus ecclesie de Henley reddit computum suum pro anno xvij^o regis⁴ Edwardi quarti [1478-9]. In primis respondet de £ xxxij. xijs. iiijd. de redditu pertinente ecclesie. Item respondet de xs. receptis ad ostium ecclesie. Et de iij. iiijd. pro magna campana. Et de ijs. xd. receptis pro tortis [sic] ecclesie.

Summa totalis, £xxxij. xs. vjd.

[f. 19v.]

De quibus solut' duobus presbiteris per annum, £xij.

Et solut' Tho. Wagge pro vadiis suis, ls.

Et solut' Rob. Clerk pro stipendio suo, xs.

Et solut' Ric. Skynner pro stipendio suo, ijs.

Et solut' Hugoni Bedeman pro stipendio suo, xxd.

Et solut' lotrici pro stipendio suo, ijs.

Summa, £xv. vs. viijd.

Et solut' in aliis operibus et expensis, vt patet per parcellas inde, £vij. iijs. viijd. Et in diuersis redditibus iacentibus in decasu, vt patet, £vij. xvs. jd.

Summa allocationis et solutionis, £xxxij. iiijs. vd.

Et debet vijs. xjd., quos solut. Et quietus est.⁵

¹"Elmys" is interlined.

²Delivery of auditors of account to Ric. Balam and Rob. Arderne pinned to this page.

³" prepositi ecclesie et " interlined.

⁴Evidently should read " xvij^o " (1476)

⁵" quos . . . est " added in different ink.

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1481]

Eodem die Joh. Elmes electus est cust. ville predicte sicut prius.

Eodem die Godfridus Gyldone et Wil. Nedam electi sunt in officium constabulariorum.

[f.20]

Eodem die Joh. Frankelene et Ric. Umfrey electi sunt in officium balliuorum.

Eodem die Tho. Garnande et Rob. Belle electi sunt in officium prepositorum ecclesie¹ et pontis sicut prius.

Nota pro canteria [margin]

Eodem die ordinatum est per custodem et communitatem ville de Henley presbiter cantarie Beate Marie Virginis cotidie celabrabit ad altare Beate

Marie Virginis infra ecclesiam ibidem ad oram sextam in mane. Et presbiter cantarie Beate Katerine cotidie celebrabit ad altare eiusdem virginis ad oram octauam sub pena cuiuslibet eorum deficientis totiens quotiens, iijs. iiijd.

Burgess Adms. John Bleythode, Hen. Grenelife,² John Penley³ & Rob. Sare;³ fine 6s. 8d. each, to be pd. within yr. Pledges :—for Bleythode, Ric. Umfrey & Rob. Bray ; for Grenelife, Wil. Wagge & John Elam ; for John Penley, John Russelle & Tho. Garnande ; & for Rob. Sare, Hen. Downham & Rob. Belle.

¹" ecclesie " interlined.

²Grenelife's name deleted, but " stet Hen. Grenelife " written above in different ink.

³These two names interlined.

[f.20v.]

Eodem die concessum est per custodem et communitatem ville de Henley, Ric. Archar et heredibus suis in perpetuum,¹ vnum tenementum cum gardino adiacente scituatum apud le Wallis ex parte australi vice [sic] eiusdem ville, nuper in tenura Wil. at Lee ; viz. inter tenementum domini Joh. Devene ex parte occidentali et tarram [sic] Alex. Martyn ex parte orientali ; reddendo inde per annum iijs. iiijd. et supportando omnia onera ; necnon idem Ric. de nouo edificabit tenementum predictum infra terminum sub pena forisfacture, et admissus est inde tenens ; et vtterius concessum est quod² bene licebit prepositis ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerint per assensum dicti Ric. tam in tenemento predicto quam in tenemento eiusdem Ric. iuxta ecclesiam,³ situato inter tenementum Joh. Russell et tenementum Joh. Elmes in quo predictus Ric. modo inhabitat intrare et distingere pro defectu solutionis⁴ redditus predicti, totiens quotiens sic fore⁵ contigerit insoluti.⁶

¹" eodem " written here and expunged.

²Last three words interlined.

³" iuxta ecclesiam " interlined.

⁴" solutionis " interlined.

⁵"vole " written and deleted and " fore " written above.

⁶" Insoluti " added in different ink. This whole para. (" Eodem die . . . insoluti ") crossed out.

Comp' Wil. Wagge et Joh. Elmes [margin]

Computus Wil. Wagge et Joh. Elmes, prepositorum ecclesie et pontis computantium pro anno xvij^o et xix^o Edwardi quarti [1478-80] super quo idem prepositi reddiderunt computum de redditu ecclesie, £xxxij. xijs. iiijd. pro primo anno et pro secundo anno £xxxij. xvjs. viijd.

Summa recepte, £xiiij. xs.

Quietum est [margin]

De quibus solut' duobus presbiteris cantarie, £xxiiij. Et solut' duobus clericis, £vj. Et in aliis operibus et expensis necessariis, vt patet per billam de particulis inde ostensam et exonerati. Et in certis redditibus iacentibus in decasu hiis duobus¹ annis, £iiij. xijs. iiijd.² Et solut' Tho. Devyne nuper preposito ecclesie in contentas superplusagii sui, xxxvijs. xjd. Et habet superplusagium in fine computi, xs., quos solut' est, et quiet'.

[f.21]

[SAT. 1 DEC. 1481]

Ad quem diem concessum est per custodem et communitatem ville predicte, quod tenementum pertinens ecclesie et ponti, scituatum iuxta simiterium

ecclesie predicte de nouo edificatum totaliter et festinanter finietur in omnibus per prepositos ecclesie eo quod redditum [sic] eiusdem tenementi habeatur pro communi utilitate ville.³

Nota [margin]

Item secundum consuetudinem ville predicte ab antiquo usitatam concessum est quod taxationes pecuniarum leuend' in Henley pro domino rege,⁴ et

¹"duobus" interlined.

²"iijd." interlined.

³"remaneat remanet in pixide" written, then deleted in different ink and "habeatur ville" written over.

⁴"fiat et stet in affectu" written and deleted.

clericu sui marcati [sic] per vj personas eiusdem ville¹ per predictum custodem et communitatem electas, viz. Wil.² Wagge, Joh. Elam, Joh. Wright, Rob. Colle, Tho. Syxworth glover, et Simonis² Porter, et sic fiat et stet de cetero in effectu.

Item concessum est per dictam communitatem quod aqua Thamisie pertinens burgensis eiusdem ville resumitur extra manum Wil. Stonor militis firmarii eiusdem vsque ad manum et possessionem predicti custodis et burganciis [sic]; ad quam concessionem et resumptionem electi sunt Ric. Humfrey et Joh. Frankelene ad loquendum³ cum prefato Magistro Wil. et desiderandum dictam aquam extra manum suam vt predictum est.⁴

Item eodem die Ric. Balam redditum computum et ostendit billam signatam cum A [?] de diuersis solutionibus per ipsum factis et persolutis, viz. reparacione vie apud les Clapurs, xijs. iiijd., et pro expensis circa Rog. Myller, vjs. viijd., et in shynegeles emptis pro alta cruce, iiijs. viijd., et pro arreragiis Nich. Wagge, xls.

Summa lxiiijs. viijd. De quibus idem Ric. retinet in manibus suis in parte finis sue pro tenemento suo sibi concesso de £x predictos lxiiijs. viijd. Et debet⁵ . . . [ends]

¹"ville" interlined.

²These names all written in genitive case.

³"desiderandum" written and deleted.

⁴Roughly drawn hand in margin pointing to this entry.

⁵The whole of this paragraph crossed out.

[f.21v.]

Computus Rie. Balam [margin]

Ad quem diem infrascriptum Ric. Balam reddit computum de fine suo facto pro tenemento suo¹ nuper perquisito de communitate ville predicte, scituato in Northstrete, prout patet in precedenti; et continet £x.

Summa, £x. De quibus solut' Nich. Wagge per superplusagium computi dicti Nich., xls. Et sol' communi pixidi in presentia custodis et burgensium, xls. Et sol' ad benevolentiam domini regis pro villa de Henley, xxs. Et sol' pro captione Rog. Miller felon', vjs. viijd. Et sol' Wil. Stafford² pro reparacione communis vie apud les Clapers, xijs. iiijd. Et sol' pro shyngelle amptis [sic] pro reparacione alte crucis, iiijs. viijd.

Summa allocata, £vj. iiijs. viijd.

Et debet lxxvs. viijd.

Computus Joh. Elmes [margin]

Item ad eandem diem ostensum est quod Joh. Elmes³ cust. prestitit communitatibus dicte ville vt in⁴ tot denariis solutis⁵ pro dicta villata deficiente ad assistantiam domini regis, cxiijs. iiijd.

Item idem Joh. prestitit eidem communitati ad soluendum clericu mercati,
xs. xd.

Summa totalis prefato Joh. Elmis debita, £vj. iiijs. ijd. De quibus recepit de
communi pixide, xxvjs. viijd.

¹" quod " written and deleted and " suo " written over in different ink.

²" Wil. Stafford " interlined in different ink.

³" Elmes " written in above the line.

⁴" vt in " interlined.

⁵" solutis " interlined.

Et sic habet superplusagium, £iiij.¹ xvijs. vjd. De quibus rec' de Joh. Elmes
de parte fine suo pro tenemento suo perquisito, liijs. iiijd. Et idem Joh.
Elmes retinet in manu sua vt de quodam fine pro vno gardino per ipsum
perquisito, xxxijs. iiijd. Et idem Joh. Elmes recepit in pecunia per manus
Joh. Frankelene pro communi sigilo cuiusdem tenementi Johanne Stonor
vidue concessi, vjs. viijd. Et ad huc habet superplusagium iiijs. ijd, quos
recepit de fine Wil. Reynold. Et quietus est.²

[f.22]

[SAT. 8 JUNE 1482]

Ad quam diem concessum est Joh. Elmes, heredibus et assignatis suis vnum
gardinum cum pertinenciis situatum inter terram domine Isabelle Elmes ex
parte boriali et terram ecclesie et pontis ex parte australi, quod quidem
cum suis pertinenciis nuper fuit Steph. Littmere ; reddendo per annum iiijd.
in pecunia pro omnibus consuetudinibus. Et dat domino de fine xxxijs.
iiijd. quos assignantur eidem Joh. Elmes ex debito ville predicte,³ vt patet
superius. Et quietus est.⁴

¹Scribe here changes to different ink.

²" quos recepit . . . Et quietus est " in different ink.

³" predicte " interlined.

⁴" quos assignantur . . . quietus est " in different ink.

Burgess Adms. John Pulker ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Tho. Garnand & Ric.
Umfrey.

Rob. Leche ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges John Frankelene & Wil. Wagge.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1482]

Eodem die electus est ad officium custodis ville predicte Joh. Russell.

Et ad officium constabulariorum, stent vt prius.

Et ad officium balliuorum stent sicut prius.

Et eodem die Rob. Arderne et Joh. Wryghte electi sunt ad officium gardianorum
ecclesie et pontis.

Eodem¹ die predictus custos per assensum et consensum communitatis ville
predicte concessit aquam suam Thamisie ad firmam pro vno anno sequente
Nich. Wagge, Joh. Franlen, Ric. Humfrey, Joh. Baker pro quaquidem aqua
darent et soluerent² hoc anno gardiano electo, xxxijs. ; de dicto fine sol' vjs.
viijd. in curia.³

Burgess Adms.⁴ Wil. Reynold ; fine unspecified, pledges Joh. Elmays & Ric.
Balam.

Tho. Sexforth ; fine unspecified, pledges Humfrey Wever & Hen.
Greneleffe.

John Holt ; fine unspecified, pledges John Frankeley & Wil. Nedham.

¹Hand drawn roughly in margin.

²" Joh' Russell " written and deleted.

³Last phrase apparently added later.

⁴Note at foot of page " Plus sequitur de eadem." Probably refers to the grant to John Elmrys (p. 89).

[f.22v.]

¹Et cum ad vltimam congregationem custodis et communitatis ville concessum fuit Joh. Elmrys² et heredibus suis³ vnum gardinum cum pertinenciis nuper Steph. Litmerys reddendo et soluendo predicto gardianis ecclesie de Henley qui pro tempore fuerint, iiijd., modo ad istam congregationem pro diuersis conciderationibus, ex assensu et concensu custodis et communitatis ibidem, concessum est quod⁴ predictus Joh. Elmrys et heredes sui de dicto annuali⁵ redditu de iiijd. exonerati erunt de cetero et quieti, preter quod predictus Joh. et heredes sui reddent et soluent nomine dicti annualis redditus predicto custodi⁶ vnam rubeam rosam ad festum Natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste in perpetuum.

¹Hand drawn in margin.

²See p. 89 for this grant.

³" et heredibus suis " interlined.

⁴" concessum est quod " interlined.

⁵" annuali " interlined.

⁶" predicto custodi " interlined.

[TUES. 7 JAN. 1483]

Ad quem diem concessum est per totam communitatatem ville predicte eo quod quadam via vocata le Clapers modo per nimium flumen confundatur et pons ibidem deflectatur, vnanimi assensu et concensu, quod pontinarii ibidem¹ de nouo facient muros lapidosos et diuersos arches cum maelemio super eosdem, fixos et appositos. Et ad opus predictum, modo et forma predict' faciendum, eligerunt Joh. Elam [et] Godfridum Gyldone, vt ipsi² erunt quoadiutores pontinariis ville predicte.

Item concordatum est per totam communitatatem dicte ville ordinatum est, quod de cetero ubi duo Capellani . . . [ends]³

Item ad istam congregationem eligerunt ad officium portatoris Joh. Wagge, vnde iuratus est, et idem Joh. inuenit plegios ad bene et fideliter faciendum et obseruandum in officio suo predicto, Joh. Baker et Humfridum Wever, vnde daret de fine, xs.

[f.23]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1483]

Ad quam diem Joh. Russell electus est cust. ville predicte, vt in precedenti.

Item eodem die Joh. Pulker et Joh. Penley electi sunt const. vt prius.

Item eodem die Rob. Belle et Joh. Baker electi sunt ball. vt prius.

Item eodem die Rob. Arderne et Joh. Wryghte electi sunt prepositi ecclesie et pontis.

¹" quod pontinarii ibidem " interlined.

²" ipsi " written above.

³This unfinished sentence deleted.

[SUN. 20 JUNE OR MON. 21 JUNE 1484]¹

Ad quam diem concessum est Rob. Kene² vnum tenementum, nuper in tenura

Tho. Tanner, situatum in Henley inter tenementum Joh. Elmes³ ex parte occidentali et tenementum Joh. Stokeville ex parte orientali ; habendum et tenendum tenementum predictum, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefato Rob. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde per annum ecclesie et ponti, ixs. ad terminos ibidem consuetos, necnon supportando omnia onera eidem tenementi incumbentia.

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1484]

Ad quam diem Joh. Russell electus est cust.
 Joh. Pulker et Joh. Penley electi sunt const.
 Joh. Baker et Rob. Belle electi sunt ball.
 Joh. Richemond et Ric. Umfrey electi sunt prep.

[f.23v.]

Burgess Adams. Wil. Norton and Rob. Gylys ; fine 6s. 8d. each, pledges, Ric. Balam & John Baker.

1st die Lune xx^o die Junii anno regni regis Ricardi tertii primo," but that was a Sunday.

^{2(?)} Kynne or Kynore. Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. 1, A.D. 261, 19 May 1485.

³Lately Hirves. Cf. MS. D.D. Henley, A. IX. 1, A.D. 261.

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1485]

Ad quam diem Joh. Russell electus est cust.
 Hen. Grenelefe et Hen. Downeham electi sunt const.
 Joh. Wyllys et Rob. Gily electi sunt ball.
 Joh. Richemond et Ric. Umffrey electi sunt prep. ecclesie.

Item ad istam congregationem eligerunt ad officium subballiui Ric. White vnde iuratus ac idem Ric. inuenit plegios ad bene et fideliter faciendum et obseruandum in officio suo predicto Nich. Wagge et Joh. Baker.¹

Nota [margin]

Item concordatum est per totam communitatem ville predicte quod si aliquis burgensis absentat se ad congregationem electionis sine causa rationabili aut sine licentia custodis, quod quilibet eorum sic absent² forisfaceret et soluat de bonis et catallis ipsius sic absens, iijs. iiijd. ad leuandum ad vsum ecclesie et pontis eiusdem ville et in communem pixidem soluend'.

Item concessum est per totam communitatem ville predicte quod Tho. Garnett recipiet de duobus tenementis suis in Henley predicta xxiijs. iiijd. viz. annuatim quinque solidos, quoque predicti xxiijs. iiijd. plenarie sibi persoluantur, incipiendo ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum sequens in allocationem pro diuersis parcellis e communi (?) ville predicte factis.

¹Scribbling and hand drawn in margin.

²" soluat ad communem pixidem " written and deleted.

[FRI. 14 JULY 1486]

Eodem die predictus custos et communitas fecerunt pariter communicationem pro secundario presbitero modo per rectorem ecclesie predicte retrax' et pro missa Iesu Christi qualibet septimana super diem Veneris ibidem¹ semper continuanda ; super quo communitas ibidem petunt diem interloquendi quid esset facturum inde vsque ad proximum ; et ad tunc darent responsum.

[f.24]

Computus Rob. Belle et Tho. Garnand [margin]

Computus Rob. Belle et Tho. Garnand, prepositorum ecclesie et pontis computantium a festo Sancti Michaelis anno Edwardi ^{iiiij^t} xx^o [29 Sept. 1480] vsque idem festum Michaelis anno xxij^o eiusdem regis Edwardi ^{iiiij^t} [1482] pro duobus annis super quod iidem prepositi reddiderunt computum de redditu ecclesie pro illis duobus annis, £lx xvjs. iiijd. ob. q. Et recepti de Tho. Wagge de fine tenementi sui, xls. Et recepti de sepulturis infra ecclesiam, viz. de vxore Ric. Balam vjs. viijd., Tho. Pratt² vjs. viijd., Galfrido Tayllour² vjs. viijd., Margarete Reynold vjs. viijd., Lodwico Capellani² vjs. viijd. [Summa] xxxiijs. iiijd. Summa totalis recepte, £lxij ixs. viijd. ob. q.

¹" ibidem " interlined.²The sum of money written over these names.

De quibus solut' in diuersis operibus et solutionibus, vt patet per billam de particulis ostensam et examinatam, £lvij. xxd. ob. Et in diuersis redditibus iacentibus in decasu, £vi. iijs. Et debet xxxviijs. jd. ob., vnde super Joh. Harys pro tenemento¹ at the barreis, vs.

Et sic debent de claro, xxxviijs. jd. ob.

Computus Rob. Arderne et Joh. Wright [margin]

Computus Rob. Arden et Joh. Wright, prepositorum ecclesie et pontis computantium pro anno xxij^o Edwardi ^{iiiij^t} et Ricardi primo, [1483-1484] viz. pro duobus² annis integris. Super quo predicti prepositi reddiderunt computum de redditibus ecclesie pro illis duobus annis, £lxj. iijs. ixd. ob.

Et recepti de fine Tho. Wagge pro tenemento suo, in plena solutione, xxxx.
Et recepti ad ostium ecclesie pro luminibus ecclesie, xvs. Et recepti de finibus burgensium per manus³ Hen. Downam et Hen. Grenelefe, xs. viijd.⁴
Summa totalis recepte, £lxij. xixs. iiijd. ob.

De quibus solut' in diuersis operibus ecclesie et pontis vt⁵ patet per parcellas inde super computum ostensas et examinatas, £lxj. vjs. viijd. Et in diuersis redditibus iacentibus in decasu, lijs. viijd.

¹" pro tenemento " interlined.²" duobus " interlined.³" de " written and deleted, " per manus " inserted above.⁴Not very clear whether " vijd." or " vijd " should be read.⁵" vt " interlined.

Et debent de claro, lxxjs. jd. ob.

[f.24v.]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1486]

Ad quam diem Nich. Wagge electus est cust.

Eodem die electi sunt Tho. Ramsey et Hen. Grenelefe const.

Eodem die electi sunt Joh. Pulker et Rob. Gilys ball.

Ac eodem die electi sunt Joh. Elam et Joh. Baker prep. ecclesie.

Item concessum est eodem die per custodem et totius ville communitatem,
quod dominus Joh. Barat capellanus celebrabit ad altare Sancte Katerine
Virginis in dicta ecclesia parochiali ibidem ; quando ordinauerunt alium
capellatum ad celebrandum ad altare Beate Marie Virginis in dicta ecclesia
parochiali ad voluntatem dictorum custodis et communitatis.¹

[SAT. 25 Nov. 1486]

Computus Joh. Richeman [sic] et Ric. Umffrey pro primo anno [margin]
Ad quam diem Joh. Richemond et Ric. Umffrey prepositi ecclesie et pontis
computauerunt pro vno anno sue occupationis, viz. pro anno regno regis
Ricardi tertii secundo [1484].

¹This paragraph ("Item . . . communitatis") deleted.

Super quo predicti prepositi reddiderunt computum de redditu ecclesie et
Pontis pro illo anno, £xxx. xixs. vijd.

Et recepti ad ostium ecclesie pro luminibus ecclesie illo anno, vijs. vijd. Et'
recepti pro sepulturis Margar' Wryght et Isolde Norton, xiijs. iiijd. Et
recepti de Johanna Stonor ad reparaciones tecture ecclesie, xvjd.

Summa totalis recepte, £xxij. xvjd.

De quibus solut' in diuersis operibus et necessariis ecclesie et pontis, vt patet
per parcellas inde super computum ostensas et examinatas, £xxij ixs. vjd.
ob. Et in diuersis redditibus iacentibus in decasu, £iiij xs. xjd. Vnde
alleuiandum est de tenemento Joh. Harres, ijs. vjd. Item de tenemento
Ric. Kene, iiijs. jd. Item de tenemento Tho. Sage, vjd.

Item de tenemento Joh. Polington, ijs. Item in arreragiis tenementi Joh.
Wagge, xjd. ; Item de tenemento vocato le Swanne, xd. ; et pro sepultura
Isolde Norton, vjs. vijd. Summa totalis alleuiabilis, xvijs. vjd. Et debent
de claro pro illo anno lixs. xd. ob.

[f.25]

[FRI. 16 MAR. 1487]

Ad quam diem concordatum et concessum est per custodem et communitatem
eiusdem ville quod transponent et de nouo facient suam le Gilde Halle in
suo tenemento situato in medio vici exopposito crucem, modo in tenura
Johanne Barnaby vidue, et sic in suo robore stet et effectu.

Item eodem die concessum est per custodem predictum et communitatem
predictam quod Tho. Wagge habebit annuatim vjs. vijd. de communi
pixide nomine feedi sui attendantis et semper custodientis custodis curiam,
necnon scribentes omnes euidentias et testamenta pertinentia ecclesie et
ponti totiens quotiens necesse fuerit, sine aliquo inde recipiendo pro labore
suo de eadem ecclesia durante termino quo idem Thomas officium illud
abilis sit occupandi etc.¹

¹Drawings in margin beside these two entries, including a cross and a hand.

[FRI. 6 APR. 1487]

Ad quam diem concessum est Joh. Grene carpynter tenementum in quo idem
Joh. modo inhabitat, quod quidem tenementum situatum est in parte australi
Alti Vici ville supradicte, viz. inter tenementum Joh. Malmesbury ex parte
orientali et tenementum Joh. Polington ex parte occidentali ; habendum et
tenendum predictum tenementum cum pertinentiis suis prefato Joh. heredibus
et assignatis suis in perpetuum. Reddendo inde per annum ad festa
usuales septem solidos sterling' ; ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem
tenemento pertinentia et incumbentia etc.

Burgess Adms. Tho. Wagge son of Wil. Wagge ; fine 1s. 4d. to be pd. within
yr., pledges, Tho. Garnet & John Frankelene.

Rob. Blackocke ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within yr. at four terms, pledges,
John Pulker & Ric. Umffrey.

John Harres alias Couper ; fine 6s. 8d to be pd. as above, pledges, Wil. Wyld' & Ric. Archer.

Item eodem die Wil. Mede reddidit computum suum pro redditu tenementi sui de claro ad hunc diem et concessum est coram custode et communitate quod debet de claro ad hunc diem, ijs. vijd.

[f.25v.]

[FRI. 25 MAY 1487]

Ad quam diem predictus custos et communitas concordauerunt et concesserunt¹ ad inueniendum et exhibendum quatuor viros abiles armatos cum vadiis et omnibus sibi necessariis pro domino rege predicto. Et emerunt de Tho. Garnett vnum le jacke, pretio vjs. viijd. soluendis de communi pixide. Item ^{1“} et concesserunt [”] underlined.

recepérunt de Edmundo Welpley alterum le jacke, pretio vjs. viijd., soluendis pro eodem de communi pixide. Item receperunt de Tho. Hyde smyth vnum le trussynge dowblet¹ vnam galeam pretio xs.² Item receperunt de Hen. Tanner vnum le jacke et vnam galeam, pretio xs., soluendis pro eodem de communi pixide. Item receperunt de Joh. Blethow vnum le trussynge dowblet, pretio vijs. soluendis vt supra.

Tho.³ Middilton concessit ad inueniendum sibimet equum armatum ac omnia sibi ornamenta.

Tho. Bray, admissus est pro quatuordecim denariis per diem inueniendo sibi equum proprium.

Tho. Clerke fuller admissus est pro decem denariis per diem ad custus et expensas ville predice.

Joh. Stokefeld junior admissus est per decem denariis per diem ad custus et expensas ville predice.

Item receperunt et emerunt de Tho. Garnett vnum par manicarum, pretio ijs.⁴ Item receperunt de eodem vnum le gorgett, pretio xxd. Item receperunt de Joh. Colyns vnum le slyte, pretio viijd. Item receperunt de Joh. Wylles vnum equum, precio v [sic].⁵ Item receperunt de dicto Tho. Garnett vnum arcum, pretio ijs. viijd. Item receperunt de dicto Tho. Garnett par calcarium iiijd.

^{1“} Pretio [”] written and deleted.

²This whole sentence deleted.

³Note in margin rendered illegible by tab which is partly stuck over it.

^{4“} xxd. [”] written but expunged and deleted.

⁵This figure possibly deleted.

[FRI. 8 JUNE 1487]

Ad quam diem Hen. Downeham electus est vice constabularii, ad occupandum officium suum quoisque constabularius ibidem peruererit ad sanitatem corporis.

Et ad eandem diem electi sunt ad sessandum taxationes et pecunias pro necessitate domini regis, Ric. Umfreys, Joh. Blacborne, Joh. Holte, Tho. Sixworth et Rob. Sare, indeferenter¹ per totam communitatem ville predice.

Mem. quod eodem die² Tho. Garnet prestitit communitati eiusdem ville super duo cratera de argento, quodlibet eorum ad pondus xxj^{ti} et dimidii unciarum remanentia in manibus dicti Tho., pro xxs.

Item Joh. Archer prestitit communitati ville predicte super duo cratera de argento, quodlibet eorum ad pondus xxjth uncearum remanentia in manibus dicti Joh. pro xxs.

¹Illegible word ("electi?") deleted.

²"eodem die" interlined.

[f.26]

[TUES.¹ 10 JULY 1487]

Ad quam diem electi sunt ad sessandum pecunias pro domino rege intendente transmeare versus partes boriales, ad exhibendum et inueniendum ijth viros in armaturis pro necessitate dicti domini regis, viz. Joh. Richeman, Rob. Belle, Joh. Frankelen, Joh. Golston, Hen. Fletcher et Joh. Cookys, viz. in pecuniis fix et prefati taxatores custodi ville sessabunt pro pecuniis de eis leuiandis ad voluntatem suam etc.

¹'Veneris' deleted

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1487]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Nich. Wagge.

Eodem die electi sunt Joh. Golstone et Tho. Goldyn const.

Eodem die electi sunt Joh. Richemond et Tho. Pratt ball.

Eodem die electi sunt Joh. Baker et Joh. Elam prep. ecclesie et pontis vt prius.

Eodem die concessum est per Nich. Wagge custodem, Joh. Baker et Joh. Elam prepositos ecclesie, et totam communitatem ville predicte Hugoni Bett vnum tenementum cum gardino adiacente, situatum et iacens in vico vocato le Friday Strete, viz. inter tenementum predicti Hugonis ex parte occidentali et tenementum quondam Sages ex parte orientali; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum gardino adiacente et suis pertinenciis prefato Hugoni heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum; reddendo inde annuatim prefato custodi et pontinariis siue successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint tres solidos sterling' ad iiij^{or} anni terminos vsuales; ac subportando omnia alia onera predicto tenemento cum pertinenciis suis incumbentia et pertinen- cia. Et pro defectu solutionis predicte distingere in tenemento predicti Hugonis.

Burgess Adams. Phil. Jones; fine 6s. 8d. to be paid at four terms within yr., pledges, Ric. Umfrey & John Frankelen.

Wil. Yateman; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges, Wil. Nedam and Tho. Goldyn.

John Langam; fine 1s. 4d. to be pd. as above; pledges, Tho. Garnett & Tho. Pratt.

John Stokefeld; fine 1s. 4d. to be pd. as above, pledges, Rob. Bray & John Frankelen.

[f.26v.]

Eodem die Tho. Bray admissus est ad officium portatoris et super inde prestitit iuramentum suum bene et fideliter occupandi dictum officium, et fecit finem cum custode pro xs. soluendis annuatim immediate sequent', tres solidos et iiij^{or} denarios, quousque dicti xs. plenarie fuerint persoluti et satisfacti, plegii, Rob. Bray et Joh. Baker.

¹Item eodem die concessum est per custodem et totam communitatem ville predicte Joh. Bynkys² quondam parcellam tenementi sui, situati et iacentis in medio Alti Vici exopposito crucem, viz. opellam cum le seller subter edificato

et duas cameras situatas in parte orientali dicti tenementi ; habendam et tenendam predictam parcellam cum suis pertinenciis predictis et recitatis prefato Joh. Bynkys heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo annuatim prefato custodi³ et pontinariis qui pro tempore fuerint ad quatuor terminos vsuales vijs., ac subportando omnia alia onera prefate parcelle cum pertinenciis suis predictis recitatis incumbentia.

¹Cross and hand roughly drawn in the margin by this entry.

²" Joh. Bynkys " interlined.

³" custodi " interlined.

Item eodem die concessum est per custodem et totam communitatem ville predicte Joh. Golstone tenementum suum in quo idem Joh. modo inhabitat, quod quidem tenementum situatum est in parte australi Alt i Vici, viz. inter tenementum Godfridi Gildon ex parte occidentali et tenementum¹ Ric. Balam in quo idem Ric. inhabitat ex parte orientali ; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum pertinenciis suis prefato Joh. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum reddendo inde prefato custodi et pontinariis qui pro tempore fuerint xjs. ad iiiij^{or} anni terminos vsuales ac subportando omnia alia onera eidem tenemento cum pertinenciis suis incumbentia, ac distingere secundum consuetudines dicte ville.

Item eodem die concessum est per totam communitatem ville predicto Nich. Wagge custodi ad tunc ibidem tenementum suum apud Nalfeld, vocatum le Mille Howse, quod quidem tenementum situatum est inter gardinum nuper Joh. Wryght ex parte australi et portam² que dicit vsque Felett'

¹Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. I, A.D. 263 (dated 7 Oct. 1487), which names the tenement of Tho. Vyme as adjoining on the East, and " le Brok " as the Southern boundary.

²MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. I, A.D. 262 has " venellam. "

Cowrte ex parte boriali, et extendent' a vico ex parte occidentali vsque le Countes Garden¹ ex parte orientali ;² quod quidem tenementum cum suis pertinenciis pro defectu districtionis ibidem inuente cecidit in manus dicte communitatis extra manus Wal. Mauntell militis ; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefato Nich. Wagge heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim prepositis ecclesie qui [pro] tempore fuerint vjs. viijd. sterling', ac subportando omnia alia onera prefato tenemento cum suis pertinenciis incumbentia.

[FRI. 23 Nov. 1487]

Computus Joh. Richeman [sic] et Ric. Umffrey pro secundo anno [margin] Ad quam diem Joh. Richemond et Ric. Umffrey prepositi ecclesie et pontis computauerunt pro ij^{do} anno sue occupationis, viz. pro anno regni regis Henrici VII^{mi} primo [1485/6]. Super quo predicti prepositi reddiderunt computum de redditibus ecclesie et pontis pro illo anno £xxx. xixs. viijd. Et rec' ad ostium ecclesie pro luminibus ecclesie illo anno, vijs. viijd. Et rec' pro sepultura Joh. Wryght, vjs. viijd. Et rec' de Johanna Stonor pro reparationibus fabrice ecclesie de concessu Wil. Ludlow, xvjd.

¹MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. I, A.D. 262 has " clausam Wil. Marmyon. "

²" habendum et tenendum " written here and the last two words deleted.

Summa totalis recepte, £xxxj xvs. iiijd. De quibus solut' in diuersis operibus et necessariis ecclesie et pontis, vt patet per parcellas inde super computum ostensas et examinatas, £xx ijs. vijd. Et de diuersis redditibus iacentibus in decasu £v iiijs. ijd. Vnde super istum computum debet £vj viijs. vjd. Et super ultimum computum vt patet in precedenti £ij ixs xd. ob. Summa totalis debiti pro ambobus annis £ix xviijs. iiijd. ob.

[f.27]

[MON. 2 JUNE 1488]

Ad quam diem electi sunt per totam communitatem ad taxandum pecunias in villa predicta pro domino rege, viz. pro vno dimidio vnius integre quinte decime et decime prefato domino regi concesse soluendo in festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo futuro, viz. pro Alto Vico, Phil. Jones et Joh. Anstey et pro Vico Boriali Joh. Holte et Ric. Cator, et pro le Fryday Strete Ric. Colle et pro Nouo Vico Wil. Wagge.¹

¹" Joh. Blacborne " written and deleted.

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1488]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Elmes.

Eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Golston et Tho. Goldyn vt prius.

Eodem die electi sunt ball. Joh. Richemond et Tho. Pratt vt prius.

Eodem die electi sunt prepositores [sic] ecclesie Joh. Pulker et Wil. Nedham.

Ad quam diem concessum est per custodem et totam communitatem ville eiusdem Johannis [sic] Golston redditum tenementi sui, viz. xjs. per vnum annum ad recompensationem reparacionis eiusdem tenementi, et perdonatur.

Eodem die concessum est Joh. Baker heredibus¹ et assignatis suis totum illud pratum vocatum le Churche Mede situatum citra pontem ; reddendo inde per annum prepositis ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerint, xs ; ac etiam concessum est eidem Joh. quemdam montem vocatum Merveyle Hille pertinente Rad. Vyne. Reddendo inde annuatim custodi et prepositis ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerint xxd. ad terminos ibidem vsuales, et pro defectu solutionis eorundem distingere in tenemento suo proprio ; habenda et tenenda sibi heredibus¹ et assignatis suis in perpetuum sub forma suprascripta, calceta ibidem omnino reseruata inhabitantibus eiusdem ville cum libero introitu et exitu ad eundem montem totiens quotiens necesse fuerit.²

Eodem die concessum est Johanne Barnaby vidue totum illud tenementum

¹" heredibus " interlined.

²Hand roughly drawn beside this entry.

cum pertinentiis in quo eadem Johanna modo inhabitat, et sicut ad hunc diem modo occupat ; habendum et tenendum sibi ad terminum vite sue tantum, reddendo inde per annum ad terminos ibidem vsuales, vjs. vijd. Et perdonatur de [consensu] omnium arreragi' antiqua elaps'.

[f.27v.]

[WED. 7 JAN. 1489]

Ad quam diem electi sunt per concensum totius communitatis ibidem ad sessandum et taxandum pecunias leuandas et coligendas pro expensis et retributione cuiusdem Wil. Elmes, qui quidem Wil. electus fuit ad respon-

dendum pro communitate ville predicte coram concilio domini regis apud Westmonasterium, tento ibidem anno supradicto :—Joh. Ellam, Hen. Downham, Ric. Umffrey, Rob. Belle.

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1489]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Elmes vt prius.
Eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Blakborne et Joh. Holt.

Eodem die electi sunt ball. Wil. Wyld et Joh. Elam.

Eodem electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Joh. Pulker et Wil. Nedam vt supra.
Robertus Belle ; towne sele [margin]

Ad quam diem concessum est Rob. Belle per consensum totius communitatis ibidem tenementum suum situatum et iacens in villa predicta in Vico Boriali, viz. inter tenementum Nich. Wagge ex partibus boriali et australi et extendent' [sic] a vico predicto in longitudine vsque terram predicti Nich. ex parte occidentali ; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefato Rob. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim custodi et prepositis ecclesie et pontis qui pro tempore fuerint, xs., ac supportando omnia onera eidem tenemento incumbentia.

Item concessum est consimili modo Rob. Sare firmam aque Thamisie pertinentis communitati ville predicte, habendum et tenendum sibi et assignatis suis¹ ad terminum quinque annorum prox' seq' festum Sancti Michaelis proximum sequens et futurum ; reddendo inde per annum ad terminos ibidem vsuales custodi et successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint xijs., et capitali domino, iiijs., ac supportando omnia alia onera.²

¹" ad terminum de anno in annum " written and deleted.

²This entry crossed out. Note in margin " Rob. Sare cancellatur quia recusat " and a cross drawn.

[f.28.]

[WED. 18 NOV. 1481]

Computus Joh. Baker et Joh. Elam pro ij^{bns} annis tempore occupationis sue [heading]

Ad quam diem Joh. Baker et Joh. Elam prepositi ecclesie et pontis computauerunt pro duobus annis sue occupationis. Super quo predicti propositi reddiderunt computum de redditibus ecclesie et pontis pro illis duabus annis, £lx. xxxvijs. iiijd. ob.

Et rec' ad ostium ecclesie ibidem illis duabus annis, xijs. vd.

Et rec' pro sepultura Elizabeth Frankelene vjs. viijd. Et pro sepultura Marie Barantyne, vjs. viijd. Et de Joanna Stonor pro redditu concesso per Wil. Ludlow, ijs. viijd.

Summa totalis recepte, £lxij. vjs. ixd. ob. De quibus solut' in diuersis operibus et necessariis ecclesie et pontis, vt patet per parcelas inde super computum ostensas et examinatas, £lxix. iiijd. Et in diuersis redditibus in decasu, £vij. vijs. xd. ob. Et allocatur pro sepultura Marie Barantyne vjs. viijd. Et in diuersis tenementis de redditu alleuando £vj. iiijs. ijd.

Summa allocationis et solutionis, £lxij.

Et habent surplusagium xijs. ijd., et solut' est. Et quieti sunt.

Et habent vnam billam sibi deliberatam per custodem ad collegendum certos redditus ad extendent' ad summam £iiij. xixs. vd., ad inducendum citra diem sibi assignatum, vt patet per parcelas et billas super computum suum factas.

[SAT. 20 FEB. 1490]

Ad quem diem concessum est per custodem et communitatem Joh. Richemond et Ric. Umffrey respectum vsque festum Pentacostes proximum futurum, ad inducendum arreragia et debita super computum suum, vt patet supra, ac sufficientem securitatem pro eisdem debitibus.

[f.28v.]

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1490]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Elmes vt prius.

Eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Blackborne et Joh. Holt vt prius.

Eodem die electi sunt ball. Wil. Wyld et Joh. Ellam vt supra.

Eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Wil. Wagge et Godf. Gildon. Ad quam diem similiter Wil. Elmrys electus est burgensis ad fidelitatem suam gerendum, plegii Joh. Richemond' et Tho. Wagge, soluendo xvjd. gardiano ad festum Natalis Domini et Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis per equeales portiones pro fine suo, et admissus [est].¹

¹This and the following burgess admissions have been transcribed in full as they diverge slightly from the usual form.

Eodem die Ric. Dagnale electus est burgensis, et fecit fidelitatem suam et finem cum gardiano, viz. vjs. viijd. soluendos vt supra, plegii Nich. Wagge et Joh. Russell et admissus est.¹

Et eodem die Joh. Wagge electus est burgensis, et fecit fidelitatem suam et finem cum gardiano, viz. xvjd. soluendos vt supra ; plegii Nich. Wagge et Wil. Wyle et admissus est.¹

Et eodem die Joh. Joy electus est burgensis, et fecit fidelitatem suam et finem cum gardiano, viz. vjs. viijd. soluendos ad quatuor anni terminos proximos sequentes per equeales portiones ; plegii, Wil. Nedam et Tho. Goldyn, et admissus est.¹

Towne sele [margin]

Item concordatum est eodem die per concensum et assensum custodis et prepositorum ecclesie de pontis ibidem ac communitatis eiusdem ville, quod licet concederant Rob. Belle² vnum tenementum cum pertinenciis suis, situatum et iacens in Vico Boriali inter tenementum Nich. Wagge ex partibus australi et boriali, quod quidem tenementum cum pertinenciis suis quondam fuit in tenura Phil. Fyssher ; reddendo inde annuatim xs. ad terminos ibidem vsuales, ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem tenemento incumbentia, vt patet in folio precedenti. Tamen dictus custos et prepositi ecclesie et communitas eiusdem ville, considerantes dictum tenementum esse oneratum nimis vt in redditu, de novo concederunt idem tenementum prefato Rob. Belle ; habendum et tenendum sibi et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim vjs. viijd. ad terminos ibidem vsuales per equeales portiones, ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem tenemento incumbentia quounque certe evidentie de vna parcella terre eidem tenemento annexa inter prefatum Rob. Belle et Nich. Wagge determinentur.

¹See above, footnote 1.

²Cf. above, p. 98.

[f.29]

[FRI. 14 JAN. 1491]

Ad quam diem Ric. Umffrey habet respectum vsque festum Carnipriuii

proximum futurum, ad inducendum £ix xviijs. iiijd. ob. que debet pro arreragio suo a retro existente aut inuenire sufficientem securitatem pro eisdem pecuniis.

Item concessum est priori de Hurley, domino Joh. Hilston, et conuentui eiusdem loci vnum tenementum cum pertinenciis situatum in le Broke Strete, quondam Kenes ; habendum et tenendum sibi et successoribus suis in perpetuum, reddendo inde annuatim prepositis ecclesie et pontis ibidem ad terminos ibidem vsuales iijs., ac supportando omnia alia onera, et dishonerare dictos prepositos ecclesie et pontis et successores suos in eodem officio existentes ; viz., de tenemento Lodowici Taylor vijd.,¹ de eodem tenemento xijd.,¹ de tenemento Wil. Wagge xvijd.,¹ et de duobus shopis vocatis Bevers xijd.,¹ et facere relaxationem sub sigillo conuentuali de eisdem redditibus et deliberare communitati eiusdem ville et soluendo pro fine, xxs.

Item concessum est consimili modo quod quedam obligatio Joh. Stokefeld, Wil. Yeateman, et Joh. Lagman in eadem obligati erit in secta nisi quod dicti Joh. Stokefeld Wil. Yeateman et Joh. Lagman veniant et concordant cum gardiano et communitate pro fine suo de eadem. Et quod obligatio Joh. Archer stet in respectu quousque dictus Joh. Archer emendat se in meliori gubernatione.

Towne sele [margin]

Eodem die concessum est quod cum gardianus et communitas concesserant Ric. Archer quoddam tenementum² cum pertinenciis suis situatum apud le Walles in parte australi, habendum et tenendum sibi et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim ad terminos ibidem vsuales, iijs. iiijd., ac supportando omnia alia onera ; vbi dictus Ric. Archer relaxauit totum ius suum in manus dicti custodis et communitatis. Et predicti custos et prepositi ecclesie cum concensu et assensu tocius communitatis modo non obstantibus precedentibus, concesserunt dictum tenementum cum

¹These sums of money written above the line.

²Cf. supra p. 87. Also MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. 1, A.D. 267, dated 14 Jan. 1491, which says that the tenement lay in the fee of Bagerugge.

pertinenciis suis Tho. Goldyn heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; Reddendo inde vt supra, supportando omnia alia onera, et distringere licitum erit dictis prepositis ecclesie in duobus tenementis dicti Tho. situatis in parte boriali eiusdem vici, quondam Tho. Bocher, pro redditu eiusdem si necesse fuerit.

Item concessum est eodem die quod iconomi ecclesie et pontis qui pro tempore fuerint annuatim soluent balliuis ville de Hendley [sic] pro quadam redditu forinseco exeunte de tenemento Godfridi Gildon, in quo Joh. Gildon modo inhabitat, vt patet in rental eorundem balliuorum.

[f.29v.]

[MON. 1 AUG. 1491]¹

Ad quam diem vbi Tho. Coke carpenter fecit vastum et destructionem de vno orreo edificato super quoddam tenementum suum nuper Joh. Croke in Nouo Vico, tamen concessum est eidem Tho. et super hoc *premunitur* vt retro faciet de nouo in adeo bono statu vt fuit preantea infra quarterium anni prox' sequen' diem et datam suprascriptas sub pena forisfacture eiusdem tenementi. Et

super hoc prestitit iuramentum et inuenit sufficientem securitatem quod non amoueat aliquod mearemium aut aliquid aliud abinde eiusdem orrei.²

¹Meeting called by Nich. Wagge and John Russell, lately wardens, acting in place of Warden John Elmes, who had died.

²This entry deleted.

Et¹ eodem die predicti custodes et communitas ex vno integro assensu et consensu reintrauere [sic] duo tenementa cum suis pertinenciis, quorum quidem vnum tenementum situatum et iacens ad finem vici vocati le Broke Strete nuper Phil. Fissher quondam Steph. Litilmere, quod quidem tenementum cum suis pertinenciis Tho. Pratte iniuste detenuit ab ecclesia ibidem ; et aliud tenementum cum suis pertinenciis iacens in medio Altii Vici ibidem citra tenementum nuper Tho. Hamulden, quondam Joh. Hosteler, quod quidem tenementum cum suis pertinenciis Joh. Barbour de Uxebrige iniuste detenuit.

Non obstantibus precedentibus quod licet Tho. Coke supradictus obligatus fuit et premonitus ad faciendum retro vnum orreum destructum et deuastatum super tenementum suum in Nouo Vico vt supra dictum est ; Tamen predicti custodes, pontinarii et communitas ex fauore insuper concesserunt quod si dictus Tho. et Wil. filius eius de nouo faciant seu fieri faciant aliud sufficiens orreum apponendum et situandum in longitudine super terram et solum eiusdem tenementi ab vno latere ad aliud latus ad finem eiusdem tenementi quod extunc bene licebit prefato Tho. amouere predictum orreum sic subruptum et deuastum [sic] ad suum libitum. Et super hoc idem Tho. Coke et Wil. filius eiusdem obligati sunt prefato custodi pontinariis et communitatii in viginti libris sterling hoc fideliter faciendo infra terminum iij^{orum} annorum extunc prox' seq' datam et diem suprascriptas, vt in quodam scripto suo obligatorio cuius data primo die Augusti anno supradicto plenius appareret.

¹Cross and other scribblings in margin.

[f.30]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1491]¹

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Ric. Dagenhale, et fecit finem pro officio elapsio. Et eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Anstey et Tho. Powes.

Ac eodem die electi sunt ball. Joh. Baker et Hen. Grenelife.

Et electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis ibidem Wil. Wagge et Godfridus Gildon. Eodem die concessum est domino [sic] Joh. Barett per custodem et communitem ville ibidem communem aquam Thamisie ville predicte, habendum quamdiu prefato custodi et communatati placuerit, reddendo inde per annum xijs. et pro defectu solutionis distingere.

[MON. 24 OCT. 1491]²

Ad quem electi sunt ad taxandum dimidium xv^e et x^m domini regis Joh. Richemond, Ric. Umffrey,³ Tho. Sixworth, Joh. Ellam et Rob. Belle et Tho. Goldyn.

[f.30v.]

[WED. 15 FEB. 1492]

Burgess Adms. Wil. Denton ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms within yr., pledges John Russell & Nich. Wagge ; oath taken.⁴

¹See p. 101, footnote 1.

²Meeting called by Nich. Wagge and John Russell, lately wardens, acting in place of warden Ric. Dagenhale, who had died.

³" Joh. Joy " written and deleted.

⁴Fine made " cum gardiano " ; " prestitit sacramentum suum " instead of the more usual " iuratus est."

Hen. Harres ; fine as above, pledges John Anstey & Tho. Goldwyn ; oath taken.¹

Nota² [margin]

Et eodem die ordinatum est per custodem et totam communitatatem burgensem³ eiusdem ville quod quilibet inhabitans infra villam predictam siue artem aut domum occupans siue tenens, recusans iniunctiones custodis ibidem aut repugnans contra consuetudines iura et statuta ville de Henley predice, aut contra legitima mandata eorundem, quod forisfecerit totiens quotiens sic transgressus fuerit, vjs. viijd.,⁴ soluendos ad communem pixidem eiusdem ville. Et pro leuatione eiusdem pene quod bene licebit balliuo eiusdem ville pro tempore existenti totiens quotiens necesse fuerit prefatum sic delinquenter distingere per bona et catalla sua existentia infra villam predictam. Et districtio predicta sic capta post xl^a dies post captionem eiusdem si necesse fuerit vendenda ad valorem predictum.

¹Fine made " cum gardiano " ; " prestitit sacramentum suum " instead of the more usual " iuratus est."

²Hand drawn in margin.

³" burgensem " interlined.

⁴" vjs. viijd." interlined.

Eodem¹ die concessum est Wil. Horneby totum illud tenementum cum suis pertinenciis nuper Joh. Hosteler, situatum in medio vici citra crucem ; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum suis pertinenciis prefato Wil. Horneby et Johanne vxori eius ac Johanne filie sue filie ad terminum vite cuiuslibet eorum diutius viuentis, soluendo per annum ad terminos vsuales ibidem, xiijs. iiijd. prout ex antiquo, ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem tenemento incumbentia. Et soluendo omnia arreragia a retro existentia eiusdem tenementi.

Item Wil. Breche eodem die electus est ad officium portaturis [sic] et prestitit sacramentum suum et fecit fidelitatem ac fecit finem cum gardiano ibidem pro xs. soluendis ad proximam congregationem tenendam prox' post festum Pasce,² sub hac condicione quod inueniet et inducet sufficientem securitatem pro bona gestura sua et fidelitate sua, tam pro officio quam pro fine predicto, die Lune proximo sequente ; aliter presens electio pro nulla [sic] habeatur.

¹Cross and hand drawn in the margin.

²" Pleg' " written and deleted.

[f.31]

[WED. 31 MAR. 1492]

Congregatio Nich. Wagge et Joh. Russell nuper custodum ville de Henley super Thamisiam ac totius communitatis eiusdem ville, tenta ibidem xxxj^o die mensis Martii . . . ad eligendum probos et discretos homines ad taxandum integrum xv^{mam} et x^{mam} domino regi concessas per actum parlamenti presentibus ibidem ad eandem congregationem vt patet inferius :—Tho. Garnett, Rob. Gilis, Hen. Grenelife, Ric. Umffrey, Rob. Belle, Joh. Lyde, Joh.

Golston, Joh. Harres, Wil. Wilde, Joh. Frankelen, Tho. Goldyn, Joh. Blacborne, Tho. Sixworth, Hen. Douneham, Joh. Archer, Rob. Ardern, Joh. Joy. Hen. Harres, Wil. Yeateman, Ric. Archer, Joh. Anstey, Tho. Wagge, Tho. Hyde, Joh. Langeham et alii. Qui quidem burgenses eligerunt ad taxandum dictam xv^{mam} et x^{mam} Rob. Ardern et Hen. Douneham pro Alto Vico, Rob. Belle et Hen. Harres pro Vico Boriali, Wil. Denton pro Nouo Vico, et Joh. Harres pro Vico Australi.

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1492]¹

Ad quam diem² electus est cust. Wil. Elmes.

Ad quam diem et eodem Joh. Anstey et Tho. Powes vt prius electi sunt const.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Joh. Baker et Hen. Grenelefe vt prius.

Et eodem die Rob. Ardern et Wil. Denton electi sunt prep. ecclesie.

Et eodem die Ric. Umffrey concessit custodi et communitati eiusdem ville quemdam annuitatem exeuntem de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Henley super Thamisiam, viz. de xxvjs. viijd., soluendis ad quatuor terminos ibidem vsuales, incipiendo ad festum Natalis Domini proximum sequentem datam present' ad quodlibet terminum, vjs. viijd. Et pro defectu solutionis eiusdem annuitatis bene licebit custodi et pontinariis pro tempore existentibus *distringere*. Et promisit super hoc deliberare sufficientem statum de eadem annuitate citra festum Natalis Domini proximum futurum si requiratur, quounque £ix³ xvij. iiijd plenarie persoluantur.

¹Meeting called by Nich. Wagge and John Russell, late wardens.

²" diem " interlined.

³" xix " written and deleted.

[f.31v.]

Burgess Adms. John Malmesbury ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms next following, pledges Nich. Wagge & Tho. Garnett ; oath taken.

Tho. Lugborow ; fine etc. as above, pledges John Russell & John Frankelen.

John Andrew dyer ; fine etc. as above, pledges Tho. Garnett & Tho. Wagge.

Ad huc dies datus est Wil. Breche ad inducendum sufficientem securitatem et soluendum finem suam a retro existentem pro officio suo portaturis [sic] ibidem citra festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum.

[WED. 19 SEPT. 1492]¹

Computus Nich. Wagge custodis et Hen. Grenelefe pro le sowdeers [margin]² Ad quem diem Nich. Wagge nuper custos ville de Henley predicti reddidit computum suum pro ij^{bis} annis tempore occupationis sue officii predicti [2-3 Hen. VII] vt patet in precedentibus, viz. de £xij ixs. xjd.³ expensis et costibus per eum factis et persolutis quatuor viris armatis cum equis et vadiis destinatis ad bellum domini regis predicti vbi comes Lincoln interfectus fuit. Vbi dictus Nich. ad tunc ibidem custos recepit de constabulariis £vij. xvs. iiijd. Et de quatuor crateris argenti implegged' [sic] cum Tho. Garnett et Joh. Archer, xls. Et de Joh. Russell xxvjs. viijd. Summa totalis

¹Meeting called by late wardens, Nich. Wagge and John Russell.

²Grenelefe was constable 1-2 Hen. VII.

³" omnibus " written and deleted ; the sum of money written above.

recepta, £xj. ijs. Vnde debentur eidem Nich. et Hen. Grenalefe ad tunc constabulario ibidem xxvijs. xjd. in surplusagium, que etc.¹

[f.32]

Computus dicti Nich. pro factura de le Gildehalle [margin]

Et eodem die ibidem Nich. reddidit computum suum pro factura de le Gildehalle ; vbi dictus Nich. in primis recepit de Ric. Balam pro fine tenementi sui a retro existente, xiijs. iiijd. Et recepit de Rob. Blakocke pro le burges silver, vjs. viijd. Et de Wil. Mede pro redditu tenementi sui a retro, xijd. Et de Ric. Archer de dono, viijd. Et de Joh. Blethow pro burges silver, xxd. Et de Tho. Sixworth consimili modo, xijd. Et de Joh. Baker et Joh. Ellam² pro redditu molendini apud Nalfeld', vjs. viijd. Et de priore de Hurley rec' pro tenemento suo in le Broke Strete, xxs.

Summa totalis recepte, ljs.

Vnde solut' est et allocat' sibi pro reparationibus et factura de le Gildehalle de nouo transposita £ijj. ijs. vijd., vt patet per billam de parcella ostensam. Et Tho. Wagge solut' pro vadiis suis de eodem custode pro vno anno, vjs. viijd. Et remanet eodem Nich. de arreragiis sibi debitibus super vltimum computum suum, xvjd.

¹" que etc." added in different ink.

²Bridgemen, 2-3 Hen. VII.

Summa totalis allocationis et solutionis, £ijj. xs. ijd. Et habet superplusagium, xixs. vijd.

[WED. 3 OCT. 1492]¹

Nota [margin]

Ad hanc diem² predictus custodes et communitas eiusdem ville concordati sunt et de nouo affirmauerunt et ratificauerunt quamdam constitutionem per dictum Nich. Wagge ad tunc custodem existentem et communitatem eiusdem ville ibidem actam et factam proximo die Veneris ante festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis anno regni regis Edwardi iiiijth xij^o [Fri. 11 Sept. 1472] viz. quod nemo infra burgum de Henley predicta commorant' [sic], recipiat aliquod granum super diem mercati a die confectionis presentium, nisi prius situm et depositum fuerit in mercato, sub pena cuiuslibet sic delinquentis vnius modii frumenti totiens quotiens sic fore contigerit, vt plenius appareret in precedentibus. Et ad superuidendum perimplectionem et correctionem eiusdem constitutionis ordinati sunt Ric. White subballium, Wil. Horneby, Joh. Huntlow senior, et Wil. Syngar, et quod habeant pro labore suo dimidium totius frumenti sic capti et forisfacti.

¹Meeting held by late Wardens, Nich. Wagge and John Russell, in absence of Warden Wil. Elmrys.

²Hand drawn in margin : "the sele of the market" written below. See pp. 71 and 178.

[f.32v.]

[TUES. 20 NOV. 1492]

Ad quam diem electi sunt de et per communitatatem predictam ad assistendum ex consilio custodis predicti Joh. Russell, Nich. Wagge,¹ Tho. Deven, Rob. Ardern, Joh. Wagge et Wil. Denton.

Et eodem die electi sunt per communitatem predictam ad assistendum ex consilio communitatis ville predicte Rob. Gilis, Joh. Baker, Tho. Garnett, Joh. Richemond, Ric. Umffrey et Hen. Grenalefe.

Et ad istam diem Ric. Umffrey comparuit² coram custode ibidem et tota
communitate eiusdem ville³ et cognouit se debere [ends]⁴
Eodem die electi sunt ad colligendum fines burgensium a retro existentes non
solutas, Tho. Goldyn et Rob. Blacock, et inducendum in communem pixiderunt.

[f.33]

[FRI. 4 JAN. 1493]

Computus Joh. Russell [margin]

Ad quam diem Joh. Russell nuper custos⁵ ville de Henley predicte redditum
computum suum, viz. de £x quas dictus Joh. recepit ex legatione testamenti
Rob. Reynell rectoris. Et de £vij. vijs. ixd. de redditibus Wil. Pykard

¹These last two names added in margin.²" et promisit " written and deleted.³" obligari eidem custodi per quoddam script' su' obligat' " written.⁴This paragraph appears to be deleted.⁵22 Edw. IV—2 Ric. III.

per eum recept' per sex annos tempore occupationis sue. Et de xls. de
redditu opelle Rob. Capper. Et de £vj de redditu aque Thamisie. Et de
xlvjs viijd. pro fine tenementi Rob. Kenne. Summa totalis oneris et recepte,
£xxvij xvs. vd. Vnde petit in allocationibus de diuersis solutionibus et
parcellis per eum persolutis, vt patet per parcellas inde ostensas et examina-
tas, £xiij. ixs. viijd. Et de xls. remanentibus in manibus Wil. Stonor
militis. Et de xls. remanentibus in manibus Nich. Wagge, Joh. Baker,
Joh. Frankelen, et Ric. Umffrey. Et de¹ £ix iijs iiijd. per eum persolutis
Joh. Michell de Wokingam pro fabrica magne campane. Summa totalis
allocationis £xxvij xiijs. Et sic remanet sibi in surplusagium, xviijs.
viijd.² Et quietus est.

Et eodem Nich. Wagge promisit coram custode et communitate ad inducendum
computum suum³ pro pecuniis ouium ex legatione testamenti Joh. Springold
citra festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum futurum xxxijs.
iijd.

Item Tho. Deven consimili modo pro arreragiis computi sui, viz. de vijs. xjd.

Item Joh. Frankelen consimili modo pro fine Roberti Bray, lijs. iiijd.

¹Another entry made here, "Et de xxjs. remanentibus in manibus dicti Ric.
Umffrey pro redditu aque Thamisie a retro existente." Then deleted and "vacat"
written over.

²" solutum est " written over this amount.³See p. 107.

Computus Tho. Garnett [margin]

Eodem die auditio compoto Tho. Garnett, et omnibus computatis computandis
preter le Wolde belle lofte pro quo nondum computauit, dictus Tho. inuentus
fuit in surplusagio, xxvijs. Allocatur super computum suum subsequentem¹.
Et eodem die Tho. Cheseldene promisit custodi et communitati, ad inducendum
ex sua recognitione propria citra festum Pasce proximum futurum, xxvjs.
viijd. quos recepit ad festum Pentacostes ad vsum ecclesie per lusum et
seruitiam.

[f.33v.]

Ric. Umfrey [margin]

Ac etiam eodem die Ric. Umfrey promisit custodi et communitati ad induc-
endum omnes et singulas euidentias suas concernantes omnibus et singuli

terris et tenementis suis, situatis at iacentibus in Henley, citra festum Sancti Mathie Apostoli proximum futurum, ita quod dictus Ric. deliberet et faciat sufficientem securitatem pro arreragiis compoti sui a retro existentibus, viz. de £ix. xviijs. iiijd. ob. citra proximam congregationem. Et si defecerit cognouit se debere prefato custodi et communitati £x. pro pena.

Item ad hunc diem Isabella Pulker nuper vxor Joh. Pulker² promisit custodi et communitati ad inducendum citra proximam congregationem arreragia a retro existentia super computum suum, vt patet in billa eiusdem compoti, ac sufficientem superinde exonerationem.

Forma Juramenti Burgensium.³

Ad quem diem ordinatum est per consensum et assensum dicti custodis et totius communitatis burgensium ibidem ex hoc nunc quod quilibet burgensis in tempore futuro admittendus prestabit sacramentum suum custodi et communitati et successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint sub modo et forma sequente, vt patet inferius de verbo in verbum subscriptum etc.

¹Last four words added in different ink.

²Poridgeman 1488 and 1489.

³Heading underlined in MS.

I, A.B.,¹ humbly request and hertely desire [and] beseketh you, Master Warden, & all my mastyrs your brethern' after ye customys of ye towne,² to accept receyve & take me as on of ye nombre of ye burgesses of this towne & borowgh of Henley, promising here to God & you, in presence of your right wurshipfull brethern', to be assistent to you & to your successors in the same office and to all other officers within this seid toun of Henley concerning ye welthe profyt & goode rule of ye same, & that I shall be obedient to all yours & theire lefful precepts & commaundments. I shall be agreeable & confirmable to all ye goode rules lawes ordinaunces & statutes in tyme past by your & theire predecessors made enacted or used, & in tyme coming by yow & by your successors to be made or enacted ; and yat I shall take no conusuauance ne clothing of ony gentilman ayenst the lawe,³ that is to sey duke, erle, baron, knyght, ne esquier, or of ony other person of what degre or condicion he be of, withoute a speciall commaundment of ye King our soverayn lord, or without ye licens of ye warden & xij of his most discrete brethern' for ye tyme being ; and that I shall in no maner wyse gyff councell by my self ne odyrwyse to any Burges, burgesses, or foren' within this said towne in prejudice or breche of your leffull precepts, commaundments, ordinances, or statutes in tyme past had or made, or in tyme comyng by yow, your successors and bredern' to be made and yeven, so help me God and Holydome, and by this Boke. etc.

¹Abbreviation here written "wt." Possibly "herewith?"

²"after . . . towne" interlined in different ink.

³Last three words interlined.

[f.34]

[THURS. 21 MAR. 1493]

Burgens' elect' pro concilio custodis [margin]

Ad quam diem electi sunt et de nouo ratificati et admissi de concilio custodis ibidem, Nich. Wagge, Joh. Russell, Rob. Gilis,¹ Joh. Willes, Joh. Wagge, Joh. Richemond, Tho. Deven, Joh. Baker,² Hen. Grenelife, Wil. Wyld et Tho. Garnett.

Burgens' elect' pro concilio communitatis ville [margin].

Et eodem die electi sunt et de nouo ratificati et admissi pro concilio communitatis ville predicte, Rob. Blakocke,³ Rob. Belle,³ Wil. Wagge, Joh. Ellam, Tho. Wagge, Ric. Umfrey, Wil. Raynold, Tho. Goldyn, Tho. Sixworth, Hen. Douneham, Joh. Blackborne et Joh. Andrew.

Computus Nich. Wagge pro ouibus Joh. Springold [margin]

Et eodem die Nich. Wagge reddidit computum de xxxijs. iiijd. que redderet ecclesie pro xx⁴ ouibus legati ex testamento Joh. Springold,⁴ vnde allocatur dicto Nich. pro certis reparationibus per eum factis in le Kateryn chaunsell in le gryses et in hostiis eiusdem, solutis Joh. [? Fortein] et Joh. Trolle et patri suo, xs. vjd. Et pro vna cista remanente in custodia Tho. Wagge,

¹"Ardern" here written and deleted and "Gilos" written over.

²"Wi. Denton" written but expunged and deleted; "Joh. Baker" written over.

³"Rob. Gilis, Joh. Baker" written and deleted.

⁴See also p. 105.

ijs. Et pro sarratione mearemii pro le rode lofte solut' Joh. Myton, ijs. viijd. Summa totalis allocationis, xvs. ijd.

Et debet xviijs. ijd., soluendos ad facturam de rode lofte.

Mem. quod Wil. Netter de Reding promisit custodi et communitati ville de Henley ex sua propria recognitione soluere communi pixidi, xxs. in partem solutionis lijs. iiijd. de debito Joh. Frankelen pro fine tenementi Rob. Bray, quos dictus Joh. Frankelen recepit. Et allocatur Tho. Garnett, xxs. de dictis lijs. iiijd. super computum suum, vt patet inferius. Et Joh. Frankelen habet respectum de aliis xijs. iiijd. ad inducendum citra diem limitatum et interloquendum pro eisdem cum dicto Wil. Netter.

Computus Thomas [sic] Deven [margin]

Et eodem die Tho. Deven computauit pro arreragio suo super computum suum, vt patet supra, de vijs. xjd., de quibus perdonatur sibi ijs. xjd. Et solut in communem pixidem coram custode et communitate, vs. Et sic quietus est et exoneratus.

Mem. quod Plesauns Cheselden vxor Ric. Cheselden promisit ad inducendum et deliberandum in manus custodis citra festum pasce proximum futurum, xxvjs viijd., quos Tho. Chesilden filius suus debet ecclesie pro tortis et luminibus.

[f.34v.]

Computus Joh. Pulker et Wil. Nedam [margin]

Ad hunc diem Isabella Pulker vidua, nomine Joh. Pulker mariti sui et Wil. Nedam nuper defunctorum, quandam prepositorum ecclesie et pontis ibidem reddidit computum suum pro duobus annis tempore occupationis sue; super quo predicta Isabella reddidit computum de redditibus ecclesie et pontis pro duobus annis, £lxijj vs. vd. ob. De quibus solut' in diuersis operibus et necessariis ecclesie et pontis, vt patet per parcellas super computum suum examinatas et ostensas £xljjj xs. xd. ob. Et in diuersis redditibus sibi allocatis vt patet super dictum computum, £vij xvjd. Et remanet in manubus tenentium de arreragiis a retro existentibus vt patet nominatim per parcellas in dicto compoto specificatis colligendum £xj xxjd. ob. Et sic debet de claro, xxxjs. vijd. Vnde perdonatur et allocatur sibi de xjs. vijd. Et soluit communi pixidi in pecuniis, xxs. Et quieta est.

Computus Tho. Garnet [margin]

Et eodem die Tho. Garnet reddidit computum suum, viz., de vijs. xd. per eum receptis pro operibus crucis in foro. Et de xxs. de debito Wil. Netter.

Et de vno cratere de argento ponderante viij vncias et quarterium pretio xxiijs. Et de xs. pro vno le new belle lofte. Summa totalis £ij xd. De quibus allocatur sibi de suo surplusagio super computum suum vt patet inferius, xxvij. Et allocatur sibi pro factura Imaginis Sancte Crucis in ecclesia ibidem, xxiijs. xd.; Et soluit in communem pixidem coram custode et communityati [sic] in auro, xs. Et quietus est in omnibus.

Computus Tho. Wagge pro ij^{obus} crateris argenti [margin]

Eodem die Tho. Wagge reddidit computum suum de duobus crateris de argento ponderantibus xiiij vncias et dimidium, pretio cuiuslibet crateri xxiijs. iiijd. Summa totalis, xlvijs. viijd. De quibus soluit Nich. Wagge per mandatum Wil. Elmys ad tunc custodis ibidern, xxs. pro suo superplusagio super computum suum de le Gilde Halle, vt patet ibidem. Et allocatur eidem Tho. per manus Joh. Elmes nuper custodis in solutione eorundem craterum, xiijs. iiijd. pro feodo suo in custodiendo curias dicti custodis et scribendo euidentias pro ecclesia et villa pro duobus annis occupationis sue. Et allocatur eidem Tho. consimili modo per manus Joh. Russell in solutione eorundem craterum pro duobus annis occupationis sue in officio predicto, xiijs. iiijd.

Summa totalis solutionis et allocationis pro solutione predictorum duorum craterum, xlvijs. viijd. Et quietus est et exoneratus.

Wil. Raynold [margin]

Mem. quod Wil. Raynold soluit in communem pixidem eodem die pro fine sigilli communi [sic] iijs. iiijd. Et perdonatur de iijs. iiijd. etc.

[f.35]

Constitutio pro pistoribus et ostillariis [heading]

Ac etiam eodem die ordinatum est et de nouo confirmatum est quod, vbi ordinatum fuit ex antiquo ad quandam congregationem tentam ibidem die Mercurii, viz. xiiij^{mo} die mensis Maii anno regni regis Henrici sexti xv^o [1438] quod pistores dicte ville voluntarie in presentia custodis et burgensium qui ibi fuerint tunc temporis, iurauerint super librum vendere xv le caste panis equini pro duodena et non ultra, et si quis eorum hoc pactum reuocauerit seu fregerit, promiserunt per iuramentum suum dare communi pixide [sic] xls. Et etiam omnes hostillarii promiserunt quod non deberent in hospitiis suis pistare panes equinos sub eadem pena. Et vbi ordinatum fuit tempore Nich. Wagge ad tunc custodis ville de Henley, et communitate eiusdem ad congregationem tentam ibidem proxima die Veneris ante festum Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi anno regni regis Edwardi iiiijth xiiij^o [Fri. 29 April, 1474] quod nullus pistor infra burgum de Henley deliberet ostillariis nec alicui alii persone panes equinos nisi xvij^{cim} panes pro duodena sub pena cuiuslibet defectus contra ordinationem predictam de vjs. viijd. communi pixidi forisfaciendis, et ad opus communitatis ville predicte leuandis. Jam ordinatum concessum et affirmatum est per custodem et communitatem ville predicte ad hunc diem in confirmando dicto statuto et ordinatione quod nullus pistor residens infra villam predictam deliberet ostillariis nec alicui alii persone panes equinos nisi xvij le caste, viz. tres panes cuilibet le caste pro duodena et non ultra nec minus, et si quis eorum in hoc statuto et ordinatione dereliquerit totiens soluet communi pixide [sic] in pena eiusdem, xls. Et quod nullus pistor non custodiat hospitium cum signo si artem predictum occupauerit. Et quod omnes hostillarii non pistrabunt in hospitiis suis panes equinos sub pena predicta.

Wil. Breche [margin]

Ad hunc diem Wil. Breche inuenit sufficientem securitatem tam pro bona gestura sua quam pro fidelitate sua inter partes et partes concernente officio suo portaturis [sic]. Joh. Holte et Joh. Malmesbury accepti sunt securitate. Et dictus Wil. soluit in partem solutionis pro fine suo, viz. de xs., quinque solidos, viz., solut' Nich. Wagge xxd., et communi pixide [sic] ad hunc diem, iijs. iiijd., et debet a retro quinque solidos, quos Joh. Baker promisit soluere in communem pixidem citra festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie proximum futurum. Quos soluit communi pixidi et quietus est.¹

Joh. Massam [margin]²

Et eodem die Joh. Massam soluit in communem pixidem, vjs. viijd. in partem [sic] solutionibus, xls. debitorum ecclesie et ponti a retro existentium in arreragio tenementi sui in tempore Joh. Harres citra festum Michaelis anno regni regis Henricis vij, vij^o [Sept. 1491] preterit.

[f.35v.]

Item concessum et concordatum est per custodem et communitatem burgensium ibidem quod si Joh. Archer aliquo tempore sit inebriatus et indiscretus in gubernatione sua et veniat ad ecclesiam in perturbationem parochianorum ibidem existentium in tempore diuinorum, quod ex tunc totiens quotiens dictus Joh. Archer sic perturbat diuina seruitia quod soluat communi pixide [sic] pro forisfactione eiusdem, iijs. iiijd.

Item eodem die ordinatum est quod quilibet emens vendens vitulator siue arcitenens, commorans siue residens infra villam de Henley, non existens burgensis, soluet annuatim communi pixidi ad sustentationem benevolentie et proficui dicte ville, viijd. pro fine. Ac etiam omnes alii artifices residentes infra villam predictam, non existentes burgenses, habentes duos vel vnum homines operantes cum eis, quod quilibet eorum soluet pro fine communi pixidi iiijd. Ac etiam omnes alii artifices residentes infra villam predictam, non existentes burgenses nisi semetipsum aut ad minus suum apprenticum operantem quod quilibet eorum annuatim soluet communi pixidi pro fine suo, ijd.

¹Last seven words added in different ink.

²"Massam" written again at the foot of the page.

¹Et eodem die ordinatum est quod omnes forinseci ementes vel vendentes granorum, qui adducunt aliqua grana ad granaria ibidem vendenda Londonias, quod quilibet eorum soluet communi pixidi annuatim pro fine suo pro quilibet vicena granorum, ijd. Et quod portatores eiusdem ville qui pro tempore fuerint reddent computum suum talium granorum custodibus qui pro tempore fuerint aut certis personis per dictos custodes ad eadem assignatis, sub pena cuiuslibet eorum perditionis officii sui etc.

Et eodem die electi sunt Joh. Golston et Tho. Goldyn ad colligendum pecunias de omnibus et singulis presumptibus stare infra tectum alte crucis, et eas computandas coram custode et communitate pro reparationibus eiusdem crucis, viz. de piscatoribus carnificibus et aliis artificibus quibuscumque.

Et quod dicti Joh. et Tho. erunt tastatores omnium victualium.

Tenementum [Le]ws

Mem. quod vij^o die mensis Januarii anno supradicto [1493] Joh. Russell, Nich. Wagge, Rob. Ardern, Hen. Grenelife, Wil. Wyld, Joh. Anstey, Joh. Richemond, Tho. Coke carpenter, Joh. Frankelen, Tho. Deven, Tho.

Wagge et Ric. White subballiuus comparuerunt et suprauident reparaciones tenementi Nich. Lews tempore recessus sui de Henley testimonium prohibere, in quo casu custos et pontinarii receperunt dictum tenementum reparatum et in quo casu dimittent.

¹Scribbling in margin by this entry.

[f.36]

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1493]

Ad hunc diem electus est cust. Wil. Elmes vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Wagge et Joh. Andrew.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Tho. Deven et Rob. Gilis.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Rob. Ardern et Wil. Denton
vt prius.

[f.36v. blank]

[f.37]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1494]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Wil. Elmes vt prius.

Ad quam diem electi sunt const. Joh. Andrew et Joh. Wagge vt supra.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Tho. Deven et Rob. Gilis vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt prepositores [sic] ecclesie et pontis Hen. Grenalefe et
Joh. Ellam.

Et eodem die electus est ad custodiendum vestibulum et ornamenti ecclesie
pertinentia Tho. Wagge, et quod habeat pro labore suo per annum, xxs. et
quod habeat xxs. per annum ad custodiendum organa in diuinis ibidem
celebrandis. Et communitas vult et concedit quod dictum vestibulum
claudetur et non aperiatur a die festo in diem festum aut ad anniversarium
honest' sub pena etc. Et quod duo calices, duo libri, et duo corporalia ac
duo vestimenta ferialia deliberentur in custodiam aquebaili ibidem ad
seruendum dicte ecclesie in diebus ferialibus. Et quod duo presbiteri
insimil interessent ad missam et non plures ; et quod dictus aquebailus
inueniat sufficientem securitatem ad respondendum et custodiendum pro
ornamentis predictis sibi deliberatis,

Et eodem die electus est et admissus pro aquebailulo Tho. Harington, et quod
deseruiet cotidie ecclesie parochiali ad ministrandum in sacramentis et
sacramentalibus et diuinis seruitis ibidem celebrandis et ad recipiendum
mercedem suam pro labore suo circa villam ; et quod dictus Tho. custodiat
horecudium¹ et campanas et habebit pro labore suo, xxs. per annum et alia
auantagia prouenientia de campanis predictis ad anniversaria ibidem cus-
todienda.

Fine xxs. [margin]

Item eodem die concessum est Joh. Baker² totum illud tenementum nuper
Tho. Langan, situatum et iacens in Alto Vico ville de Henle ; habendum et
tenendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde
annuatim custodi et prepositis ecclesie et pontis ad terminos ibidem vsuales,
xijs. iiijd., ac supportando omnia alia onera et seruitia eidem tenemento cum
suis pertinenciis contingentia et incumbentia. Et dat communi pixidi pro

fine, xxs. ad vsum et proficuum Wil. Elmes custodis ibidem pro expensis. Et perdonatur de omnibus arreragiis eiusdem tenementi ad hunc diem elapsis.

¹Clock which strikes the hour.

²Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. 1, A.D. 271 of same date which has " Joh. Lyde alias Baker."

Item eodem die concessum est Wil. Elmes custodi et successoribus suis in eodem officio pro tempore existentibus piscariam aque Thamisie pertinentem dicte ville, habendam tenendam et occupandam dictam piscariam cum omnibus proficuis et commoditatibus eidem piscarie et aque spectantibus, ad vsum suum proprium ; tenendam de capitali domino per seruitia inde prius debita, ac supportando omnia alia onera.¹

Item eodem die concessum est per custodem et communitatem ville predicte quod Ric. White subballiuus ibidem remanebit in officio suo, prout occupauit ita quod sit de bona gestura in futurum.

[f.37v.]

Recognitiones² [heading]
the peace [margin]

Mem. quod die Lune in festo Translationis Sancte Thome Martiris, anno regni regis Henrici septimi nono [7 July 1494] apud Henle super Thamisiam coram custode ville predicte, venit Rob. Bray in propria persona et manucepit [pro] Tho. Bray filio suo quod ipse amodo bene se geret [sic] erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum, quod ipse non inferret nec ferrum procurabit per se nec per alios nomine suo quod in lesionem seu perturbationem pacis dicti domini regis cedere valeat quoquismodo, viz. predicta manucaption sub pena xxs. Et predictus Tho. sub pena xls. quas quidem summas tam predictus Rob. quam predictus Tho. recognouerunt se³ ad opus inhabitantium ville de Henley predicte de terris et catallis suis fieri et leuari si idem Tho. in premissis seu in aliquo premissorum delinqueret etc.

¹Scribbling in margin by this entry and a hand roughly drawn pointing to it.

²Underlined in MS.

³" se " interlined.

Wil. Bryce [margin]

Consimili modo Joh. Bryce manucepit pro Wil. Bryce filio suo quod ipse bene se geret [sic] erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum vt supra sub pena xxs.

Nich. Gray [margin]

Consimili modo die Lune, viz. xiiij die Julii anno regni regis vt supra [1494] venit Nich. Grey in propria persona sua coram custode ville predicte et manucepit pro Margeria vxore sua, quod ipsa amodo bene se gereret erga omnes vicinos suos infra villam de Henle commorantes, quod ipsa non ferret nec fieri procurabit per se nec per alios nomine suo quod in lesionem seu perturbationem pacis dicti domini regis, inter vicinos suos predictos cedere valeat quoquismodo, viz. predictus Nich. sub pena xxs. ad opus inhabitantium ville de Henley predicte commorantium de bonis et catallis suis fieri et leuari, si eadem Maegareta [sic] in premissis seu in aliquo premissorum delinqueret etc.

Rob. Wilson [margin]

Consimili modo venit Rob. Wilson de Henle predicta et manucepit pro Margareta vxore sua quod ipsa amodo bene gereret, etc. sub pena xxs.

Tho. Brydde [margin]

Consimili modo venit Tho. Brydde et manucepit pro Alicia vxore sua quod ipsa amodo se bene gereret erga omnes vicinos suos etc. sub pena xxs.

Tho. Malmesbury [margin]

Consimili modo, dicto die Lune, venit Tho. Malmesbury de Henley predicta et manucepit pro Margareta vxore sua quod ipsa amodo bene se gereret erga omnes vicinos suos vt supra sub pena xxs.

Tho. Wulston [margin]

Consimili modo venit Tho. Wulston de Henle predicta payntor et manucepit pro Tho. Calse, quod ipse amodo bene se gereret erga vicinos suos sub pena vjs. viijd. et predictus Tho. Calse assumpsit pro se sub pena xxs. si etc.

Tho. Calse [margin]

Wal. Cheselden¹ [margin]

Consimili modo, die Veneris proximo post festum Sancte Bartholomei Apostoli anno regno regis Henrici vij x^o [29 Aug. 1494] Wal. Cheselden de Henle predicta assumpsit pro se sub pena xxs. quod ipse amodo bene gereret erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum vt infra etc.

Tho. Coke¹ [margin]

Consimili modo Tho. Coke de Henle predicta, vyteler, die Saboti tunc proximo sequente [30 Aug. 1494], assumpsit pro se sub pena xxs. quod ipse amodo bene se gereret erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum vt supra etc.

Rob. Kenton [margin]

Consimili modo Rob. Kenton de Henle predicta fuller penultimo die mensis Januarii anno regni regis Henrici vij xiiij^o [1498] manucepit pro Wil. Fyssher seruenti suo quamdiu existat in seruitio suo ; quod ipse amodo bene se gereret erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum pro pace conservanda sub pena xls. communi pixidi soluendorum.

Joh. Langam [margin]

Consimili modo Joh. Langam de Henle predicta bocher die supradicto et anno supradicto manucepit pro Joh. Barke alias Glover, quod ipse amodo bene se geret [sic] erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum pro pace conservanda. Sub pena supra.

¹Scribbling in margin beside the next two entries.

[f.38]

Mem. quod in crastino Apostolorum Simonis et Iude anno regni regis Henrici vij x^o [Wed. 29 Oct. 1494] coram Nich. Wagge, locum tenente Wil. Elmes custodis ibidem, Tho. Deven et Rob. Gilis balliuis, Joh. Wagge et Joh. Andrew constabulariis eiusdem ville, Joh. Baker, Tho. Garnet, Ric. Umfrey, Rob. Blaccocke, Tho. Sixworth, Joh. Blacborne, Rob. Bray, Joh. Ellam, Tho. Powes, Hen. Grenalefe, et Tho. Wagge, burgensibus eiusdem ville, venit Ric. Archer et confessus fuit per motionem et requisitionem dicti Nich. ex parte domini regis eidem Ric. iniunct[am] quod si aliquod proditorium erga dictum dominum regem cognosceret vel scire diceret, fore habitum motum siue factum per Wil. Wyld ad tunc ibidem presentem et super hoc

idem Ric. ad tunc et ibidem dixit et confessus fuit quod nullum proditorium cognouit per dictum Wil. Wyld' aliquo tempore fore habitum, motum siue factum erga dictum dominum regem.

[SAT. 9 MAY 1495]

Ad hanc diem ordinatum est ratificatum et concessum et [sic] assensum custodis et totius communitatis eiusdem ville, quod presbiter celebrans ad altare Beate Marie Virginis pro missa cantarie eiusdem celebrabit ad horam sextam in mane sine dilatione vltiore et quod presbiter celebrans in cantaria Beate Katerine Virginis et ad altare eiusdem, ad horam octauam sine dilatione vltiore, sine causa rationabili proponenda et probanda per discretionem et iudicium trium vel quatuor proborum burgensium ibidem; et hoc non omittatur sub pena vtriusque eorum forisfacienda communi pixidi totiens quotiens, xxd. Et quod aquebaiulus ibidem pro tempore existente cotidie pulsabit campanam tria vice ad dictam missam matutinalem incipendum ad horam quintam sine dilatione vltiore sub pena totiens quotiens, ijd. forisfaciendorum et soluendorum communi pixidi. Et quod quilibet burgensis superuidebit eum hoc faciendum.

Statutum pro pulsatione.¹

Pro campanis [margin]

Item ordinatum est et concessum eodem die quod quicunque habeat maximam campanam pulsantem ad sepulturam vel pro corpore presenti vel ad obitum aut ad anniuersarium cuiuscunque, quod soluat communi pixidi totiens quotiens, siue burgensis siue forinsecus, soluend' vjd. Et quod quilibet burgensis habeat ad sepulturam, obitum seu anniuersarium suum quatuor campanas minores et soluat communi pixidi pro quarta campana pulsanda ijd., vltra stipendio aquebaiuli, viz., ijd. pro labore et cordulis suis. Et quod pulsabit tria classica ad placebo et dirige, et ad missam vnum classicum tantum. Et quod nullus pulsabit ad dictam sepulturam obitum et anniuersarium capiendo aliquem mercedem pro labore nisi tantum seruiciam. Et quod quilibet forinsecus habeat nisi tantum tres campanas minores pulsantes ad sepulturam obitum siue anniuersaria sua, nisi soluat² pro omnibus campanis, xijd. Et quod prepositi ecclesie et pontis qui pro tempore fuerint colligent et recipiant et reddant computum de prouento predicto. Et quod ordinatio et statuta predicta omnino obseruentur.

¹Underlined in MS.

²" vt supradictum est " written and deleted.

[f.38v.]

[FRI. 4 SEPT. 1496]

Burgess Adm. John Josep, bocher; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Hen. Grenelife & Rob. Gilis; fine paid same day.

¹Ad istum diem concessum est per custodem et communitatem ville predicte Joh. Langam totum illud tenementum vocatum le Corner Shoppe cum vna camera superedificata; habenda et tenenda sibi et assignatis suis ad terminum vite sue, reddendo inde per annum ad terminos ibidem vsuales, xs.; et dictus custos et pontinarii et successores sui dictam shopam cum camera reparabunt et manutenebunt sumptibus suis propriis et [sic] expensis; Et si contingat dictos xs. a retro fore in parte vel in toto post aliquem terminum ibidem vsualem non solutos per vnum mensem, tunc bene licebit prefati custodi et pontinariis et successoribus suis intrare in dictam shopam

cum camera, et quamlibet eorundem parcellam intrare et distingere et districtionem ibidem captam licite asportare et effugare etc. Et si nulla sufficiens districtio in dicta schopa cum camera super edificata inueniri poterit² et dicti xs. esse a retro in parte vel in toto post aliquem terminum, vt

¹Scribbling in margin and roughly drawn hand.

²" quod extunc " written and deleted, and " extunc " expunged.

supradictum est per octo septimanas non soluti, tunc bene licebit prefato custodi et pontinariis et successoribus suis in dictam shopam et cameram reintrare et rehabere, ac dictum Joh. et assignatos suos inde totaliter expellere et amouere, et quod soluet vltra xxs. quos soluet communi pixidi eodem die, quinque solidos soluend' ad festa Purificationis et Pentacost' proxima futura de arreragiis dicti tenementi¹.

Item ordinatum est et concessum eodem die per totam communitatatem ville predicte quod nullus forincecus nec alienigena non capiet pisces super pontem nec in aqua Thamisia ibidem cum le angyll hoke, hec cum retibus, nec aliquibus instrumentis, sub pena forisfaciendi dicta instrumenta et ijd. totiens quotiens communi pixidi soluendorum. Et concessum est quod quilibet burgensis de Henle predicta piscabit ad suum libitum vel eius seruiens per mandatum magistri sui. Et quod nullus piscabit cum retibus, nisi custos vel suus deputatus cum quatuor aliis burgensibus per assignationem dicti custodis presentes fuerint sub pena forisfaciendi talia instrumenta sua, et ijd. totiens quotiens communi pixidi soluendorum. Et quod prius fiat monitio.²

¹It seems probable that this phrase " et quod soluet . . . dicti tenementi " was added afterwards, but in the same ink and hand.

²Hand drawn in margin pointing to this entry.

[f.39]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1495]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Wil. Elmes vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Wil. Denton et Joh. Malmesbury.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Joh. Wagge et Tho. Garnett.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Hen. Grenelife et Joh. Ellam. Eodem die Joh. Wylls electus est vt in vice custodis, et concessit occupare officium concernens [sic] dicti custodis ad proximam electionem proximo anno, si superuixerit.

Ordinatio facta si burgensis sit periuratus Custodi et Communitatatis ville.

Eodem die ordinatum et statutum est per predictum custodem et communitatem burgensem ibidem presentium quod, si quicunque burgensis ibidem iuratus secundum ordinationes et statuta ville predicte, sit contrarius et periuratus contra iuramentum suum prius per ipsum factum et acceptum ; ita quod non sit verus custodi suo qui pro tempore fuerit et corporationi burgensem pro tempore existentium, vel si aliquid fecerit aut manutenerit contra precepta laudabilia ordinationes et statuta ville predicte, quod quilibet burgensis sic transgrediens exonerabitur extra communitatem burgensem.

Et eodem die Tho. Stone electus est ad officium portature in vice Wil. Breche, et iuratus est, et inuenit plegios de sua fidelitate [in] dictum officium exercendum Thomas [sic] Goldyn et Johannes [sic] Malmesbury. Et dabit custodi de fine communi pixidi soluend' xs. ; pleg' pro eodem fine vt supra soluendo, viz. ad festum Natalis Domini proximum futurum, ijs. vjd.,

et ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie ex tunc proximum sequentem, ijs. vjd., et ad festum Nativitytatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste, ijs. vjd., et ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ex tunc proximum ijs. vjd.
Et dictus Wil. Breche dismissus est ab officio predicto.

[f.39v.]

[FRI. 2 OCT. 1495]

Ad hunc diem Tho. Harington inuenit sufficientem securitatem obligat' in centum solidis ad essendum de bona sua gestura, Joh. Anstey seniorem et Wil. West; soluendis Reg. Bray militi et Wil. Elmes custodi, si forisfecerit. Et eodem die Tho. Bray dismissus est et exoneratus ab officio suo portature, Iterum electus est ad officium portature Wil. Breche ad occupandum cum Tho. Stone, et iurati sunt. Et inuenit plegios et securitatem pro sua bona gestura dictum officium exercendo, Joh. Baker et Joh. Malmesbury.

[FRI. 22 JAN. 1496]

Ad istum diem concessum est per dictum custodem et communitatem Hen. Grenelefe tres acras terre arabilis iacentes in le Southfeld et vnam [sic]¹ dimidium acre prati iac' in le South Mede [nuper in] tenura Wil. Raynold'; habend' et tenend' prefato Hen. Grenelefe, heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum; reddendo inde annuatim prefato custodi et pontinariis et successoribus suis, ijs. viijd. ad terminos ibidem vsuales ac supportanda omnia alia onera eisdem terris et pratis pertinencia.

This is the confession of Wil. Hunterlow [² and John Ellam], one of the burges of Henle, beyng of the age of lxxiiij, [and John Ellam of the age of iij^{xx} yere], where they seth and confessith before Wil. Elmes, that tyme beyng Warden, and the comonealte of the burges of the same towne, the xxij day of Januare in the yere above wreten how that they knew and dwelled with one Sir John Say, somtyme parson of paroche churche of Henley, and was his seruaunt xijij yere, and how the same parson gave a pension of £xx by yere to one Sir Wil. Bryghwell, the wiche was blynd and was parson before hym, and nevertheless yit not notwithstanding the seid pension, the same Sir John Say found here a paroche preyst called Sir Wil. Wynwyke and a secundary

¹" ac " has been written here and deleted.

²Entries relating to John Ellam are inserted above the line in a different ink. This was apparently done afterwards. Most but not all of the pronouns following are altered, in a different ink, from the singular to the plural.

callid Sir Tho. Leche, and yit hymself beyng present, and so from thens succedit as parson Master Lowe, and next hym Doctor Lukas, and then next hym Master Thamas Lee, and so next [¹ and next hym Sir Harry Are] hym Doctor Robart Kaynell, all way finding the seid paroche preyst and secundary at theirre propir cost and charge, and the seid parson of Henle for the tyme beyng shuld have for the fynding of the seid secundary all soche tythes as groweth to them oute of the lordship of Rotherfeld Gray, graunted oute of olde tyme to the same entent.

[f.40]

Et eodem die concessum est Tho. Malmesbury totum illud tenementum situatum in Alto Vico citra crucem, viz. inter tenementum² Joh. Stokefeld ex parte occidentali, et tenementum Elizabeth Elmes ex parte orientali, extendens se

a vico predicto ex parte boriali vsque quemdam riuulum vocatum le broke ex parte australi ; quod quidam [sic] tenementum cum suis pertinenciis cecidit in manus prepositorum ecclesie et pontis pro defectu solutionis redditus eiusdem, ac etiam pro defectu reparationis ; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum suis pertinenciis prefato Tho. Malmesbery, heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim iijs. iiijd. ad festa ibidem visualia per equales portiones, ac supportando omnia alia onera ad sua propria et expensa. Et dat in communem pixidem pro hac concessione pro fine, iijs. iiijd. Et pro commune sigillo, vjs. viijd.

¹ Inserted above the line the grammar not being properly adjusted.

² " nuper Tho. Tanner " here written and deleted and " Joh. Stokfeld " written over.

[FRI. 3 JUNE 1496]

Ad quam diem Tho. Harington aquebaiulus [sic] reddedit [sic] computum suum pro pulsatione campanarum, viz. a nono die mensis Maii anno regni regis Henrici septimi decimo [1495] vsque ad tertium diem mensis Junii anno regni regis Henrici septimi vndecimo [1496], in quo tempore recepit de diuersis personis in parcellis vt patet per billam de particulis ostensam et examinatum, xs. xd. Vnde petit allocationem pro reparatione campanalis xiijd.¹ Et soluit Hen. Grenelefe, iijs. iiijd. Et remanet in manibus suis propriis deliberand' prefato Hen. Grenelefe computand' vs. iiijd.

Et eodem die Tho. Wagge allocavit Wil. Denton, vijs. iiijd., in partem solutionis xijs. iiijd. de vadis suis pro certis domesticis nuper Joh. Frankelen pro fraternitate Trinitatis. Et sic dictus Wil. Denton debet prefato Tho. vjs. Et prefatus Tho. debet predicte fraternitati ad hunc diem, vjs., quos quidem vijs. iiijd. predictus Tho. soluit pro redditu vnius domus Alicie Neunton, in quo vnum vas plumbeum pertinens eidem fraternitati situatum fuit pro arreragiorum districione.

¹ " Non allocatur " written above.

[THURS. 8 SEPT. 1496]

Ad quam congregationem Joh. Lyde alias baker dimissus est ex officio et priuilegiis burgensis, et expulsatus est palam cum classico propter infidelitatem suam erga custodem et communitatem burgensem ibidem ostensam et probatam, et quia peruersus fuit in tenendo contra iura et laudabiles consuetudines ville prediche, super que fidelitatem perimplere prestitit in antea suum sacramentum, vnde modo inuentus est reus et defectu ideo periuratus probatur ; qua propter dimissus est et extra communitatem burgensem expulsus.

[f.40v.]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1496]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Wylles.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. David Sawilton et Joh. Malmesbury.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Joh. Wag et Tho. Garnett vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Joh. Richemond et Tho. Goldyn.

Ad hunc diem datum est respectum Wil. Huntelow ad inducendum et ostendendum sua evidentias et scripta de toto iure et titulo suo que habet de et in tribus suis tenementis situatis et iacentibus in Vico Boriali nuper Joh. at

Le coram custode et communitate burgensium ibidem in die Sancti Nicholai Episcopi proximo futuro, prout prouidebitur per concilium dicti Wil. Huntelow.

[MON. 19 DEC. 1496]

Ad hunc diem Joh. Archer concessit centum libras plumbi et vjs. vijd. in argento ad reparaciones nauis ecclesie ita quod performatum fuerit.

Ac etiam Ric. Umfrey concessit eodem die soluere citra festum Purificationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum futurum¹ de arreragio suo, xls., ad manus custodis soluendos per fidelitatem suam.

¹Last two words interlined.

Et eodem die Joh. Ellam prestitit fidelitatem suam coram custode et communitate soluere domino Tho. Sage capellano xls., quos debet sibi pro seruicio suo tempore occupationis sue et Nich. Wagge citra festum Purificationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum futurum.

[f.41]

Et eodem die Wil. Huntelow monstrauit quamdam billam in papiro de toto iure suo suorum trium tenementorum, vt concessit in precedentibus, quam quidem billam dictus custos assignauit sua propria manu. Et super hoc dictus Wil. Huntlow habet respectum ad inducendum dictam billam cum specificatione de anno et die citra proximam congregationem.

Rob. Bray [margin].

Et eodem die coram Joh. Wylly custode, Wil. Elmes, Nich. Wagge,¹ Joh. Wagge, Joh. Richemond, Ric. Umfrey,¹ Tho Garnet, Davyd Sawylton, Wil. Wyld, Hen. Grenelefe, Rob. Gilis, Tho. Deven, Wil. Wagge, Tho. Goldyn, Hen. Harres, Joh. Malmesbery, Joh. Josep, Rob. Garnett, Tho. Wag., Joh. Ellam, Joh. Golstone, Joh. Andrew, Joh. Archer, Tho. Powes, Hen. Downam et Joh. Holte, burgensibus ibidem iuratis presentibus, Rob. Bray confessus fuit quod nunquam cognouit quemdam Joh. Budde nec presens fuit ad scripta nec conuenit se videre nec audire testamentum dicti Joh. Budde ; et dicit quod non presens fuit ad arbitrium redditum nec ad possessionem eiusdem deliberatam ; et quod nunquam cognouit de carta indentata de annuitate eiusdem ; et quod non presens fuit nec cognouit de annuitate vtrum fuit vjs. vel vijs. Et negat quod non dixit quod Nich. Wag et multi

¹Name interlined.

alii intrauerunt super Joh. Colyns et Aliciam vxorem eius in sua pacifica possessione existentes.

Joh. Ansty [margin].

Et eodem die Joh. Anstey senior negat quod Joh. Budde diceret sibi, dum viueret, quod Isabella filia sua vxor Nich. Hochynden esset heres sua et haberet tenementa sua.

Et eodem die concessum est per totam communitatem quod Reg. Wynche heremita haberet quamdam litteram et scriptam patentem sub sigillo communis eiusdem ville assignatam ad mendicandum pro reparationibus capelle Sancte Anne pontis et alte vie ibidem, continuandam de anno in annum ad placitum dicti custodis et communitatis.

[f.41v.]

[THURS. 30 MAR. 1497]

Arnesse [margin]

These bene the parcells of harnes ordenyd and provydyd the yere abovewretyn for ijij men deputed to the kyng[s] nedys as it foloth and apperyth. In primis bought of John Archer a peyre of breganders, a gorget, a byll and salet, xijs. viijd. Item bought of Hew Day a falle of mayle and a peyre of splynt, price iijs. Item of Harre Grenelefe a peyre of breganders, a standard, and a salett, price xiijs. iiijd. Item of Tho. Wagge a falle of mayle and a peyre of gussets, iiijs. Item of Mr. Wylly a peyre of breganders, a standard, a shirt of meyle, a salett, a falle of mayle, and a bill, price xviijs. Item of Tho. Goldyn a peyre of breganders, a standard, a salett, a falle, and a peyre of gussets, price, xiiijs.

Summa totalis £iij. vs., vnde deductum super Joh. Wylly pro pecuniis suis ad eadem taxat' viijs. Et super Joh. Archer, vjs. viijd. Et super Hen. Grenelefe, vs. Et super Tho. Wagge, iiijs. Et super Tho. Goldyn, xvjd. Summa allocationis et deductionis, xxvs.

Ad hunc diem electi sunt Hen. Grenelefe et Tho. Wagge pro Alto Vico, Tho. Deven et Joh. Jesop pro Vico Australi, Wil. Wagge et Ric. Umfrey pro Vico Boriali et Nouo Vico, ad sessandum et taxandum integrum xv^{mam} et x^{mam} pro domino rege ibidem leuiandas et colligendas.

Et eodem die concessum est Joh. Wylly totam illam vacuam placeam terre iacentem ad finem borialem gardini eiusdem Joh. Wylly, vbi quoddam tenementum nuper fuit edificatum; habend' et tenend' predictam vacuam placeam terre prefato Joh. Wylly et Margarete vxori eius¹ heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum, ac supportando omnia onera eidem pertinencia; pro quidem concessionem idem Joh. soluet seu solui faciet communi pixidi ad utilitatem dicte ville, xs. in pecuniis.

¹Last four words interlined.

[f.42]

[FRI. 4 AUG. 1497]

Ad quam diem auditio computo inter Tho. Deven [et] Rob. Gilis, nuper balliuos ibidem, et Hen. Grenelefe, nuper prepositum ecclesie et pontis eiusdem, de omnibus arreragiis tenementorum suorum, vt patet inferius.

Tho. Deven debet Hen. Grenelefe et Joh. Ellam nuper prepositis ecclesie ibidem, pro redditu tenementorum suorum, viz., pro ij^{bns} annis occupationis sue, xxxixs. Item Rob. Gilis debet eidem Hen. pro redditu hospitii sui pro ij^{bns} annis, xijs. Item idem Rob. debet eidem [sic] Hen. pro redditu tenimenti nuper Somer pro vno anno, iijs. xd.

Summa, liijs. xd., vnde dictus Tho. et Rob. petunt allocationem pro redditu capitali domino soluendo pro vno anno occupationis officii balliu, xxvijs. xd. Et sic debent de claro ecclesie, xxvijs.

Et eodem die Tho. Goldyn et Joh. Golstone habent diem vsque proximam congregationem ad inducendum computum suum de pecuniis per eos receptis ad opus crucis ab viij^o anno nunc regis Henrici vij^{mi} vsque in hunc diem. Et eodem die Ric. Umfrey promysis [sic] custodi et communitati eiusdem ville soluere xls. in die electionis de arreragiis suis, viz., die Veneris proximo ante festum Exaltationis proximo futuro [Fri. 13 Sept. 1497].

[f.42v.]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1497]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Wille vt prius.
 Et eodem diem electi sunt const. David Sawilton et Joh. Josep.
 Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Wil. Denton et Joh. Andrew dyer.
 Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Joh. Richemond et Tho. Goldyn vt prius.

[MON. 9 OCT. 1497]

Ad quam diem concordatum est per dictum custodem et communitatem ad reintrandum in diuersis tenementis cum suis pertinenciis iacentibus in decasu *tenantium* et pro arreragiis eorundem.

Et eodem die Wil. Huntelowe habet diem vsque proximam congregationem concordare cum custode et communitate pro arreragiis trium tenementorum suorum a retro existentibus, viz. per spatium xvij annorum preteritorum.

Et eodem die Tho. Goldyn et Joh. Golstone exonerati sunt a collectione pecuniarum ad opus crucis colligendarum, et inde amplius non intromittendi. Remembraunce of harnesses [margin]

Mem. quod ad hunc diem remanet in custodia Joh. Willy custodis vnum par de bregandynes, vnum le salet, vnum le standard, vnum par de splynts et vnum le falle, de quibus habet respondere ad vsum communitatis ville predicte.

Et consimili modo remanet in custodia David Sawilton constabularii ibidem vnum par de bregandynes, vnum le salet, vnum par de gossetts, vnum le falle lacerat' de mayle.

Ad hunc diem concessum est Tho. Wagge vnam oppellam situatam apud crucem, nuper in tenura Ric. White subballiui ; tenendum sibi et assignatis suis durante tempore occupationis officium [sic]¹ ad scribendum euidentias pro ecclesia et villa predictis, et custodire curiam custodis cum necesse fuerit. Et quod Ric. White habeat omnes pecunias, exitus et proficia prouerientia de alta cruce pro vadiis suis et labore suo.

[f.43]

Et eodem die per concensum et assensum totius communitatis eiusdem ville Joh. Willy custos ville predicte, Joh. Richemond et Tho. Goldyn pontinarii eiusdem, reintrauerunt in duo tenementa pertinencia ecclesie et ponti ibidem, viz. in vnum tenementum quondam Rob. Kynne et tenementum Hen. Sutton, in que quidem tenementa cum suis pertinenciis dicti custos et

¹" Custod " written here and deleted.

pontinarii reintrauerunt et reseiserunt tam pro defectu reparationum quam pro defectu solutionis annualis redditorum eorundem.

[FRI. 10 NOV. 1497]

Ad hunc diem concessum et concordatum est quod, vbi Wil. Huntlow debet de arreragiis omnium terrarum et tenementorum suorum quondam Joh. le Smyth, viz., de duobus solidis per annum ad reparationes nauis ecclesie, ex legatione testamenti dicti Joh. Smyth, que fuerunt a retro per spatium xxx^{ti} annorum extendent' ad summam trium librarum ; modo venit Joh. Huntlow junior filius dicti Wil. et concessit coram custode et communitate predictis soluere annuatim, ijs. quousque predicte tres librae plenarie fuerint

persolute. Et super hoc concessum est quod dictus Wil. habebit omnia terras et tenementa sua que fuerunt quondam Joh. le smyth sub sigillo communi, tenend' sibi heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum secundum vim, formam et effectum testamenti eiusdem Joh., ac supportando omnia alia onera vt prius etc.

Concessus towne sele [margin].

Et eodem die concessum est per custodem, prepositos ecclesie et totam communitatem ville predicte, quod David Sawilton et Amicia vxor eius habeant et teneant totum illud tenementum cum gardino adiacente et suis pertinenciis in quo idem David et Amicia modo inhabitant ad terminum vite eorundem et vtriusque eorum diutius viuentis; reddendo inde annuatim prefato custodi et pontinariis et successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint durante termino predicto, xxs., ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem tenemento cum suis pertinenciis medio tempore incumbentia.¹

[f.43v.]

[FRI. 26 JAN. 1498]

Ad quam diem Wil. Breche portator ibidem promisit et prestitit fidelitatem suam in manibus dicti custodis ad standum et obediendum arbitramento ordinationi et judicio Wil. Elmys dicti custodis² pro perditione vnius cadi de le Samond [sic] cuiusdem Gal. Cole.,

Computus Wil. Elmes custodis [margin]

Ad istum diem Wil. Elmes nuper cust. ville de Henle predicte,³ reddidit computum suum pro quatuor annis procedentibus tempore occupationis sue officium [sic] predictum, viz. de receptione reddituum omnium illorum tenementorum nuper Wil. Pykerd, vt patet per billam de parcellis ostensam,

¹The whole of this entry apparently deleted.

²" et Joh. Wagge " written here and deleted.

38-II Hen. VII.

£v. iiijs. Et pro aqua Thamisie pro duobus annis, xxvjs. viijd. Et in pecuniis per eum particulariter receptis, vt patet in isto libro per suum dictum tempus £ijj. xxd.

Summa totius oneris et recepte £ix. xijs. iiijd. Vnde petit allocationem pro iiij^{or} anniuersariis et aliis pecuniis distributis pro Wil. Pykerd, xxvjs. viijd. Et pro quatuor bigatis focalium pro domo elimosinario, iiijjs. Et pro emendatione vnius le goter super tenementum Wil. Grene, ijd. Et solut' Ric. White subballiuo ibidem pro vadiis suis, xxixs. xjd. Summa allocationis, £ijj. ixd. Et remanet¹ £vj. xjs. vijd.² vnde super Nich. Coke tenentem ibidem pro tenemento suo, xs. Et super Hen. Blakeman pro tenemento suo in quo habitauit, xiijs. Et super Tho. Stone pro tenemento suo, ixs. Et super Joh. Gorwey pro tenemento suo, xxjs. viijd. Et super dictum Joh. Gorwey pro firma aque Thamisie pro vno anno, xijs. iiijd. Summa remanent,³ vnde petit allocationem, £ijj. vijs.³ Et debet £ijj. iiijs. vijd. Vnde petit allocationem pro expensis suis circa defencionem materie Wil. Noreys militis pro expulsione Hugonis Carpenter, Rob. Faukenor, et aliorum ryott[ous] personarum extra villam, vt patet per billam de particulis ostensam, £vj. xvij. vjd. ob. Et sic habet in surplusagio, £ijj. xijs. xjd. ob.⁴

¹"debet" written but expunged and deleted and "remanet" written over.

²" Alloc' " in margin and a hand pointing to this entry.

³" Auct' " in margin and a hand pointing to this entry.

⁴" Alloc' " in margin.

[f.44]

[MON. 27 AUG. 1498]

Goldyn [margin]

Ad quam diem Tho. Goldyn recognouit se coram custode et communitate quod remanet in manibus suis ad hunc diem de receptione pecuniarum alte crucis super computum suum faciendum, vs.

Golstone [margin]

Et consimili modo Joh. Golstone recognouit se coram custode et communitate quod remanet in manibus suis ad hunc diem de receptione pecuniarum dicte crucis per eum receptarum ex parte sua super computum suum faciendum, xvijd.

Burgess Adms. Nich. Wodelefe ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. by 24 June, pledges Wil. Elmes & Tho. Devyn ; oath taken.

Hugh White ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges David Sawilton & Tho. Garnett ; oath taken.

Nich. Tylby ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges John Golstone & John Malmesbury ; oath taken.

John Mershe ; fine 6s. 8d., pledges Hen. Grenelefe & Wil. Denton ; oath taken.

Et ad hunc diem electi sunt ad colligendum et leuandum omnes illas pecunias concessas ad facturam duorum arcium pontis de omnibus et singulis personis specificatis et nominatis in quadam billa sibi deliberata, viz., Tho. Garnet et Hen. Grenelefe et super hoc computum inde reddendum.

Et consimili modo electi sunt cum Wil. Denton Joh. Richemond [et] Wil. Wagge ad colligendum omnia et singula arreragia ex antiquo ecclesie et ponti debita et super hoc computum reddendum pro Nouo Vico tantum.

Mem. quod quatuor quarterii brasii remanent in manibus Joh. Richemond ex legatione testamenti Johanne Davy vidue, vnde habet respondend' Et consimili modo remanet in manibus Joh. Baker ex legatione Steph. Gybbis, iijs. iiijd.

[f.44v.]

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1498]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Willes vt prius, et Tho. Devyn in absentia, vt¹ deputatus suus.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Josep. et Hen. Harres.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Wil. Denton et Joh. Andrew vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Rob. Gilis et Wil. Raynold.

Burgess Adm. Tho. Kemys ; fine² 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas., 25 Mar., 24 June & Mich. in equal portions, pledges for payment Ric. Umfrey³ & David Sawilton ; oath taken.

¹" vt " interlined.

²Unusually phrased " prestitit sacramentum suum et fecit fidelitatem et finem fecit cum gardiano."

³" Johannes Wille cust' " written and deleted and " Ric. Umfrey " written over.

[FRI. 12 OCT. 1498]

Wevers [margin]

Ad quam diem communitas textorum ville predicte per concensum et assensum custodis et burgensium, ordinauerunt et stabilierunt quod nullus textor custodiet artem predictam si sit extraneus infra villam predictam nisi con-

cordat cum gardianis eiusdem artis pro fine et obseruando et custodiendo omnes consuetudines laudabiles eiusdem artis. Et si quis textor inuentus fuerit defectus [sic] in arte sua, quod submittet se ad correctionem gardianorum eiusdem artis qui pro tempore fuerint per concilium et discretionem custodis ville predice qui pro tempore fuerint. Et electus est pro gardiano eiusdem artis. Et habent [sic] diem vsque proximam congregationem ad inducendum statum suum.¹

Mercers [margin]

Et eodem die communitas mercerorum consimili modo sub modo et forma supradictis.¹

Tastatores victualium [margin]

Et eodem die electi sunt tastatores victualium infra villam predictam Ric. Umfrey et Hugo White bene et fideliter dictum officium exercendo vnde quilibet eorum prestitit sacramentum, viz. pro carnibus et pistibus [sic].

Taylors [margin]

Et eodem die communitas cissorum eiusdem ville comparuerunt et agrementum fecerunt sub modo et forma supradictis.

¹Hand drawn in margin.

[f.45]

[SAT. 8 DEC. 1498]

Ad hunc diem ordinatum et statutum est per assensum et concensum custodis et totius communitatis burgensium eiusdem, quod dictus custos et successores sui qui pro tempore fuerint perambulabunt et visitationem suam facient in tempore Natalis Domini ad bibendum iocandum et domos proximorum suorum visitandum, viz. in Vigilia Circumcisionis Domini, prima vice, ad perambulandum Vicum Boriale et Nouum Vicum, et in Vigilia Epiphanie Domini ad perambulandum Altum Vicum, prout consueuerunt.¹

Joh. Tomson dicit coram custode et communitate totius ville, quod Joh. Wille custos ville predice recitaret per viam, prout transsiret vsque mansum Magistri Sand, quod audiret apud London' quod quidam doctor recitaret et diceret coram Rob. Fowler in London' predict', quod dominus David, nuper capellanus domine Elizabeth Elmes, haberet [sic] crucem nuper furatam, quod quidem dictus custos palam coram omnibus adtunc ibidem presentibus constanter negauit. Et tunc fuere presentes cum custode Joh. Baker, Ric. Umfrey, Hen. Grenelefe, Rob. Gilis, Tho. Wagge et alii, et omnes isti perhibent testimoniem quod non audierunt dictum custodem sic dicere.

¹" Perambulatio " written later, in pencil, in margin against this entry. Other pencil marks made in margin of page.

Et eodem die Tho. Lews et Tho. Welpley venerunt coram custode et communitate eiusdem ville, qui dixerunt et optulerunt se prestatare [sic] super hoc sacramentum suum super librum, quod audiebant quemdam Tho. Stone dicentem in domo Tho. Clerke, quod crux argentea et deaurata, que nuper fuit furata extra ecclesiam parochialem de Henle esset integra et incolmis ac illesa, et quod vendetur apud Londonias pro sex libris in Normandia.

Et eodem die electi sunt ad taxandum pecunias de et super capit' burgensium ibidem, pro expensis [sic] ad prosequendum legem contra tres personas [sic] captas de suspectis spoliationis ecclesie de Henley predicta, viz., Tho. Garnett, Wil. Wild, Ric. Umfrey, et Hen. Douneham.

[f.45v.]

[FRI. 25 JAN. 1499]

Computus Rob. Gilis et Rob. Blackocke pro missa de nomine Jesu [margin] Ad quam quidem diem¹ Rob. Gilis et Rob. Blackocke, procuratores de nomine Jesu et de missa eiusdem, continuate et incepta in villa predicta, reddiderunt computum suum, viz., pro tribus annis et uno quarterio anni de omnibus redditibus, pecuniis, proficuis, granis, donis, legationibus et aliis emolumen- tis quibuscumque per eos receptis a festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno regni regis Henrici viii^{mi} x^o vsque ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno xiiij^o eiusdem regis [1495-8].

¹" Diem " interlined.

In primis dicti procuratores reddiderunt de villa predicta per terminum predictum, £vj. xxijd. Item reddiderunt in pecuniis de patria per totum terminum predictum, xxijs. xd. Item reddiderunt in frumento, brasio, et ordeo per dictum terminum, lijs. iiijd. Item reddiderunt ex legatione testamenti Elizabeth Ardern, vjs. viijd. Item reddiderunt ex dono domini de Hasting', vjs. viijd. Item reddiderunt ex legatione dompni Hen. monachi, iiijs. Item reddiderunt in pecuniis in aula gilde ville de Henley, vs. viijd. Item reddiderunt ex legatione Johanne Davy vidue vnam ollam euentam, pretio ijs. viijd.

Summa totius oneris, £xj. iiijs. ixd. ; vnde petunt allocari pro diuersis expensis solutis presbiteris clericis pro cera, ornamenti, reparationibus, et aliis necessariis circa missam predictam solutis, et altare eiusdem factura, per totum terminum predictum, vt patet per billam de particularibus parcellis in manibus eorundem procuratorum remanentibus ostensam et examinatam £x. xvjs. Et sic remanet de claro ad hunc diem super computum predictum, viijs. ixd.

At this hall Tho. Stone hathe confessid be fore the Warden and the Burges that Master Mershe of Oxford shuld say that the juelles that ware stole out of Henle Churche shuld be trussed in a howse a litill out of the towne, and so convoyed and caried by a towne with a long stepyll and the townes name shuld be gynne with an S., and so forth to London.

[f.46]

[FRI. 5 APR. 1499]

No entry.

[FRI. 19 JULY 1499]

Pene forisfacture pro non comparat' ad congregationem [margin]

Ad hunc diem actum istud subsequens factum est per concensum et assensum custodis supradicti et omnium istorum burgensium ad tunc ibidem presentium quorum nomina patent, viz., Tho. Deven, Joh. Wagge, Joh. Richemond, Tho. Garnett, Hen. Grenelife, Rob. Gilis, Joh. Andrew, Wil. Wyld, Davyd Sawilton, Rob. Blakocke, Joh. Golstone, Joh. Andrew [sic], Joh. Ellam, Joh. Archer, Rob. Belle, Joh. Malmesbery, Nich. Wodelefe,¹ Hugonis [sic]² White, Joh.² Anstey, Joh. Harres², Nich.² Tylby, Hen.² Downeham, Joh.² Mershe, Ric. Archer et Tho. Wagge ; quod quilibet burgensis iuratus qui absentat se ab aliqua congregatione imposterum, per custodem et communiatem burgensium imposterum assignata, siue assignanda, sine rationabile

causa, ita quod habeat sufficientem monitionem sibi datam per subballium,³ aut si non habeat licentiam per custodem siue successores suorum [sic], quod extunc quilibet burgensis sic absens, forisfaciat totiens quotiens sic transgressat communis pixidi iiijd., leuandos de bonis et catallis suis et pro eisdem pecuniis, si necesse fuerit, distringi per officiarios ibidem pro tempore existentes.

¹" Henrici " written and deleted.

²Six names here written in genitive case.

³" sine " here written and deleted.

[f.46v.]

Note [margin]

Et eodem die ordinatum est per custodem et communitatem predict' quod quilibet carnifex qui permittit vellera sua iacere ad siccandum super limites alte crucis in medio ville, quod prohibiti [sic] fuerint imposterum sic faciendo, et si aliqua vellera sic inuenta et capta fuerint super crucem, quod extunc per subballium inducti fuerint in aulam gilde, et non deliberantur quoisque possessores eorundem persoluentur penam pro eisdem leuandam ; que quidem pena et finis assignetur per custodem et per discretionem quatuor idoneorum burgensium ibidem, quos dictus custos inuitabit.¹

Et eodem die volunt quod procuratores altaris de nomine Jesu ibidem fundati, viz.,² Hugo White et Rob. Blakocke ad huc continuant in officio predicto ; et Rob. Gilis exoneratus est.

Burgess Adms. Ric. Gregory ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd at Mich. in 2 following yrs. in equal portions, pledges Tho. Goldyn & David Sawilton.

Hen. Locke ; fine etc. as above, pledges, Tho. Deven & Rob. Garnett.

¹Hand drawn in margin by this entry.

²" Robertus Gilis " here written and deleted and " Hugo White " written over.

Ad hunc diem electi sunt ad officium portatoris Tho. Bray et Ric. Gildon ad intrandum ad officium predictum ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum ; ita quod quilibet eorum inueniat prefato custodi et communitati sufficientem securitatem ad dictum officium occupandum.

[FRI. 6 SEPT. 1499]

Ad quam diem prepositi ecclesie habent preceptum ad communicandum cum executoribus Joh. Baker pro xd., pro le chalke quod Wil. Breche abcariauit pro camino suo ad tenementum dicti Joh. Baker, et pro arreragiis granarii Alex. Marten a retro existentibus.

Et eodem die concessum est quod vbi xxiijs. iiijd.¹ debentur domino Joh. Richemond capellano de vadis suis a retro existentibus tempore Wil. Denton et Rob. Ardern ad tunc prepositorum ecclesie ; quod dicti xxiijs. iiijd. allocabuntur Joh. Richemond, patri suo, super computum suum de redditibus ecclesie faciend'.

Et eodem die omnes pene et laudabiles consuetudines ordinate pro porcis transseuntibus in villa mode [sic] de nouo confirmato stabilite et ratificate sunt, secundum vim, formam et effectum cuiusdem scripti sub sigillo communi signillati gerens [sic] datam in festo Exaltationis Sancte Crucis anno regno regis Henrici quinti nono [1421] vt in eodem scripto plenius appetat.

¹" xxiijs. iiijd." interlined.

[f.47]

Et eodem die concordatum est, tam ex parte custodis et burgensium quam ex parte totius communitatis ville predicte, quod omnes tales pecunie remanentes in manibus collectorum ludi de Robyn Hode preteriti, et in manibus mulierum ville de Henley predicte de pecuniis collectis ad Hockeytyde, debent expendi [sic] per discretionem custodis burgensium et communitatis predicte, ad vnum thuribulum de argento emendum citra festum Omnis Sanctorum proximum futurum hoc faciendum.

Et eodem die Tho. Sawer electus est ad officium de le belleman, idem officium bene fideliter et diligenter exercendum prout alii officiarii executi fuerunt in precedentibus, quamdiu dicto custodi et communitati placuerit.

Ordinatio pro lampade [margin]

Et eodem die communicatio fuit inter custodem et burgenses ville predicte pro quadam lampade coram summo altari ecclesie parochie de Henley predicte pendente; qui dicunt quod dicta lampas pertinet communitati ville predicte, et quod quidem annualis redditus sex solidorum et sex denariorum de vno crofto vocato le Churche Crofte inueniet et sustentabit dictam lampadem; et dicunt quod dicta lampas quondam pendebat coram cruce vocata le Roode ibidem, et debet illuminari ad horam quintam in aurora per aquebaiulos ecclesie, et sic debet ardere continue cotidie usque ad horam quintam post nonam.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1499]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Wylly vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Hen. Harres vt prius, et Nich. Wodeleffe.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. David Sawilton et Joh. Golstone

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Rob. Gilis et Wil. Raynold.

Et eodem die electus est Joh. Wagge vt deputatus custodis in absentia eius.

[f.47v.]

Concessio Joh. Willys tenementi iuxta aquam Thamisie.

Ad istem diem concessum est Joh. Wylly vnum tenementum cum gardino adiacente et suis pertinenciis, situatum iuxta aquam Thamisie, viz., inter tenementum quondam Somers ex parte australi et¹ terram rectorie de Henley ex parte boriali et occidentali; habendum² et tenendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum reddendo inde annuatim custodi et prepositis ecclesie et successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint ad terminos ibidem vsuales, quatuor solidos, ac supportando omnia alia onera et seruitia eidem tenemento cum suis pertinenciis incumbentia. Et soluet communi pixide [sic] pro fine pro eadem concessione x^{cem} marcas legalis monete, vnde allocatur sibi pro labore³ suo et pro custubus suis xxxijs. iiijd. Et soluet £v sub hac forma, viz., ad festum Pasche proximum futurum xxxijs. iiijd. Et ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ex tunc proximum sequens xxxijs. iiijd. Et ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis ex tunc proximum

¹" tenementum " here written but expunged and deleted.

²" sibi " here written and deleted.

³" pro labore " interlined.

sequens, xxxijs. iiijd. Et concessum est eidem Joh habere omnia mearemia in eodem tenemento existentia. Et hoc sunt nomina eorum burgensium qui erant ad concessionem predictam; Joh. Wagge, Tho. Kemes, Joh. Riche-

mond, Joh. Ellam, Rob. Belle, Tho. Garnett, Joh. Archer, Wil. Wagge, Tho. Goldyn, Joh. Golstone, Joh. Blackborne, Joh. Anstey, Hen. Greneleffe, Hen. Downeham, Rob. Gilis, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Langam, Joh. Joy, Hen. Harres, Joh. Josep, David Sawilton, Rob. Garnett, Nich. Wodeleffe, Hugo White, Joh. Malmesbery, Nich. Tylby, Joh. Mershe, Ric. Gregorie, Hen. Locke, Joh. Holt.

[MON. 30 SEPT. 1499]

Ad quam diem Ric. Gildon inuenit sufficientem securitatem pro officio suo portature exequendo, et pro fidelitate sua, viz., Johannes [sic] Archer et Nicholaus [sic] Tylby.

Et eodem die Tho. Bray inuenit sufficientem securitatem pro officio predicto exequendo, et pro fidelitate sua consimili modo, Nicholaus [sic] Wodeleffe, et Robertus [sic] Blacocke. Et vterque eorum fecit finem cum gardiano pro officio predicto pro xs. soluendis sub hac forma, viz., dictus Ric. Gildon concessit soluere de fino suo supradicto, vs. citra xv^{mam} Michaelis prox' futur', et sic de termino in terminum quilibet eorum ijs. vjd., quounque dictus finis persoluatur. Et iurati sunt.

[f.48]

Computus Hen. Grenelefe et Joh. Ellam pro primo anno.

Ad istum diem Hen. Grenelefe et Joh. Ellam, nuper prepositi ecclesie et pontis de Henle predicta, computauere pro primo anno occupationis sue, viz., pro anno x^{mo} regni regis Henrici viij^{mi}. Super quo idem computantes reddiderunt computum de redditu ecclesie et pontis pro illo anno £xxx. xiijs. ob. q.

Et rec' ad ostium ecclesie illo anno, vjs. Et rec' pro sepultura Joh. Russell, vjs. viijd. Et rec' pro sepultura Tho. Rookes, vjs. viijd. Et rec' pro sepultura Tho. Pratt, vjs. viijd.

Summa totius recepte, £xxx. xixs. ob. q.

De quibus solut' in diuersis operibus et necessariis ecclesie et pontis, vt patet per parcellas super computum ostensas et examinatas, £xxvj. xiijs. vd. ob. Et de diuersis tenementis in decasu et allocandis, vt patet in eodem computo £ij. viijs. viijd. Et petit [sic]¹ allocationem de diuersis redditibus remanentibus super certa tenementa existentibus in arreragio vt patet in eodem computo, £ij. vs. iiijd. ob.

Summa allocationis, £xxxij. vijs. vjd. Et habent in surplusagio, xxviijs. vd. q.

Vnde rec' de redditibus supradictis in arreragiis, js. iiijd. ob. Et debet [sic]¹ xxjs. xd. q.

¹The account seems to have been regarded as belonging to Hen. Greneleffe alone (p. 127n), although standing in the names of both Bridgemen.

Computus predictorum Hen. et Joh. Ellam pro ij^o anno occupationis sue dicti officii, viz., pro anno xj^o dicti regis Henrici septimi [1495-6]. Super quo idem computantes reddiderunt computum de redditu pro illo anno £xxx. xiijs. ob. q.

Et rec' ad ostium ecclesie illo anno, vijs. vjd. Et rec' pro sepultura Ric. Chaundler, vjs. viijd. Et rec' pro sepultura vxoris Joh. Wagge, vjs. viijd. Et rec' pro sepultura Elizabeth Ardern, vjs. viijd. Et rec' de Joh. Golston et Joh. Malmesbery de arreragiis diuersorum tenementorum a retro existen-

tibus, xvjs. viijd. Et rec' de Nich. Wagge et Ric. Umffrey de arreragiis per eos collectis consimili modo, xiijd. ob. Et de Tho. Hyde de arreragiis tenementi sui, ijs. Et de Tho. Clerke pro pecuniis receptis pro campanis, iiijs. Et rec' de Joh. Baker pro arreragiis tenementi sui nuper Langams xxs. Et rec' de bacallariis in pecuniis pro factura magne campane, xviijs. Et rec' de Wil. Netter pro eadem campana, xiijs. iiijd. Et rec' pro sepultura Joane Dagnale, vjs. viijd. Et rec' de Wil. Denton' de arreragiis ijs. vjd. Et debent super vltimum computum suum, vt patet supra, xxjs. xd. q.
 Summa totius oneris, £xxxvij vjs. viijd. ob. Vnde [f.48v.] solut' in diuersis operibus et necessariis ecclesie et pontis eodem anno, vt patet, £xxxvij. xxijd. Et petit [sic]¹ allocationem de diuersis tenementis iacentibus in

¹See p. 126 footnote.

decasu hoc anno, ls. iiijd. Et de diuersis tenementis allocandis per annum xxxs. Summa totius allocationis, £xxxvij. ijs. iijd. Et petit [sic] allocationem pro diuersis redditibus de certis tenementis a retro existentibus colligendis xxxvjs. ob. Et sic habent in surplusagio hoc anno ls. vijd. Et quieti sunt. Et allocantur sibi de surplusagio predicto, xijs. jd., quos debebat [sic] pro crateris suis, vt patet in viij^o folio precedenti. Et remanet de claro prefato Hen. Grenelleffe, surplusagium xxxixs. vjd. quos dedit ecclesie pro sepultura sua in ecclesia.¹

[MON. 21 OCT. 1499].

Burg' nominat' [margin].

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Joh. Wille custos, Joh. Wagge, Tho. Kemes, Tho. Deven, Joh. Richemond, Hen. Grenelleffe, Rob. Gilis, Joh. Archer, Tho. Garnett, Wil. Wild, David Sawilton, Ric. Umffrey, Joh. Josep, Joh. Ellam, Nich. Wodeleffe, Hugo White, Hen. Harres, Hen. Downeham, Nich. Tylby, Joh. Andrew, Joh. Mershe, Joh. Golston', Joh. Malmesbery, Tho. Wagge, Rob. Garnett, Hen. Locke, Joh. Holte.

Burgess Adm. Ric. Boteler ; fine 6s. 8d. to be paid at 25 Mar., 24 June, Mich. & Xmas, pledges, John Wagge & Tho. Wagge ; oath taken.

¹" quos dedit . . . ecclesia " added in different ink.

Pena forisfacta [margin].

Et eodem die Rob. Belle, Wil. Wagge, Rob. Blakocke, Joh. Blacborne, Wil. Denton, Tho. Coke, Ric. Archer, Wil. Raynold', Joh. Harres, Joh. Langam, Joh. Joy et Ric. Gregory fecerunt defectum ad hunc diem, ideo ipsi in misericordia.

[f.49]

[SAT. 21 DEC. 1499]

Ad quam diem per concensum et assensum custodis predicti et communitatis burgensem, Joh. Balam electus est pro vno aquabaiulorum de Henle predicta ; ad occupandum dictum officium simul cum Tho. Harington socio suo, et accipiedum stipendum et emolummentum pertinentia dicto officio pro parte sua, prout fuit ex antiquo, vt patet in precedentis.

Ad istam congregationem fuerunt presentes Joh. Willes custos, Joh. Wagge, Joh. Richemond, Wil. Wyld, David Sawilton, Rob. Gilis, Hen. Grenelleffe, Joh. Golston, Joh. Ellam, Tho. Goldyn, Joh. Josep, Joh. Archer, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Malmesbery, Hen. Downeham, Joh. Langam, Ric. Umffrey, Wil. Wagge, Rob. Garnett, Joh. Mershe, Nich. Tylby, Hen. Harres, Nich. Wodeleffe, Hen. Locke et Rob. Belle.

[FRI. 28 FEB. 1500]

At this hall John Archer the elder hath confessid that he sayde that he wold not obey the warden nothir take his parte.

Pena forisfacta [margin].

Ad istum diem et congregationem fecerunt defectum Tho. Deven, Ric. Umffrey, Joh. Blaceborne, Wil. Wyld, Joh. Andrew, Joh. Josep, Rob. Garnett, Wil. Wagge, Tho. Coke; ideo quilibet eorum in misericordia, iiijd. Et sic omnes alii comparuerunt.

[f.49v.]

[FRI. 4 SEPT. 1500]

Ad hunc diem comparuerunt isti burgenses subsequenter nominati, viz., Joh. Wille custos, Joh. Wagge, Tho. Deven, Tho. Kemes, Hen. Greneleffe, Rob. Gilis, Rob. Blacocke, Wil. Wild, Ric. Umffrey, Joh. Golston, Tho. Garnett, Ric. Gregory, Wil. Wagge, Joh. Archer, Nich Tylby, Joh. Andrew, Joh. Josep, Joh. Mershe, Hen Harres, Nich. Wodeleffe, Hen. Douneham, Tho. Wagge, Hen. Locke, Joh. Holte, Rob. Garnett, Rob. Belle.

Ad istum diem Rob.¹ Blacocke et . . .² procuratores misse de nomine Jesu reddiderunt computum suum pro³ vno anno et tribus quarteriis anni, viz., a festo Natalis Domini in anno xiiiij^o vsque ad festum Nativityatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste in anno xv^o regis Henrici septimi [1498-9] de omnibus redditibus, pecuniis, proficiuis, granis, donis legationibus et aliis emolumentis quibuscumque eisdem misse et altari eiusdem legatis et concessis vt patet.

¹"Gili . . ." first written and deleted.

²A space left for another name.

³"tribus annis" written and expunged.

In primis dicti procuratores reddiderunt computum de arragiis super ultimum computum suum vt appareat, vijs. ixd. Et de pecuniis per dictos procuratores receptis de fratribus et sororibus de Henley pro termino Natalis Domini, xiiij. vjd. Et pro termino Annuntiationis Beate Marie anno xiiiij^o regni regis Henrici vij^o extunc proximo sequente, xs. ijd. Et pro termino Nativityatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste extunc proximo sequente, vijs. vjd. Et pro termino Sancti Michaelis Archangeli extunc proximo sequente, xvs. vjd. Et pro termino Natalis Domini extunc proximo sequente, xiijs. vjd. Et pro termino Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis extunc proximo sequente, vijs. ijd. Et pro termino Nativityatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste extunc proximo sequente, ixjs. vjd. Et de pecuniis per eos receptis de le Kynge Pley, xvs. vjd. Et de pecuniis per eos receptis de domina Elizabeth Scrope, vjs. viijd. Et rec' de Rob. Gilis in pecuniis pro pictore, iiijs. Et rec' de Rob. Sand, xijd. Et rec. de domino Ric. de Harpeden, iiijd. Et rec' pro xvij busellis frumenti pretio le busellum, vd. ob., vijs. iiijd. Et rec' pro iiiij^{or} modiis ordei de Johanne Bores, xvjd. Summa totius oneris, £vj iijs. xjd.

[f.50]

Vnde petit [sic] allocari pro diuersis expensis [sic] circa missam predictam et altare eiusdem factis, pro cera et pro aliis necessariis, vt patet particulariter per billam suam super computum suum ostensam et examinatam, £iiij. iijs. xd. Et pro pictatione Imaginis de Jesu, et pro deauratione eiusdem, xls. Et sic quieti sunt.

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1500]

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Wagge.
 Et eodem die electi sunt const. Nich. Wodelefe et Rob. Blacocke.
 Et eodem die electi sunt ball. David Sawilton et Joh. Golstone.
 Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Tho. Kemes et Hen. Greneleffe.
 Et eodem die dominus Joh. Richemond capellanus, admissus est ad celebrandum
 ad altare Sancte Katerine, vt prius fecit, sub hac condicione, quod adiuuabit
 capellatum celebrantem ad altare Beate Marie, si contingat ipsum esse
 infirmum, vel alia causa rationabili. Ita quod dictus capellanus ipsum
 preantea premuniat legittime.
 Eodem die concessum est Joh. Wagge totum illud tenementum quondam Tho.
 Tanner situatum in Alto Vico ville de Henle, viz., inter tenementum Elizabeth
 Elmes vidue ex parte occidentali, et tenementum Joh. Stokefeld ex parte
 orientali reddendo inde annuatim ixs. ad terminos ibidem vsuales custodi et
 prepositis ecclesie et pontis successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint per
 equeles portiones; ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem tenemento
 incumbentia, ac soluendo pro arreragio eiusdem ls. legalis monete sub hac
 forma, viz., in festo Natalis Domini proximo futuro xxs. Et in festo Natinitatis
 Sancti Johannis Baptiste ex tunc proximo sequente, xvs. Et in festo
 Natalis Domini extunc proximo sequente, xvs.; habendum et tenendum sibi
 heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum.

[f.5ov.]

Ad istam congregationem comparuerunt Joh. Wille custos, Wil. Elmes, Tho.
 Kemes, Joh. Wagge, Joh. Richemond, Hen. Greneleffe, Wil. Wylde, Rob.
 Gilis, Rob. Blacocke, Ric. Umfrey, Joh. Archer, Tho. Goldyn, Rob. Garnett,
 Joh. Blacorne, Tho. Garnett, Hen. Downham, Rob. Belle, Joh. Golstone,
 Ric. Gregory, Joh. Mershe, Joh. Malmesbery, Nich. Wodeleffe, Nich.
 Tylby, Tho. Wagge, Wil. Wagge.

Et eodem die concordatum et concessum est per custodem et communitatem
 ville predicte quod prepositi ecclesie et pontis de Henley qui pro tempore
 fuerint ab hac die reddent computum verum de omnibus et omnimodis
 receptionibus et redditibus pertinentibus ecclesie et ponti de Henley predicta
 infra quarterium post vnum annum occupationis sue ad minus. Et quod¹
 uterque eorum habeant pro labore suo xs., viz. de prato ad finem pontis xs.,
 et per manus suas proprias remunerandos xs., allocandos super computum
 suum. ²Ita quod omnino non exonerentur de aliquo redditu, nec inde
 petant allocationem, set inducant distinctiones aut pecunias de eisdem, nisi
 forte aliquod tenementum fiat in decasu pro defectu tenentis, vel de talibus
 allocationibus et solutionibus de quibus super computum debent de iure
 allocari.

¹" quis libet " written and deleted and " uterque " written over.

²" Et quod " written and deleted.

[FRI. 18 SEPT. 1500]

Ad istum diem computus Wil. Denton et Rob. Ardern, nuper prepositorum
 ecclesie et pontis ibidem, per dictum Wil. inducitur et examinatur; tamen
 respectetur vsque ad aliam congregationem, et non inde nondum exonerentur.

[f.51]

Ad istum diem concessum est Joh. Archer seniori totum illud tenementum
 nostrum cum suis pertinenciis, nuper in tenura Agnetis Henred, situatum
 et iacens in Alto Vico de Henley predicta, viz. inter tenementum eiusdem Joh.

ex parte orientale et tenementum Tho. Garnett ex parte occidentale; habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum suis pertinentiis prefato Joh. Archer heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum; reddendo inde annuatim in perpetuum nobis prefato custodi et pontinarii et nostris successoribus, qui pro tempore fuerint, vjs. viijd. ad terminos ibidem vsuales; ac supportando omnia alia onera dicto tenemento cum suis pertinentiis incumbentia. Et perdonatur de omnibus arreragiis eiusdem vsque ad hunc diem. Et nichil datum de fine quia perdonatur.

Ad istam congregationem comparuerunt Joh. Wille cust., Joh. Wagge, Joh. Richemond, Tho. Garnett, Rob. Gilis, Hen. Grenelife, Rob. Blacocke, David Sawilton, Joh. Andrew, Tho. Goldyn, Wil. Denton, Joh. Golstone, Hen. Harres, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Mershe, Rob. Garnett, Joh. Holt, Joh. Archer, Wil. Wynde, Nich. Tylby, Hen. Locke.

[f.51v.]

Mem. that my goship Herry Grenelife's wyfe delyvered to Mr. Kemes in the Church box, beyng the day of the kepyng of his obite, vijs. vd. ob. in my presens, Rob. Gyles, and my cosyn, Tho. Wagge.

[f.52]

Nomina burgensium ibidem renouata tempore Joh. Willeys anno xiiij^{mo}
[regni regis] Henrici septimi [1498-9]¹

Wil. Elmes	² Hen. Grenelife
Joh. Wille	Wil. Reynold
Joh. Wagge	Rob. Gyles
Tho. Kemys	Tho. Wagge
Joh. Richemond	Joh. Harryes Couper.
Tho. Devyn	Joh. Langgeham
² Joh. Ellam	Wil. Denton
Rob. Belle	² Joh. Joy
² Tho. Garnet	Hen. Harries
Ric. Humfrey	Joh. Andrewe dyer
Joh. Archer	Joh. Josoppe
² Wil. Wagge	David Sawylton
² Rob. Blecock	Rob. Garnet
Tho. Golden	Nich. Wodelef
Joh. Golston	Hugo White
Joh. Blakebourne	Joh. Malmesbery
² Tho. Coke	Nich. Tylby
Ric. Archer	Joh. Mershe
Wil. Wyld	Ric. Gregory
³ Joh. Anstey	Hen. Lok
Hen. Downeham	Joh. Holt

¹These names written on the folio in two columns under the general heading as above. There are various dots and markings against many of the names, but none against the last five (p. 131). This suggests that the list was used for checking at various times, and the last five names added later.

²"Morte" written in another hand and ink against these names.

³This name deleted and "recessit" written beside it.

Ric. Boteler

¹Nich. Benet

¹Tho. Blakeman

¹Hen. a Deene

¹Joh. Huntlowe junior

¹Joh. Anstey junior

¹Last five names written in a different hand.

²A note scribbled in a different hand and ink near the foot of the page reads,
" In ys boke ys the takyng of Jhon (sic) hydsmed at ye clapers."

[f.52v.]

Nomina burgensium ibidem¹

²Joh. Elmes

Nich. Wagge

²Ric. Balam

Joh. Russell

³Wil. Elmys

Joh. Wryght

⁴Joh. Wagge

⁴Tho. Lett

Joh. Rychemond

Joh. Wylls

Robert [sic] Bray

²Geffrey [sic] Taylour

Rob. Ardern

Tho. Devyn

³Joh. Elam

Rob. Belle

Tho. Garnand

Joh. Frankeleyn

Ric. Umfrey

Wil. Huntelowe

Joh. Archer

Wil. Wagge

Joh. Baker

²Joh. Croke

²Ric. Saddok

Ric. Chaundeler

²Tho. Tanner

Tho. Hyde Smythe

Godfridus Gildon

Joh. Breche

Rob. Tylby

Joh. Goldston

Tho. Pratt

²Tho. Shepwash

Joh. Blakburn

Wil. Nedeham

Humfridus Bledewell

Hugo Bett

Tho. Ramsey

²Alex. Glasebrok

Tho. Cooke

²Tho. Archer

²Wil. Bodyngton

Ric. Archer

Hen. Blakeman

Tho. Couper

Joh. Anasty

¹Heading underlined in the MS, and names written in a double column underneath. The ink changes several times : with the bracketed names of Anasty and Wyld (p. 132); again at Nich. Kemsale; and again with Joh. Feyrefeld; possibly again at Wil. Norton; again with Tho. Wagge; and again at Wil. Yateman. The last three names (Malmesbury, Andrew and Lugborough) seem to be in a different hand (p. 132).

²" mortuus est " or " quia mortus est " written against these names, most of which are struck through.

³Name interlined in a different hand.

⁴" impotens est et modo mortuus est " written against the entry.

¹Wil. Wyld

²Nich. Kemsale

²Joh. Wagge

Tho. Golden

³Joh. Feyrefeld

Joh. Pulker

Hen. Downham

Joh. Penley
²Joh. Bleythowe
²Rob. Sare
²Rob. Leche
²Hen. Grenelefe
⁴Wil. Reynold'
 Tho. Sexford
 Joh. Holt
 Wil. Norton
 Rob. Gilis alias Berbor
 Tho. Wagge
 Rob. Blacock
 Joh[annes H]arres cowper

¹" Joh." here written and deleted and " Wil." written over.

²" Mortuus est " written against these names.

³This name struck through and " quia exiuit non [soluet] finem suum " written beside the entry.

⁴" soluto fine " written against Reynold's name and his and the two following names bracketed.

[f.53]

¹Wil. Yateman
¹Joh. Stokefeld
¹Joh. Langam
¹Phil. Jones
 Joh. Joy
 Joh. Malmesbury
 Joh. Andrew
 Tho. Lugborowgh

Hec sunt nomina eorum qui concesserunt ad facturam duorum arcuum pontis
ville de Henle.

Wil. Elmes concessit ad facturam cuiuslibet arci, xxs.

Joh. Willes, custos, ad facturam cuiuslibet arci, vjs. viijd.

Joh. Wagge, ad facturam cuiuslibet arci, vs.

Joh. Archer ad facturam cuiuslibet, vjs. viijd.

Tho. Garnett ad facturam cuiuslibet, iijs. iiijd.

Wil. Denton ad facturam cuiuslibet, iijs. iiijd.

Tho. Goldyn consimili modo, iijs. iiijd.

Wil. Raynold consimili modo in operibus, iijs. iiijd.

Joh. Jesop ad facturam cuiuslibet iijs. iiijd.

Hen. Grenelefe ad facturam cuiuslibet iijs. iiijd.

Rob. Gilis ad facturam cuiuslibet, iijs. iiijd.

¹" Quia mortuus est " written and a bracket which seems to join the first four names, although " Quia exiuit extra villam " is clearly written against the name of Phil. Jones.

David Sawilton ad facturam cuiuslibet, iijs. iiijd.

Tho. Wagge ad facturam cuiuslibet, xxd.

Hen. Harres ad facturam cuiuslibet, xijd.¹

Wil. Wild ad facturam cuiuslibet, viijd.

Joh. Golston' ad facturam cuiuslibet vnum vas plenum seruitie pretio . . . ²

Joh. Holt ad facturam amborum arcuum dimidium quarterii brassii pretio xxd.

Hen. Douneham ad facturam cuiuslibet . . . ²
 Rob. Garnett ad facturam cuiuslibet, vjd.
 Joh. Malmesbury ad facturam cuiuslibet, vjd.
 Rob. Blakcocke ad facturam cuiuslibet . . . ²
 Nich. Benett ad facturam cuiuslibet, xd.
 Joh. Harres cowper ad facturam cuiuslibet . . . ²
 Joh. Baker ad facturam cuiuslibet . . . ²
 Joh. Andrew ad facturam cuiuslibet . . . ²
 Joh. Richemond ad facturam cuiuslibet, xxd.
 Rob. Blecock pro factura cuiuslibet arche, iijs. iiijd.³

¹The amount of this contribution appears to have been deleted.

²In these cases the worth or amount of the contribution is not stated.

³This last entry in a different ink.

[f.53v.]

Nomina burgensium de Henley ibidem renouata tempora Wil. Elmes custodis
 anno regni regis Henrici vii^{ml} [1492-3]¹

Wil. Elmes	Tho. Hyde
Nich. Wagge	Godfridus Gildon
Joh. Russell	Joh. Breche
Joh. Wylls	Joh. Golston
Rob. Ardern	⁴ Tho. Pratte
² Tho. Kemes	Joh. Blackborne
Joh. Wagge	Tho. Coke carpenter
Joh. Richemond	Ric. Archer
Tho. Deven	⁵ Tho. Couper
Joh. Ellam	Joh. Anstey
Rob. Belle	Wil. Wyld
Tho. Garnett	Tho. Goldyn
Joh. Frankelen	Hen. Douneham
Ric. Umffrey	Joh. Penley
Wil. Huntlow	⁴ Joh. Blethow
Joh. Archer	⁴ Rob. Sare
Wil. Wagge	Hen. Grenelefe
³ Joh. Baker	Wil. Raynold
Ric. Chaundler	⁶ Tho. Sixworth

¹List of names written in two columns.

²This name inserted between the two columns of names.

³" Extra quia perjuratus custodi " written against this name. See p. 116.

⁴" Exiuit " written against the name.

⁵" Perdonatur " seems to have been written by this name.

⁶This name struck through.

Joh. Holte	Joh. Malmesbury
Rob. Gilis	Rob. Tylby
Tho. Wagge	Rob. Bray
Rob. Blakecocke	² Joh. Josep'
Joh. Harres couper	David Sawilton
¹ Wil. Yeateman	Rob. Garnett
Joh. Langeham	² Nich. Wodelefe

Joh. Joye	Hugo White
Wil. Denton	Nich. Tylby
Hen. Harres	Joh. Mershe
Joh. Andrew dyar	Ric. Gregory
Tho. Lughborow	Hen. Lok. ³

¹"Exiuit" written against this name.

²A different ink seems to begin here.

³This page is followed in the MS. by one more of which only a fragment near the inner margin now remains. Some lines of entries and jottings in English appear on it written in different hands and inks.

VOL III

[fragment of one torn leaf omitted]

[f.2]

[FRI. 4 DEC. 1500]

Burgenses [margin]

Ad quam congregationem comparuerunt isti burgenses quorum nomina sequuntur:—Joh. Wagge custos, Tho. Kemes¹, Joh. Richemond, Tho. Garnett, Nich. Wodeleffe,¹ Hen. Harres, Nich. Tylby, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Harres, Joh. Golstone,¹ Rob. Gilis, Rob. Belle, Joh. Mershe, Tho. Goldyn, Joh. Blackborne, Hen. Locke, Joh. Malmesbury.

Ric. Umffrey [margin]

Ad istum diem Ric. Umffrey petit respectum a dicto custode et communitate ad inducendum verum et plenarium computum de arreragiis suis ecclesie ibidem a retro existentibus; cui concessum est respectum; et super hoc dictus Ric. promisit prefato custodi reddere computum suum predictum et satisfacere de omnibus debitibus et arreragiis suis antedictis ad proximam congregationem tenendam post festum Epiphanie Domini proximum futurum.

Et eodem die adhuc Joh. Richemonde² et Tho. Goldyn² promiserunt reddere computum suum ad proximam congregationem tenendam post festum Epiphanie Domini proximum futurum sub pena xxs. communis pixidi soluend' et forisfiend'.

¹In office; one constable, one bailiff, and one bridgeman not present.

²Bridgemen, 12-13 Hen. VII; cf. p.

Pistores [margin]

Et eodem die Joh. Ryse,¹ qui consuevit pistrinare panem de integro frumento, promisit pistoribus vnum frumenti modium qualibet ebdomada quounque exoneratur per congregationem vel per curiam sub pena iijs. iiijd.

Joh. Anstey qui pistrinat le Kake consimili modo promisit sub pena predicta.

Hen. Byrwat¹ et Nich. Stokeley² consimili modo, qui pistrinant panem de integro frumento, sub pena etc. Joh. Hethe,³ qui pistrinat ij^{1/2} modios frumenti de pane facto de integro frumento promisit consimili modo sub pena . . . etc.

Mem. quod Joh. Josep' deuenit plegium pro⁴ de Wargrave, qui emit duos modios frumenti in foro ante horam xij^{mam} signatam contra statutum editum et ordinatum ad ultimam congregationem, de quibus quidem ij^{obus} modiis frumenti vnum modius frumenti forisfactus est per ordinationem et statutum predictum.

Rob. Byrd¹ qui pistrinat per vxorem suam vnam modium frumenti qualibet

ebdomada de pane albo et panem de integro frumento, promisit pistrinare quousque exoneratur vt supra sub pena vt supra ; et quod dictus Rob. et vxor sua amodo custodian^t bonum regimen et quod non recipient mere- trices sub pena imprisonmenti.

¹Probably not a burgess.

²Admitted burgess 24 Hen. VII.

³Admitted burgess 21 Hen. VII.

⁴A blank space left here.

[f.2v.]

[FRI. 19 FEB. 1501].

Seisina [margin].

Ad quam diem seisitur in manus custodis et pontinariorum totum illum schoppum in tenura Joh. Langam apud crucem pro defectu solucionis redditus.

Seisina [margin]

Ac etiam vnum tenementum consimili modo in tenura Lodowici Taylor seisitur in manus custodis et pontinariorum pro defectu solucionis redditus et distinctionis.

Comput' J. Richemonde et T. Goldyne [margin]

Auditio, viso et examinato computo Joh. Richemonde et Tho. Goldyne nuper prepositorum ecclesie et pontis ibidem de omnibus receptis reparationibus et persolutionibus per eos receptis, vt patet per particulas parcellarum ; set [sic] nondum exonerantur set respectuatur vsque prox . . . [ends]

Umffrey [margin]

Et eodem die venit Ric. Umffrey et concessit coram custode et communitate burgensium ibidem existentium quod totum illud tenementum suum apud angularem Noui Vici perueniet in manus custodis et pontinariorum qui pro tempore fuerint post vnum annum proximum sequentem et dictus Ric. durante eodem anno persoluet omnia onera eidem tenemento incumbentia ; et post dictum annum sic finitum et per impletum quod dictum tenementum cum suis pertinentiis integre remaneat ad vsum ecclesie et pontis ibidem in perpetuum ; et consimili modo idem Ric. concessit quod tenementum suum in quo idem Ric. inhabitat post decessum suum et decessum Agnetis vxoris eius integre remaneat custodi et pontinariis predictis, qui pro tempore fuerint, ad vsum ecclesie et pontis ibidem in perpetuum in recompensationem et plenam satisfactionem et contentationem omnium et omnimodorum arreragiorum supradicti Ric. remanentium ad hunc diem per eum debitorum ecclesie et ponti predict', ita quod si heredes sui seu non persoluant seu persolui faciant arreragia et debita supradicta et quod dictus Ric. et vxor sua habeant teneant et possideant dictum tenementum cum suis pertinentiis durante termino vite vtriusque eorum diutius viuentis, presoluendo et supportando omnia onera eidem tenemento cum suis pertinentiis incumbentia eodem termino durante.

Pena [Johann]es Bynkes [margin]

Et eodem die Joh. Bynkes petiit respectum solucionis omnium arreragiorum suorum de tenemento suo a retro existentium non persolutorum vsque ad festum Pentecost' proximum futurum sub pena reinternationis eiusdem et forisfacture vltra solucionem *principalis* debiti.

[f.4]

Apparitio [margin]

Ad congregationem predictam fuere isti burgenses presentes, Joh. Wagge custos, Joh. Richemonde, Wil. Wilde, Joh. Andrew,¹ Rob. Gilis, Nich. Wodeleffe, Ric. Umffrey, Tho. Goldyne,¹ Joh. Golstone, Joh. Mershe,¹ Joh. Archer, Rob. Garnet, Hugo White, Rob. Belle, Tho. Wagge, Hen. Locke, Joh. Holt, Joh. Josep.

¹In office ; one bridgeman, one bailiff and one constable absent.

[N.B. The end of the meeting of Feb. 1501 and the next three meetings represent 1 leaf of MS., [f.4] which has evidently been misplaced].

[FRI. 19 MAR. 1501]

Ad istam congregationem fuere isti burgenses presentes Joh. Wagge custos, Tho. Kem[es]¹, Joh. Andrew, Joh. Golstone,² Joh. Archer, Rob. Belle, Nich. Wodeleffe,² Tho. Goldyn, Nich. Tylby, Joh. Langam, Hen. Downham, Rob. Blakcocke, Rob. Gillis, Joh. Richemonde, Rob. Garnett, Joh. Mershe, Hen. Harres, Joh. Holt, Tho. Wa[gge]¹.

Ad istam congregationem fecerunt defaltam Joh. Josep¹, Joh. Blackborne, Wil. Wyld,³ Hugo White,³ Joh. Malmesbury,³ Ric. Gregory, Hen. Locke, Wil. Wagge.

Ad istam congregationem Rob. Blaccocke redditum computum suum de receptione denariorum et receptione omnium debitorum et granorum pertinentium Misso de Nomine Jesu ibidem, viz. pro ij^{bus} terminis, pro termino Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regis Henrici vij xvij^o [1500] et pro termino Natalis Domini in eodem anno ; et sic computatis computandis et allocatis allocandis dictus Rob. debet pro dictis terminis xvjd. quos soluit et quietus est.

Et eodem die computus Tho. Harington pro receptione campanarum respectatur [sic] vsque ad proximam congregationem.

Adiornatur Congregatio vsque crastinum ad horam octauam comparanda propter diuersas causas.

¹Edge of paper torn.

²In office. One bridgeman and one bailiff not present.

³ Comparuit ' interlined.

[f.4v.]

[WED. 21 APRIL 1501] [Comparatio] burg' [margin]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Joh. Wagge custos, Joh. Wille, Joh. Richemonde, David Sawiltone,¹ Wil. Wylde, Wil. Wagge, Joh. Archer, Joh. Harres, Joh. Holt, Rob. Belle, Joh. Golstone,¹ Ric. Umffrey, Joh. Blacborne, Nich. Tylby, Hen. Harres, Rob. Gilis, Nich. Wodeleffe,¹ Tho. Wagge, Hen. Locke, Hugo White, Ric. Gregorye, Joh. Malmesbery, Rob. Garnett.

[Electi] burg' [margin]

Burgess Adms. Tho. Blakeman ; oath taken : fine of 1s. 4d. because son of a burgess, to be pd. at 4 terms of the year : pledges David Sawilton and John Golstone.

Nich. Benett ; oath taken ; fine, 6s. 8d, to be pd. at 4 terms of year ; pledges Rob. Garnett and Hen. Locke.

[FRI. 14 MAY 1501]

[Comparatio] burg' [margin]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Joh. Wagge custos, Joh. Wille, Joh. Richemonde, Joh. Golstone,¹ Hen. Downeham, Joh. Josep. Ric. Umffrey, Wil. Wagge, Joh. Holt, Tho. Wagge, Rob. Belle, Joh. Malmesbery, Nich. Tylby, Joh. Harres, Hen. Locke, Tho. Blakeman, Nich. Wodeleffe,¹ Joh. Archer, Tho. Goldyne, Wil. Wylde.

Ad quam diem Tho. Clerke alias Harington electus est aquebaiulus vt fuit preantea,² tam pro sacramento et sacramentalibus quam pro campanis et horeudio capiendo pro vadis suis vt preantea cepit ; et inuenit securitatem Tho. Goldyne et Joh. Archer seniorem ad exercendum officium suum predictum ; ita quod sit de bona gestura amodo et quod permettit Joh. Balam ad occupandum cum eo capiendo dimidium valoris et proficuorum prouenientium ex officio predicto preter de le clocke et chyme.

¹In office. One bailiff, one constable and both bridgemen absent.

²28 Hen. VII.

[FRI. 13 AUG. 1501].

Computus domini Joh. Richemonde et domini Tho. Shilborne, procuratores demissa nomine Jesu [margin]

Ad quam diem dominus Tho. Shilborne et dominus Joh. Richemonde procuratores misse de nomine Jesu ibidem inchoate et continuande, reddiderunt computum suum de omnibus receptionibus per eos receptis, viz., pro termino Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis et Natiuitatis Sancti Johanni Baptiste anno regni regis Henrici viij xvij^o [1501] et sic computatis computandis, et deductis expensis, dicti computantes excedunt et habent in surplussagio remanente in manibus suis ad hunc diem in pecuniis, xjs. vjd.

Electi burg' [margin]

Burgess Adms. John Huntlowe junior ; oath taken, fine 1s. 4d., pledges Rob. Blacocke and Ric. Umffrey.

John Anstey junior ; oath taken ; fine 1s. 4d., to be pd. when required, pledges John Malmesbury and Hen. Locke.

Hen. a Dene ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms of year next following ; pledges John Wagge and David Sawilton.

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1501]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Wagge, vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Rob. Blacocke,¹ vt prius, et Ric. Gregorye.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Tho. Deven et Tho. Goldyn. Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Tho. Kemys vt prius, et Joh. Andrewe.

Concessio aque Tamisie custodi de Henley [margin]

Et eodem die concessum est custodi ville predicte et successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint, aquam Thamisie ibidem et piscariam eiusdem habend' et tenend' sibi et successoribus suis annuatim soluendo communitati ville predicte xiijs. iiijd. et capitali domino iiijs. per annum.

[f.3v.]

[SAT. 9 OCT. 1501]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Joh. Wagge custos, Tho. Deven,² Joh. Richemonde, Wil. Wylde, Joh. Golstone, Tho. Goldyne,² Ric. Umffrey, Ric. Gregorye,² Joh. Archer, David Sawilton, Rob. Belle, Rob. Garnett, Hen.

Locke, Nich. Tylby,³ Joh. Mershe, Joh. Huntelow, Joh. Anstey, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Holt, Joh. Josep' Joh. Andrew dyar,³ Joh. Langam, Tho. Blakeman.

Ad hunc diem pro eo quod Rob. Blacocke nuper electus constabularius ville predicte ante festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli obiit et decessit, in cuius loco electus est ad hunc diem Joh. Mershe simul cum Ric. Gregorye.

Mem. quod die Veneris, viz. quarto die Martii anno regni regis Henrici septimi xvij^o [1502] in Guyhalea ville de Henley super Thamisiam coram Joh. Wagge tunc custode ville predicte, Tho. Devyne et Tho. Goldyne, balliuis eiusdem ville, ac Ric. Gregory, vno constabulario eiusdem ville, David

¹Died soon after, see below.

²In office, one bridgeman, and one constable not present.

³This name written twice consecutively in the text.

Sawylton, Joh. Golstone, Ric. Umfrey, Nich. Tylby, et Joh. Anstey, burgensibus eiusdem ville, ac aliis domino regi fidelibus ibidem tunc presentibus, predicti Ric. Umfrey et Nich. Tylby assumpserunt super se, viz. vterque eorum sub pena quadraginta solidorum, quod Wil. Wode, nuper de Bronnesden in comitatu Oxon'¹ de cetero se bene geret vt in conseruando pacem domini regis infra villam de Henley predicta erga cunctum populum domini regis, quas quidem summas iidem Ric. et Nich. concedunt et vterque eorum per se concedunt ad opus domini regis de bonis et catallis suis leuari si dictus Wil. Wode contra formam conseruationis pacis predicte de cetero infra villam predictam delinqueret ; et super hoc iidem Ric. et Nich. prefato custodi ad tunc et ibidem affidauerunt.

Eodem die coram prefato custodi, balliuis, constabulariis, burgensibus, et aliis domini regi fidelibus ibidem tunc presentibus, prefatus Joh. Anstey et quidem Ric. Bryan consimili modo assumpserunt super eo viz. vterque eorum sub consimili pena quadraginta solidorum quod Tho. Vachalle de Henley predicta junior gent', de cetero se bene geret vt in conseruando pacem domini regis infra villam de Henley predicta erga cunctum populum domini regis etc. ; quas quidem summas iidem Joh. Anstey et Ric. Bryan concedunt et vterque eorum per se concedunt ad opus domini regis leuari de bonis et catallis suis si dictus Tho. Vachelle contra formam conseruationis pacis predicte de cetero infra villam predictam delinqueret et super hoc iidem Joh. Anstey et Ric. Bryane prefato custodi ad tunc et ibidem affidauerunt.

[f.5]

Item die Sabati proximo sequente, viz. quinto die Martii, anno regni regis

¹Small space left here. "Bronnesden" is a hamlet in Bix.

Henrici xvij^{mo} [1502] in Guyhalea predicta coram prefato custode, Tho. Golden vno balliuo, cum Ric. Gregory et Joh. Mersh constabulariis, David Sawylton, Joh. Golston, Tho. Wagge, Ric. Umfrey, Hugone Whyte, Rob. B[elle]¹ Joh. Langham, Joh. Malmisbury et aliis burgensibus ac fide dignis domini regis ibidem ad¹ [tunc] presentibus, Nich. Wodeleffe et Hen. Lok deuenerunt plegios Joh. Welshmane nuper de Henley predicta laborer, viz. vterque eorum sub pena quadraginta solidorum domino regi soluendorum, si dictus Joh. Welshmane in conseruatione pacis domini regis infra villam predictum decetero in aliquo ex parte sua delinqueret, quas summas etc. iidem Nich. et Hen. concedunt et vterque eorum per se concedunt de bonis et catallis suis ad opus domini regis leuari si etc.

[MON. 21 MARCH 1502]

Ad quam diem concordatum est per consensum et assensum totius communis ville predicte ad inueniendum quatuor abiles homines preparatos in armis et equis ad agendum servicium domini regis et electi sunt ad taxandum pecunias in villa predicta pro dictis expensis coligendis, viz. pro communitate burgensium Ric. Umffrey, Joh. Huntlow, Nich. Tylby et Tho. Wag, et pro communitate commorante eiusdem viz. Joh. Fowle et Rob. Kentone.

These be the names of soche personnes as be appoynted to goo to do the burgress service for Henley :

¹Edge of page torn.

Rob. Cator a bill ; Nich. Coke a archer ; David Williams servant with George Oveatt [? Wyatt] a archer ; Tho. at Stone a bill ; servant of Nich. Wodeleffe.

Also with M. Harecorte, knight, John Hethe[and] John Sevyn at the coste and charge of the seid M. Harecorte.

Also with M. Sir John Williams knight, Ric. Langosslowe [and] Tho. Miller at the coste and charge of the seid M. Williams.

Also with M. Sir Wil. Noreys, knight ; John Stokefelde at the coste and charge of the seid M. Noreys.

Also with M. Willys, Wil. Deventre at the costs and charge of the said M. Willys.

[f.5v.]

[TUES. 12 JULY 1502]

Ad quam diem Hen. Locke concessit soluere ad manus Joh. Andrew dyar prepositi ecclesie ibidem in crastino Sancti Jacobi Apostoli prox' fut' xxvj. viijd ; et Joh. Anstey concessit consimili modo soluere eidem Joh. eodem die xijs. iiijd. qui remanent in manibus suis de pecuniis lucratiss de le King Play ad emptionem vnius thuribuly de argento.

And the same day, where there hathe bene long season diverse variaunce, discordes, discencions, movyd and depending betwene the Wardene, Churchemen, and the comente off the seid towne on the one party, and Tho. Wagge of the same towne on the other party, for asmoche as it was supposed, surmised, and thoughte that soche juellys that late ware robbed and stole oute of the vestry of the churche there, of the wiche the seid Thomas had the keping, ware gone and loste thorow his negligence and inordinate kepyng. Wherefore as well the seid warden, churchemen, and commente as the said Thomas, of their owne consent, assent, and agreement submitted themself to abyde the awarde, sentence and judgement of iiiij or vj of honeste and discrete neygbors of the town ; where on the party of the seid Warden, Churchemen and comente ware chosen John Andrew dyar, John Golstone, and John Josep, and on the party of the seid Thomas ware chosen John Richemonde, Richard Umffrey, and John Mershe, the seid arbitrors to geve and yelde their award of the premisses by the feste of the Assumption of Our Lady next comyng ; and if so ware that the seid arbitrors kowde not agre and yelde their award by the seid feste, that then John Willes and Thomas Deven, umpiers chosen indeferently and they to geve and yelde their award of and in premisses by the feste of the Nativite of Our Lady then next foloyng.

Where upon the xij^{the} day of Auguste in the xvij^{the} yere of King Harre the viij^{the} [1502] the seid John Richemonde, John Andrew, Richard Umffrey,

John Golstone, John Josep, and John Mershe, arbitrors above chosen ffull agreyd and accorded before Master Petir Vasor parson of Henley abovesaid, John Willes, the wardens debite [deputy], Thomas Deven and mony others, gave and yelded their award of the premisses on this maner ; that the seid Thomas shall content, satisfie, and paye or do to be paied toward the renewyng of the seid juellis so loste, and in full recompens and satisfaction of all soche thing as it is thoughte that hath he loste thorow his negligens in tyme paste to this day, £vij of lauffull mony of England undir this forme to be paied ; that is to sey, on the Fryday callid the Election Day next comyng xls. ; and at the feste of the Annunciacion of Our Blessed Lady then next foloyng after that xls. ; and at the feste of Sint Mighell the Archangell then [f.6] next ensewing after that xls. ; and at the feste of the Annunciacion of Our Blessed Lady Virgyn then next comyng after that xls. in ffull contentacione and satisfactions of the seid £vij ; and after that the seid £vij be so full content, satisfied and payed that then the warden and churchemen for the tyme beyng do make seale and deliver to the seid Thomas a generall acquittaunce undir the towne seale ; in witnesse whereoff the arbitrors aboveseid to this present award have subscribed with their owne hands. [Here all have signed save Golstone and Josep, who have made their mark and the name has been written in beside it] Dictus Tho. impleuit arbitrium, et sic quietus est.

[WED. 7 SEPT. 1502]

Ad quam congregationem fuerunt presentes isti burgenses, viz., Joh. Willes, Joh. Richemonde, Wil. Wylde, Joh. Andrew dyar, Joh. Archer, Joh. Golstone, Tho. Goldyne, Ric. Umffrey, Joh. Josep, Joh. Huntelow, Joh. Anstey, Nich. Tylby, Joh. Blackborne, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Mershe¹, Rob. Gilyes.

¹This name in different ink.

At the wiche Halle, Thomas Wagge hathe broughte in, gave and deliveryd to the churche to the honor of God, Our Blessed Lady, and All Saynts, a sensor of silver parcell gylte, weying xxx^t iij unces and iij quarteris, price £vij iijs. vd. ob. for the wiche gyfte the seid warden and commenalte of burges hathe graunted at that day that the seid gyfte shall stonde in full contentacion and satisfaction of the seid £vij the wiche the seid Thos. was adjudged to pay by arbitrement, as it apperithe above at the laste halle, and of xvjs. vd. ob. as residew of the seid £vij, so to be pardone because the seid Tho. hathe gave the seid gyfte within xij monthe and half yere of his last payment be forehond and there of to have his aquytaunce undir the towne seale forth with.

[f.6v.]

And the same day the seid Warden, Churchemen and comente hathe full accompted and rekenyd with John Andrew dyar, for the byyng of the firste new sensor of silver parcell gylte the wiche coste £vij. vijs. ixd., where of the seid John hathe rec' of the King Playe mony gadred when Richard Andrew his sone was senier King, xviijs., and also of the gadering of Mylis Asshefelde xxijs, and of Harrel¹ Locke, and John² Anstey xls. of them both, and also of mony gadred in the churche xxxiijs jd. and of Jonson the goldsmith iijs. iiijd. ; and so there restithe clerely owing to the seid John at this day

for the same sensor,³ xxxijs. iiijd. Unde recept' de legatione Hen. Grenelle viijs. vjd. So owing to hym clerely, xxiijs. xd.

¹xxxvjs. viijd. written over this name.

²xiijs. iiijd. written over this name.

³This entry in different ink. Compare ordinance of 15 Hen. VII on proceeds from Robin Hood game etc.

[FRI. 9 SEPT 1502]

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Deven.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Ric. Gregore et Joh. Mershe vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Tho. Goldyne et Hen. a Dene.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Joh. Andrew vt prius et Joh. Josep'.

At this congregacion the warden above chosen and the commente of the burges by their all consent and assent hathe graunted that Thomas Wagge shall have his aquytaunce¹ at the next Hall to be holden.

[A blank leaf here follows in MS]

[f.8]

[MON. 12 DEC. 1502].

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Tho. Deven custos, Joh. Richemonde, Hen. a Dene,² Tho. Goldyne,² Ric. Umffrey, Joh. Josep², Joh. Archer, Joh. Andrew², Joh. Mershe², Hugo White, Joh. Golstone, Joh. Harres, Rob. Garnett, Nich. Wodeleffe, Joh. Anstey, Rob. Gilis, Nich. Tylby, Rob. Belle, Joh. Langam, Hen. Locke, Hen. Harres, Tho. Wagge, Tho. Blakeman, Joh. Huntelow junior.

Ad hunc diem virtute istius congregationis, concessum[sic] est, et de nouo ratificantur omnes consuetudines laudabiles et acta per custodem et burgenses in precedent' fact' et quod sint firm' et stabil'.

Et eodem die Joh. Langam concessit soluere omnia arreragia de opella sua a retro existentia ad hunc diem.

¹See p. 140.

²In office; one constable absent.

Et eodem die Ric. Umffrey concessit soluere Joh. Andrew et Joh. Josep prepositis ecclesie ibidem redditum totius illius tenementi sui angularis pro quarterio vnius anni ad festum Natalis Domini proximum futurum, et quod tunc dictum tenementum integre remaneat ad vsum ecclesie et pontis ibidem in perpetuum.

Et concessum est quod omnes prepositi ecclesie ibidem inducent computum suum crita festum Epiphanie Domini proximum futurum.¹

[f.8v.]

[MON. 2 JAN. 1503]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Tho. Deven custos, Hen. a Dene², Ric. Umffrey, Wil. Reynolde, Joh. Archer, Rob. Gylis, Joh. Josep², Joh. Andrew², Nich. Tylby, Joh. Mershe², Tho. Goldyne², Nich. Wodeleffe, Hugo White, Tho. Blakeman, Hen. Locke, Rob. Belle, Joh. Golstone, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Anstey, Joh. Huntelow.

Per auctoritatem congregationis predicte electi sunt ad superuidendum et examinandum omnes et omnia scripta et computos¹ omnium prepositorum ecclesie et pontis a retro existent' de omnibus et omnimodis arreragiis et

redditibus nondum computatis, vt patet super computum suum, viz. Tho. Deven, Hen. a Dene, Tho. Golden, Nich. Wodeleffe, Ric. Umfreys, Joh. Andrew, Joh. Josep, Joh. Mershe, Hugo Dignam et Tho. Wagge.

¹Cf. ordinances of Oct. 1419 and Sept. 1501.

²In office : one constable absent.

Milis Branboro [margin]

Mem. quod in vigilia Epiphanie Domini anno supradicto [THURS. 5 JAN. 1503], coram Tho. Deven custode tunc, Joh. Wille nuper custode, Tho. Goldyne bailliuo, Joh. Mershe constabulario, Rob. Gilis, Joh. Goldstone, Hugone White, Hen. Locke, Tho. Wagge, et Tho. Blakeman et aliis burgensibus ibidem presentibus, venit Milys Branborough gent, et manucepit et promisit coram custode et burgensibus predicto pro se ipso et seruiente suo, Willermo Carre, ac pro omnibus aliis seruientibus suis sibi pro tempore et in futuro deseruierend' ad conseruandum pacem domini regis erga cunctum populum domini regis existentem et commorantem infra villam de Henley superscriptam ; et super hoc prestitit fidelitatem suam in manu custodis predicti ; et dictus Wil. Carre promisit pro se ad conseruandum pacem consimili modo.

[f.9]

[WED. 11 JAN. 1503]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Tho. Deven custos, Joh. Willy, Joh. Richemonde, Tho. Kemes, Ric. Umfrey, Nich. Wodeleffe, Rob. Belle, Rob. Gilis, Nic. Tylby, Joh. Golstone, Tho. Goldyne¹, Joh. Josep¹, Ric. Gregory¹, Joh. Holte, Rob. Garnett, Joh. Archer, Hen. Hares, Tho. Blakeman, Joh. Huntelow, Joh. Andrew¹, Tho. Wagge.

Computus Joh. Wyly [margin]

Ad quam diem Joh. Willy, nuper custos² ville predicte, reddidit computum suum tam pro redditu tenement' quondam Pykarde[s], et pro certis pecuniis per eum receptis de David Sawlton et Joh. Malmesbury, nuper consta-

¹In office : one constable and one bailiff absent.

²12-15 Hen. VII. See pp. 116-125.

bulariis¹ ibidem pro iij*or* le sowdears, quam pro aliis finibus, pecuniis, et le burges silver per eum receptis, vt patet per particulas ville et parcellas super computum suum ostensas et examinatas, viz. de £v. iiijs. pro redditu tenement' vocat' Pykarde[s]. Et de xxxijs. vd. receptis pro expensis de iij*or* sawdears, vt patet. Et de £xj. xvs. viijd., viz., de fine pro terris et tenementis suis, £v. xs. Et xxs. de le burgess silve in tempore suo per eum receptis. Et de vijs. viijd. pro communi sigillo ville predicte receptis de Tho. Malmesbury. Et de xxvj. viijd. de redditu tenementi sui retent' in manibus suis tempore Joh. Richemonde² et Tho. Goldyne.² Et de xls. de redditu eiusdem retent' in tempore Rob.³ Gilis et Wil. Raynolde.³ Et de xjs. receptis de Joh. Anstey et Tho. Lews de collectione sua de communibus eiusdem ville. Et de vijs. xd. receptis de Hen. Grenelle collectis de burgesses pro expensis prisonorum [sic]. Et de xiijs. vd. per eum receptis pro regardo vicecomitis, vt patet per parcellas supradictas. Summa in toto, £xvij. xijs.

Vnde allocatur sibi in diuersis expensis circa tenement' predict' de Pycarde[s], vt patet per billam, £v. viijs. Et pro expensis circa quatuor le sowdears

xlijs.xd. Et pro expensas factas circa prisoners, vt patet per billam suam ; summa, £vij. vijs. vd. ob. Summa in toto de allocatione, £xiiij. ixs. ob. Et debet super computum predictum, £ij. xiiij. viijd. ob.

¹12 Hen. VII.

²Bridgemen, 12-13 Hen. VIII.

³Bridgemen, 14-15 Hen. VIII.

Et concessit soluere ad vsum ecclesie ex bona voluntate sua, vs. iiijd. ob.
Debet de claro, £iiij., quos [sic] soluit, et quietus est.

[f.9v.]

Computus Tho. Kemes [margin].

Et eodem die venit Tho. Kemes, nuper prepositor¹ [sic] ecclesie ibidem, et protulit computum suum de receptione redditus ecclesie ibidem, vt patet per billas suas ostensas et examinatas, viz. de £v. xvs. xjd. ob. Et pro de [sic] redditu suo proprio pro vno anno viijs. iijd. per eum recepto, vt patet ; Surplus [margin]. Vnde petit allocari de £vij. xvijs. xjd. q. pro certis expensis circa ecclesiam anniuersarium, et pontem, vt patet [per] parcelas in suo libro proprio remanentes ; xxxijs. vijd. ob. q. [margin]. Et sic habet in superplusagio computatis computandis, xxxijs. vijd. ob. q ; solut' est [margin]²; allocatur et sic debet Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie, anno xxij³ regni regis Henrici vij [1506] iiijs. iijd.q.

Computus Joh. Richemonde et Tho. Wagge pro pecuniis per eosdem receptis [margin].

Et eodem die venerunt Joh. Richemonde et Tho. Wagge, et reddiderunt computum suum de receptione certarum pecuniarum per eos receptarum in vice et absencia Tho. Kemes prepositi³ ecclesie ibidem ; viz., de £vij. iiijs. xjd. ob., vt patet per particulas [et] parcelas, super computum suum ostensas. Vnde petunt allocationem de £vij. vs. xd. pro diuersis expensis solutis presbiteris, clero, et aliis necessariis, vt patet per billam suam. Surplus xd. ob. [margin]. Et sic habent in superplusagio, xd. ob.

¹Bridgeman 16 and 17 Hen. VII. See pp. 129, 137.

²This last clause in different ink ; presumably added later, as Ric. B. and Joh. M. were bridgemen 22-24 Hen. VII.

³16 and 17 Hen. VII.

[MON. 27 MAR. 1503]

Ad quam diem dictus Tho. Deven custos petit allocationem de certis pecuniis per eum persolutis pro diuersis necessariis ecclesie predicte, vt patet per billam, viz. de redditu de la Kingeshed tempore Joh. Bryce, xxxijs. iiijd. Et de iijs. vijd. per eum persolutis in expensis M. Beryntham et T. M. Halys et aliorum commissionariorum domini. Et de vijd. solutis Joh. Golstone pro expensis vsque Wodestoke. Et de iijs. iiijd. solutis seruienti Wil. Elmes pro expensis vsque Stanford ; et de xxd. in expensis vice-comitis et seruientis sui. Summa totalis allocationis, xlijs. vijd ; unde solutum est sibi de arreragiis tenementorum suorum in tempore W. Dentone et Joh. Richemonde, vt patet per billam xljs. xd. Et sic habet in superplusagio xxjd.¹ Et respectatur de aliis parcellis in villa sua specificatis vsque aduentum concilii communitatis ville predicte, xxxijs. iiijd. [margin]. Et eodem die Joh. Bynke[s] computauit pro redditu tenementi sui a retro

ad hunc diem et sic nunc habet xxxiijs. iiijd. quos concessit soluere citra festum Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum.

1^o "Sol" written in above.

[f. 10]

xvs. iiijd. [margin]

Et Johanna Stonor debet pro redditu tenementi sui, vt patet per billam deliberatam Tho. Blakeman, ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie anno xvij^o [1503], xvs. iiijd. ; vnde habet respectum citra festum Michaelis proximum futurum.

iijs. iiijd. [margin]

Et eodem die Joh. Malmesbery debet de tenemento modo Hugonis White, computatis computandis, iijs. iiijd., quos concessit soluere in pecuniis et in operibus citra festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum. ixs. viijd. [margin].

Et quod Wil. Horneby debet de arreragiis tenementi in tempore Joh. Malmesbury vijs. viz. in tempore W. Denton,¹ xvjd. Et Nich. Wagge xxd. Et Rob. Gillis,² iijs ; ideo interloquend', et soluend' citra festum Michaelis proximum. Et in tempore T. Kemes,³ ijs. viijd. Summa totalis ixs. viijd.

xxxvjs. vjd. [margin].

Et quod Wil. Dunt debet xxxvjs. vjd., viz. in tempore W. Dentone⁴ vs. Et Nich. Wagge xvd. Et Hen. Grenelife⁵ vs. Et Joh. Richemonde⁶ vijs. ixd. Et Rob. Gilis⁷ ijs. vjd., Et Tho.⁸ Kemes vs. Et Joh. Andrew⁹ vs. Et Joh. Josep¹⁰ vs.

¹Bridgeman 18 Hen. VII.

²Bridgeman 14-15 Hen. VII.

³Bridgeman 17 Hen. VII.

⁴Bridgeman 8-9 Hen. VII.

⁵Bridgeman 10-11 Hen. VII and 16 Hen. VII.

⁶Bridgeman 12-13 Hen. VII.

⁷Bridgeman 14-15 Hen. VII.

⁸Bridgeman 16-17 Hen. VII.

⁹Bridgeman 17-18 Hen. VII.

¹⁰Bridgeman 18 Hen. VII.

£iij [margin].

Et quod Joh. Langam debet de opella sua £iij ; vnde promisit soluere J. Josep¹ ad festum Pasce proximum xs. Et ad festum Natalis Sancti Johanni Baptiste Tho. Kemes xs. Et sic quolibet termino sequente extunc prox. ad quolibet terminum xs., quoisque dicte £iij. fuerint persolute.

Ad istam congregationem fuere presentes Tho. Deven custos, Tho. Kemes, Hen. a Dene,² Tho. Goldyne,² Joh. Golstone, Nich. Wodelefe, Joh. Josep.² Hugo White, Joh. Mershe,² Joh. Holte, Joh. Huntelow, Hen. Harres, Rob. Garnett, Tho. Blakeman, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Anstey, Joh. Harres, Rob. Belle, Joh. Archer, Joh. Malmesbery, Nich. Tylby, Rob. Gilis, Joh. Blackborne, Joh. Langam.

ijs. iiijd. ob.q. [margin].

Et quod Wil. Netter debet de arreragiis tenementi sui ijs. iiijd. ob. q., soluendos ad festum Natalis Sancti Johannis Baptiste proximum futurum ; vnde billa deliberata.

Debet vjs. viij^d. [margin].

Et quod Joh. Ale promisit in manibus custodis ibidem fidelitatem suam ad

soluendum ad festum Pentacost' Domini iiijs. vijd. et ad festum Natalis Sancti Johannis Baptiste proximum iiijs. vijd. de arreragiis a retro existentiis de tenemento Hen. Suttone, tempore J. Richemonde³ xxd., et tempore Rob. Gilis⁴ vijs. vjd. Et preceptum est ei ad inducendum billam de aliis parcellis per T. Kemes receptis. Isabella Stokefelde vidua habet respectum pro redditu suo ad interloquendum cum Wil. Noreys milite citre festum Pasche proximum. Tho. Haukewell debet Joh. Riche ijs.

¹Bridgeman 17-18 Hen. VII.

²In office : one bridgeman and one constable absent.

³Bridgeman 12-13 Hen. VII.

⁴Bridgeman 14-15 Hen. VII.

et Tho. Kemes iiijs. Joh. Andrew iiijs. J. Josep iiijs., beside vijs. of Cray ; where of he promyseth to pay at Ester ijs., at Whitsontide ijs., at Midsomer ijs., at Michelmas ijs., at Cristmas ijs., at Our Lady Day ijs. and at Midsomer ijs.

[f.10v.] vijis. [margin].

Et Tho. Paynter debet ad hunc diem pro arreragiis tenementi sui vijis. et allocantur ijs. pro factura vnius fontis tempore Joh. Richemonde¹ et pro vno le corke ijs. viijd. tempore Rob. Gilis.² Vnde petit respectum de solucione predictorum vijis., viz. ad festum Pasche iiijs. et ad festum Pentecost' proximum futurum iiijs. ; et habet vadiare fide sua pro vs. tempore Tho. Kemes³ inter ipsum et Tho. Goldyne in var'[?]. xlvs. ijd. [margin].

Ric. Gildone debet ecclesie ad hunc diem pro arreragiis tenementi sui proprii xljs. Et pro tenemento nuper Joh. Stokefelde, iiijs. ijd. iiijs. vijd. [margin].

Tho. More debet pro tenemento Tho. Grove ecclesie ad hunc diem iiijs. vjd. Vnde sibi deliberatur billa. Vnde concessit soluere predicto T. Grove ad festum Pasche proximum futurum xijd. xiiiijs. jd. [margin].

Joh. Coke debet pro redditu tenementi sui ad hunc diem xxxijs. jd. Et allocantur sibi pro factura vnius camini iiijs. ; et sic respectum quousque... [ends].

¹Bridgeman 12-13 Hen VII.

²Bridgeman 14-15 Hen. VII.

³Bridgeman 17 Hen. VII.

[f.11].

[MON. 26 JUNE 1503]

Et eodem die Tho. Deven custos recognouit habere et recipisse de Joh. Wille¹ de debito suo, vt patet super computum suum dicti Joh. Wille, £iij. que remanent in manibus dicti custodis : et remanent xxs. ad hoc in manibus dicti Joh. Wille de debito predicto.

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1503]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Deven vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Hugo Dignam et Joh. Huntlowe.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Hen. a Dene, vt prius, et Wil. Raynolde.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Joh. Archer et Joh. Golstone.

Burgess Adm. Rob. Harres ; fine of 6s. 8d., to be pd. half at once and the other half before Sept. 8th ; pledges, John Andrew and Wil. Raynolde ; fecit fidem et juramentum.

Joh. Fowle fin' xijs. iiijd. [margin].

Et eodem die concordatum est et judicatur per communitatem burgensium ibidem pro eo quod Joh. Fowle recusauit esse burgensis ad instantiam custodis et omnium burgensium ibidem ad hoc desideratus. Quod dictus Joh. Fowle solut pro fine ad reparationem ecclesie vjs. viijd., et ad reparations ecclesie vjs. viijd., et ad reparaciones pontis ibidem vjs. viijd., leuandos per procuratores ecclesie ibidem.

[friiv.]

[WED. 15 NOV. 1503]

Electi const' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est constabularius in loco Hugonis Dignam, nuper defuncti, viz. Nich. Tylby.

¹Warden 12-15 Hen. VII.

xxs. soluti Joh. Golstone per custodem [margin]

Eodem die Tho. Deven custos deliberauit Joh. Golstone¹ et Joh. Archer² de parte £iij. nuper solutarum per Joh. Willes et vjs. viijd. per Joh. Richemonde et dominum Joh. Richemonde, et vjs. viijd. per Joh. Josep, xxs.

Le Wodeheyse [margin]

Eodem die Joh. Huntelow concessit custodi et communitati burgensium ibidem deliberare totum terminum et quandam indenturam cuiusdem granarii et orrei, vocati le Wodehayse, quam dudum Joh. Baker cepit a Joh. Martyne sub hac condicione, quod dictus custos et communitas exonerabunt dictum Joh. Huntelow de reparatione eiusdem, et persoluend' annuatim dicto Joh. Marten per annum, vijs.

[TUES. 26 MARCH 1504]

Ad istam congregationem comparuerunt Tho. Devyne,² Joh. Richemonde, Joh. Archer,³ Joh. Golstone³ Joh. Josep, Rob. Gilis, Tho. Goldyne, Rob. Belle, Joh. Mershe, Ric. Gregorye, Joh. Holte, Rob. Garnett, Joh. Anstey, Joh. Huntelow,³ Tho. Blakeman, Harre Locke, Harre Harrys, Rob. Harres, Nich. Tylby, Tho. Wagge ; et concordatum est quod dictus custos et communitas ibunt circa villam in die Veneris in ebdomada Pasche proxim' fut', et investigare [sic] reparaciones tenementorum ecclesie et pontis. Et pro defectu solutionis redditus et pro defectu reparationum vbi necesse est reintrare et eos expellere, et pro arreragis distingere, et hoc sub pena cuiuslibet burgensis ad mandatum predictum sic deficientis fore xijd. communi pixidi.

¹Bridgemen this year.

²Warden.

³In office : 2 bailiffs and 1 constable absent.

[f.12]

[MON. 1 JULY 1504]

Ad quam diem super examinationem de computo suo Joh. Golstone¹ et Joh. Archer¹ prepositi ecclesie ibidem, reddiderunt visum computi sui, et ipsis allocatur, tam pro expensis pontis et pecunias solutis pro presbiteris, et pro

bill Joh. Archer, allocatio xxxijs. vjd. ob. Et de billa Joh. Golstone xxvs. viijd. ob. Et sic remanet in manibus dictorum Joh. Archer et Joh. Golstone in pecuniis numeratis ad hunc diem vltra redditus et arreragia recipienda, £iij. xviijs. xd. ob.

Allocantur xxvjs. xd. [margin]

Item custos² inducit in pecuniis numeratis ad hunc diem de regia lusione³ Rob. Burges, anno regni regis Henrici vij xvij remanentes in communis pixide xxvjs. xd.

Allocantur xijs. ixd. [margin]

Et de regia lusione³ dictus custos induxit in pecuniis numeratis de Wil. Barnarde remanentes in communis pixidi [sic], xiijs. ixd.

Allocantur xxixs. xd. [margin]

Et eodem die mulieres induxerunt de pecuniis de Hockeyde anno regni regis Henrici vij xvij^o [1503] xxiijs. viijd.

Et de anno regni regis Henrici vij⁴ de pecuniis de Hockeyde vs. iijd.

¹Bridgemen this year. See p. 145.

²Tho. Deven, warden this year.

³The King Play.

⁴The number of the regnal year missed out.

Vnde allocantur eisdem mulieribus pro exspensis et laboribus suis, xd.

Computus Tho. Deven [margin]

Summa debiti Tho. Deven £vij. iijs. xjd.

Quos quidem Tho. Devyne soluit super computum suum factum coram custode et communitate ibidem in die Apostolorum Symonis et Jude, anno xxij^o regni regis Henrici vij^m [TUES. 28 OCT. 1505] £iij. xs. vijd. Et de xxs. solutis per dictum Tho. Devyne domino Tho. Sage¹ in parte solutionis vadii sui, vt patet per billam de eodem, solut' extra suum [sic] pixidem. Et allocantur sibi xxs. solut' Joh. Golstone et Joh. Archer ad reparationem pontis.

[f.12v.]

[SAT. 27 JULY 1504]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Tho. Deven custos. Joh. Richemonde, Rob. Gilis, Joh. Archer,² Joh. Golstone,² Joh. Josep, Joh. Mershe, Joh. Huntelow,² Nich. Wodeleffe, Hen. Harres, Joh. Anstey, Tho. Wagge, Hen. Locke, Joh. Harres Burge³, Tho. Goldyne.

Concessio stationis alte crucis [margin]

Ad quam diem concessum [sic] est Joh. Mershe omnia easimenta et stationes infra crucem altam in medio ville ibidem ; habenda et occupanda eidem Joh. et assignatis suis durante termino xij annorum extunc prox' seq' ; reddendo custodi et successoribus suis et suis assignatis iijs. iiijd. ad quatuor anni terminos ibidem, viz. ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, Natalis

¹Chaplain.

²In office : one constable and two bailiffs absent.

³?burgensis

Domini, Annuntiationis Beate Marie, Natalis Sancti Johannis Baptiste per equales portiones, ac supportando et faciendo omnes reparations eiusdem citra festum Michaelis proximum futurum, et deinde continuando ; et dictus Joh. et assignati sui omnino sinabit¹ omnes piscatores aque recentis et butirum, caseum, pullos, porcellos, fructus et alia necessaria pro pro-

ficuo, et victualia dicte ville portantes ac cippos pro prisonis corrigendis et officarios ville predicte sedendo quandocunque ad suum libitum sine impedimento eiusdem Joh. et assignatorum suorum, ac pro inhabitantibus eiusdem ville pro lusis et jocis suis ibidem existentibus secundum antiquum usum eiusdem ville.

Concessio trium tenementorum Tho. Deven. [margin]

Et eodem die concessum [sic] est prefato Tho. Deven custodi illa tria tene-
menta insimul situata et iacentia in le Broke Strete ex parte occidentali,
viz. inter gardinum Rob. Pecke ex parte boriali, et tenementum prefati
Tho. Deven ex parte australi; habendum et tenendum sibi heredibus et
assignatis suis in perpetuum; reddendo inde annuatim ad terminos ibidem
vsuales xs. ac supportando omnia alia onera et reparaciones eiusdem;
et pro defectu sufficientis distinctionis ibidem inueniende seu in aliquo
eorundem, tunc bene licebit custodi et pontinariis, qui pro tempore fuerint,
in dicto tenemento eiusdem Thome iuxta predicta tenementa situato dis-
tringere.

Pro le Clapers [margin]

Et eodem die concessum est et concordatum quod pons ibidem vocatus le Clapers
modo immediate reparabunt [sic] et talis conuentio cum Petro Tarrell facta
stet firma et stabilis, capiendo pro factura cuiuslibet le arche pro operatione,
xvj., inueniendum sibi mearenum sufficiens.²

¹Rectius "sinet."

²Cf. pp. 90 and 161-2.

[f.13]

[FRI. 30 AUG. 1504]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Tho. Deven¹ Joh. Wille,² Joh. Archer,³ Wil.
Raynolde,³ Tho. Wagge, Hen.aDene,³ Rob. Gilis, Joh. Mershe, Nich.
Wodelefe, Hen. Harres, Rob. Harres, Joh. Josep, Joh. Richemonde, Rob.
Garnet, Hen. Locke, Tho. Goldyne.

Electio Burg' [margin]

Burgess Adms. Ric. Brokeham,⁴ fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at terms assigned by
Warden, pledges, John Wille and Tho. Wagge.

Joh. Fowle⁴; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above; pledges, Wil. Raynolde
and John Josep.

Rob. Kentone⁴; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges, John Mershe,
and Nich. Wodeleffe.

Tho. Impy; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges, Rob. Gilis and
John Archer.

Wil. Archer⁴; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. pledges Hen.aDene and Hen.
Harres.

John Boterill⁴; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges Rob. Garnett
and Rob. Harres.

Exoneratur Joh. Willy de £iijij [margin]

Et eodem die Joh. Willys exoneratus de £iijij. super computum suum in
manibus suis remanentibus; vnde soluit Tho. Deven custodi tres libras

¹Warden.

²This name interlined.

³In office: both constables, and one bridgeman absent.

⁴A cross placed against these names.

et domino Joh. Richemonde de vadiis suis a retro existentibus tempore Roberti Gilis xxs. et sic inde de dictis £^{iiij} coram dicto custode et communitate eiusdem ville ad hunc diem quietus est.

[f.13v.]

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1504]

Electi offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Deven, vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Nich. Tylby et Joh. Huntelow, vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Joh. Josep et Wil. Raynolde.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Joh. Archer et Joh. Golstone.

Comparatio Burg' [margin]

Ad istam congregationem comparuerunt burgenses viz. Tho. Deven custos, Joh. Wille, Joh. Richemonde, Hen.aDene¹ Tho. Wagge, Joh. Archer,¹ Joh. Josep, Rob. Gilis, Nich. Wodeleffe, Hen. Harres, Joh. Anstey, Joh. Holte, Hen. Downeham, Tho. Impy, Tho. Blakeman, Hen. Locke, Rob. Harres, Joh. Blackborne, Rob. Garnett, Nich. Tylby, Ric. Gregorie, Wil. Arche.

[MON. 23 SEPT. 1504]

Ad quam diem Tho. Clerke promisit inducere pecunias pro magna campana et inde reddere computum citra proximam congregationem.

Et eodem die concessum est et deliberatum domino Joh. Richemonde per rentale [sic] de redditu ecclesie £xv. xijd. q. pro stipendio duorum presbiterorum et pro vadiis Tho. Wagge et inde reddere computum semel in anno coram custode et burgensibus.

[f.14]

[FRI. 11 OCT. 1504]

Ad istam congregationem pro causa quod Joh. Huntelow nuper constabularius ibidem hac die decessit, ideo per communitatem predictam electus est in loco suo Joh. Boterell.

¹In office : one bridgeman, two constables, and one bailiff absent.

Et ad istam congregationem venerunt Rob. Gilis,¹ Joh. Mershe,² Nich. Wodeleffe,³ et Joh. Boterell, et promiserunt ita quod habeant billam de arreragiis sibi deliberatam ; volunt soluere domino Thome Sage capellano debitum suum de seruicio et salario suo a retro existente infra spatiu m viii anni prox' seq' ; et collegendo omnia arreragia de tempore Tho. Kernes⁴ et Joh. Andrew⁴ soluendum eidem Tho. Sage⁵ de eisdem arreragiis viz. ad festum Omnium Sanctorum proximum futurum xxs., ad festum Purificationis Beate Marie xxs., et ad festum Annuntiatio Beate Marie xxs., et ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis xxs. ; et ad festum Sancti Michaelis totum et alterius.

De pond' crateris nuper Anne Kydwelly [margin].

Mem. that the cuppe of silver with the kover parcell gylt of the gyft of my lady Kydwelly was weyed before M. Warden Tho. Deven, John Golstone, John Archer, churchmen, Nich. Wodeleffe, Rob. Garnet, Tho. Wagge, and Ric. White, the wiche a new was takene the xxvij day of Novembre in the xxth yere of king Harre the vijth so that the said pece with the cover weyeth xxvij⁴ unces and half quarter.

[f.14v.]

[WED. 18 DEC. 1504]

Ad quam diem allocantur Tho. Kemes de surplusagio suo super computum

¹Bridgeman 14-¹⁵ Hen. VII.

²Constable 18 Hen. VII.

³Constable 15-16 Hen. VII.

⁴Bridgeman 17 Hen. VII.

⁵Chaplain.

suum, vt patet, viz. de xxxiijs. vijd. ob. q. pro redditu suo de tenemento suo pro tribus annis et dimidio elapsis finientibus ad festum Sancti Michaelis ult' preterit' xxijs. ixd. ; et ad huc remanet sibi debitum vijs. iiijd. q.

Et eodem die remanet super Joh. Archer et Joh. Golstone nuper prepositos ecclesie ibidem super computum suum¹ in debito, xlijs. viijd. q. Et eodem die concessum est quod dominus Joh. Garnett erit² admissus in offic' capellani pro missa matutinali, ad continuandum super sua bona gestura ; et super hoc deuenerunt securitates, viz. Wil. Raynolde, Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Mershe et Nich. Wodeleffe, ad soluendum domino Tho. Sage fijj. pro arreragiis suis ad dies sibi limitatis viz. soluend' ad festum Natalis Domini proximum futurum xxs. per manus Rob. Garnett.

[WED. 8 JAN. 1505]

Burgess Adms. Lodowicus Reede ; oath taken : fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms of yr. : pledges John Wille and Tho. Goldyne.

John Story : oath taken ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms of year, pledges, John Archer and Tho. Goldyne.

Mem. quod septimo die Februarii [Friday] anno supradicto, venere Joh. Josep and Rob. Harres et promiserunt fidem suam in manibus Tho. Deven custodis ibidem quod ipsi nec alter eorum perturbent nec vexauerint [sic] Joh. Mershe nec infra villam nec extra quousque dict' custos et burgenses ibidem accipiant directionem inter eos et hoc sup [sic] pena cuiuslibet eorum de xls. communis pixidi forisfaciendis.

¹Cf. p. 146.

²But see below.

[f.15]

[FRI. 21 FEB. 1505]

Ad istam congregationem electi sunt Hen.aDene, Rob. Gilis, Rob. Kenton et Joh. Anstey, ad inquirendum tastandum et superuidendum omnia victualia ad nundinas.¹

[THURS. 27 FEB. 1505]

Ad quam diem concordatum est per custodem et communitatem ville predicte quod dominus Tho. Sage capellanus intrabit in officium suum ad celebrandum in capella Beate Marie Virginis capiendo salarium suum vt prius vsitatum est, et quod intrabit ad officium suum predictum in festo Natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo futuro post data present' ; et quod dominus Joh. Garnett² ad tunc ab officio predicto amouebitur.

Isti burgenses fuerent ad istam congregationem, Tho. Deven custos, Lodo-wicus Rede, Hen.aDene, Rob. Gilis, Joh. Richemonde, Joh. Golstone,³ Tho. Wagge, Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Boterell,³ Joh. Mershe, Joh. Archer,³

Ric. Gregorie, Rob. Garnett, Hen. Harres, Nich. Wodeleffe, Rob. Kentone,
Joh. Fowle.

Concessio duorum tenementorum Petro Vasor ; vacat quia alibi⁴ [margin]
Mem. quod ad istam congregationem concessum est Magistro Petro Vasor,
rectori ibidem, Petro Turner⁵ et Agneti Archer, illa duo tenementa que
nuper fuerunt Ric. Umffrey ; habenda et tenenda sibi et assignatis suis
pro termino lix annorum ex tunc prox' seq' reddendo inde per annum
xijs. iiijd., ac supportando omnia alia et onera et seruicia.

¹Previous appointment 16 Ed. IV.

²Cf. p. 150.

³In office : one constable and both bailiffs absent.

⁴The last 3 words in different ink.

⁵Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A.IX.1.A.D.285 dated 15 Dec. 1506. Cf. also p. 157.

[f.15v.]

[FRI. 13 JUNE 1505]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Tho. Deven custos, Joh. Willy, Tho. Kemes,
Ric. Butler, Lodowicus Reede, Joh. Richemonde, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Josep,¹
Joh. Archer,¹ Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Mershe, Joh. Holt, Rob. Garnett, Nich.
Wodeleffe, Tho. Blakeman, Joh. Goldstone,¹ Hen. Locke, Tho. Goldyne,
Rob. Kentone.

Ad istam congregationem Joh. Mershe et Rob. Harres promiserunt obligari
in quadam obligatione lix ad obediendum arbitramentum et iudicium
Tho. Wagge, Ric. Brokeham, Lodwici Reede et Joh. Josep, de et super
omnibus actis, querelis, sectis, conspirationibus, et demandis inter eos
habitatis siue pendentibus ab origine mundi.

Concessio Isabelle Gregory [margin]

Ad istam congregationem concessum est Isabelle Gregorie vidue totum illud
tenementum nuper Tho. Hyde, cum gardino et dimidio acra terre eidem
adiacente cum suis pertinentiis.

xijs. iiijd. [margin]

Reddendo inde per annum xijs. iiijd. ; habendum et tenendum sibi heredibus
et assignatis suis in perpetuum, ac manutenendo et supportando omnis
[sic] reparations et alia seruicia cum clausa distinctionis et reinternationis
secundum consuetudinem eiusdem ville.

Concessio tenimenti Tho. Hewet al. Raynes [margin]

Et eodem die concessum est per custodem ibidem Tho. Hewett alias Raynes,

¹In office : both constables and one bailiff absent.

et Alicie vxori eius totum illud tenementum suum cum suis pertinentiis
quondam Pykarde[s] iuxta rectoriam ; habendum et tenendum prefato
Tho. et Alicie vxori eius et assignatis suis durante termino xxx annorum
prox' seq' viz. a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximo futuro. vjs.
viijd. [margin] reddendo vjs. viijd. inde prefato custodi et successoribus
suis ad quatuor anni terminos per euales portiones, et supportando omnes
reparations, ac supportando omnia onera ; et dictus Tho. et Alicia habent
redditum vnius anni sibi allocatum pro reparacionibus super dictum tene-
mentum per eos factis.¹

[f.16]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1505]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Wille.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Boterell vt prius, et Lodowicus Rede.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Joh. Josep vt prius, et Nich. Wodeleffe.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Wil. Raynolde, Joh. Mershe, et Ric. Brokeham in plena auctoritate in absencia Wil. Raynolde. Ad istam diem comparuerunt Tho. Deven custos, Joh. Richemonde, Lodowicus Rede, Wil. Raynolde,² Joh. Josep,² Joh. Golstone,² Joh. Archer,² Ric. Brokeham,² Joh. Fowle, Rob. Kentone, Joh. Anstey, Tho. Wagge, Wil. Arche, Joh. Blackborne, Joh. Boterell,² Tho. Impy, Tho. Goldyn, Tho. Blakeman, Nich. Wodeleffe, Hen. Locke, Joh. Story, Rob. Garnett, Rob. Harres, Joh. Mershe.²

¹MS. D.D. Henley A.IX.1, A. D. 280, 281.

²In office : one constable absent.

Burgess Adams. Rog. Chapman ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at Xmas, Easter, 24 June & 29 Sept., pledges, Tho. Wagge & Wil. Raynolde.

Ric. Andrewson ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges John Golstone, Rob. Harres.

John Hethe ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges John Josep, Tho. Goldyn.

Mem. That Ric. Andrewson,¹ hathe paied in parte of his burgess silver to Ric. Brokeham, iijs. iiijd.

iijs. iiijd. [margin]

Item John Hethe¹ hathe paied of his burgess silver iijs. iiijd.

Item Ric. Andrewson hathe payed in clothe for the hermyte iijs. iiijd².

[f.16v.]

[FRI. 10 OCT. 1505]

Dies data est Joh. Cator³ ad reddendum computum de lusione regia in festo Pentecost', et ad ducendum pecunias inde receptas citra festum Apostolorum Simonis et Jude proximum futurum.

xxd. [margin]

Et ad istam diem venit Joh. Browne, parochie Sancte Marie Magdalene in Oxon. plummer ; conuenit cum custode et pontinariis ibidem quod custodiet annuatim reparations de plumbo nauis ecclesie et vestibuli et omnes alias reparations eiusdem ecclesie de plumbo factas ; ita quod habeat pro labore suo annuatim xxd., soluendos eidem ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad festa Annuntiationis Beate Marie et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli per

¹Admitted 21 Hen. VII. This memorandum evidently added 22-24 Hen. VII.

²This entry in different ink from the preceding addition.

³See below.

equales portiones ; inueniendo sibi sowder sufficiens pro reparationibus eisdem ; et quod idem plummer habeat cibum et potum ad custus et expensa dictorum custodium ecclesie medio tempore durante occupationis sue tempore et focalia pro occupatione sua.

xxijs. [margin]

Et eodem die Joh. Cator¹ induxit xxiijs. de lusione regia in ebdomada Pentecost', et deliberatur in communem pixide [sic].

Concessio aquae Thamesie [margin]

Et ad eandem diem venere Nich. Wodeleffe, Lodowicus Rede, Joh. Mershe, et Joh. Boterell, et ceperunt de Joh. Wille custode ville predicte piscariam aque Thamisie ibidem pertinentem ville predicte cum suis pertinentiis ; habenda et tenenda predictis Nich. Lodowico, Joh. Mershe et Joh. Boterell

a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli vltimo preterito ante datam suprascriptam vsque ad finem et terminum duorum annorum extunc prox' seq' et plenarie *complendorum* pro aqua Thamesia [margin] reddendo inde annuatim dicto custodi et successoribus suis, [qui] pro tempore fuerint, xiijs. iiijd., ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem pertinentia : reseruatis eidem custodi et successoribus suis durante termino predicto annuatim duo [sic] le draftts ad suum libitum capiendis.

[f.17]

[FRIDAY, 26 DEC. 1505]

Concessio tenementi Wil. Whatam [margin]

Ad quam diem concessum est Wil. Whatam totum illud tenementum, quondam

¹See p. 152.

Tho. Tanner, situatum in Alto Vico ville predicte inter tenementum nuper Joh. Stokefelde ex parte orientali et tenementum Joh. Elmes ex parte occidentali ; extendens se a vico predicto ex parte boriali vsque ad le broke ex parte australi ; habendum... [etc.] prefato Wil. et Agneti vxori sue, heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde per annum custodi et pontinariis ville predicte et eorum successoribus, qui tempore fuerint, xiijs. iiijd. ad quatuor anni terminos vsuales per equales portiones, ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem tenemento cum suis pertinentiis incumbentia ; cum clausa distinctionis et reinternationis pro defectu solutionis reddende et reparacionum secundum concessionem et formam ville predicte.

Concessio tenementi nuper Joh. Croke Ludowico Rede [margin]

Et eodem die concessum est Lodowico Reede totum illud tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis nuper Joh. Croke et prius Tho. Sygar, situatum et jacens in Nouo Vico ville predicte ; reddendo inde per annum custodi et pontinariis ville predicte et successoribus suis viijs. iiijd. ad quatuor anni terminos ibidem vsuales ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem tenemento cum suis pertinentiis incumbentia ; habendum et tenendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum cum clausa distinctionis et reinternationis pro defectus solutionis et reparacionis.

¹Concessio tenementi quondam Tho. Hamelden Lodowico Rede [margin]Et eodem die concessum est eidem Lodowico omnia illa tenementa² cum¹Cross marked in margin.²Cf. A.D. 286, dated 2 Aug. 1507 : two tenements were conveyed to Rede and his wife.

eorum pertinentiis, situata et jacentia in medio Altii Vici ville predicte ex opposito le Market Place, quondam Tho. Hamelden ; habenda et tenenda sibi, heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo custodi et pontinariis ville predicte per annum ad quatuor anni terminos vsuales vs., ac supportando omnia alia onera cum clausa distinctionis et reinternationis pro defectu solutionis et reparacionis.

Concessio opelle Joh. Mershe. Fin. xxvs. viijd. [margin]

Et eodem die concessa est Joh. Mershe totam illam opellam cum camera superedificata ex opposito altam crucem ibidem, vocate Corner Shoppe, nuper in tenura Joh. Langam ; habenda et tenenda sibi, heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde per annum ad quatuor anni terminos vsuales custodi ville predicte et pontinariis eiusdem, et eorum successoribus vjs.

vijjd. ac supportando omnia alia onera incumbentia cum clausa vt supra ; et pro hac concessione dabit xxvjs. viijd. communi pixidi pro fine soluendo ad quatuor anni terminos immediate sequentes.

[f.17v.]

[TUES. 3 FEB. 1506]

Reintratio tenementi nuper Hen. Sutton [margin]

Ad quam diem dicti custos et pontinarii cum concessu et assensu burgensium reseisauerunt et reintrauerunt in quoddam tenementum cum suis pertinentiis ; quod quondam fuit Ric. Hunt et nuper Hen. Suttone ; pro eo quod nullam sufficientem distinctionem in eodem inuenire poterit et pro defectu reparacionis ; unde heredes dicti Ric. et Hen. habent diem vsque ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum futurum post datam presentium ad respondendum pro redditu et arreragiis eiusdem ; aliter dictum tenementum remanendum ecclesie et ponti vt prius.

Ab anno xv^o regis Henricis vijⁱ [Heading]

Ric. Archer [margin]

Mem. that Ric. Archer axeth allowance by a bill for v lodes and x fote of tymbir in T. Kemys tyme churchman¹ xxijs. vjd. ; and for a pece of tymbir in John Wagge[s]² tyme for the vestry xijd., and for a pyle in John Andrewe[s]³ time iijs. iiijd. ; and for a locke for the vestry dore, xijd. ; and for a iron poley in John Josep[s]⁴ and John Andrewe[s]⁴ tyme ijs and for ij hopys of iron deliveryd to John Golstone and John Archer tyme for the brigge ijs. viijd ; the hole sume, xxxijs. vjd.

Quod quidam [sic] summa predicta allocatur, et dictus Ric. debet de claro ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis, in anno xxij [1506] soluendos Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe prepositis ecclesie ibidem,⁴ ijs. vjd.

¹16-17 Hen. VII.

²Warden 16-17 Hen. VII.

³Bridgeman 17-18 Hen. VII.

⁴Bridgemen 18 Hen. VII.

[MON. 30 MAR. 1506]

Ad quam diem concessum est Lodowico Rede et Johanne vxori eius totum illum tenementum cum gardino adiacente et suis pertinentiis nuper in tenura David Sawiltone ; habendum et tenendum eisdem Lodowico et Johanne vxori sue, heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitali domino ; ac reddendo custodi et pontinariis ibidem et successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint in perpetuum xxvjs. viijd. ad duos anni terminos vsuales per euales portiones, ac supportando omnia alia onera.

Computus Joh. Josep [margin]

Et eodem die Joh. Josep¹ reddidit visum super computum suum de receptis reddituum ecclesie ibidem et pontis, super quod computum dictus Joh. habet in superplusagio, vt patet per billam examinandam de computo predicto £vj.xs.vd. q. vnde recepit de Joh. Archer² et Joh. Golstone,² de redditu oppelle sue pro vno anno, vjs. viijd. ; et sic habet in superplusagio, £vj. ijs. ixd. q.

[f.18]

[FRI. 24 JULY 1506]

Ad quam diem Joh. Boterell exoneratus et dismissus est extra comitatum

[sic] burgensium ibidem ; pro eo quod dictus Joh. Boterell existens burgensis fuit contrarius, et periuratus contra formam juramenti sui, vt patet.
xxs. soluti Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mersh [margin].

Et eodem die Rob. Harres inducit de lusione in ebdomada Pentecost' xxs. xxd. ; vnde retribuatur dicto Roberto et cometue sue xxd. pro laboribus suis ; et xxs. remanent in manibus custodis in pixide pro reparacione pontis, quos deliberauit pontinariis, viz. Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe pro reparacione predicta ; vnde habet respondere super computum.

¹Bridgeman 18 Hen. VII. cf. page

²Bridgeman 19-20 Hen. VII.

[FRI. 4 SEPT. 1506]

Captio [?] tenementi Tho. Weste [margin].

Ad istam congregationem venit Tho. Weste, et concessum est eidem Tho. totum illud tenementum¹ cum suis pertinentiis in quo idem Tho. modo inhabitat ; habendum et tenendum sibi et Johanne vxori sue, et heredibus et assignatis ipsius Tho. in perpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per seruicia inde debita ac de iure consueta, ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem incumbentia in perpetuum ; et nihil dat de fine pro defectu reparacionis ; ac reddendo inde per annum predictis custodi et pontinariis qui pro tempore fuerint ad terminos ibidem vsuales vs. iiijd. per equales portiones ; et perdonatur de xvjd. de antiquo redditu.

²Et predictus Tho. West soluit in communi [sic] pixide pro sigillo in parte solutionis iijs. iiijd., et concessit soluere ad festum Natalis Domini proximum futurum iijs. iiijd.

[f.18v.]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1506]

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Willy vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const., Rob. Kenton et Tho. Impy.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Nich. Wodeleffe et Joh. Fowle.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe.

Eo eodem die electi sunt de concilio custodis³ interessentes, viz.,

Tho. Deven, Tho. Kemes, Nich. Wodeleffe, Tho. Wagge, Wil Raynolde, Joh. Fowle, Ric. Brokeham.

¹Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A.IX. 1, A.D. 283, dated 4 Sept. 1506. The tenement lay in North Street at Naulfeld in the fee of Bensinton (Benson).

²This entry in different ink.

³Last record of election 8 Hen. VII. Tho. Deven was then also elected.

[FRI. 25 SEPT. 1506].

Concessio Wil. Garenth [margin].

Ad istam congregationem concessum est Wil. Garenth tyler totum illud tenementum nostrum cum suis pertinentiis nuper in tenura Lodowici Taylor ; habendum et tenendum eidem Wil. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et de iure consueta ; reddendo inde annuatim prefatis custodi et pontinariis eiusdem ville, qui pro tempore fuerint, ad terminos ibidem vsuales vjs., ac supportando omnia onera eidem incumbentia, prouiso semper quod dictus Wil. et heredes sui perdonantur de redditu eiusdem tenementi pro

primo anno, pro eo quod dictum tenementum est ruinosum vt in reparatione,
incipiendo ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum.

Concessio grerre [sic margin]

Hen. Locke sagittas, Cristopher Lapwiche sagittas ; Joh. Taylor bill ; Rob.
Cator bill ; Joh. Croke bill concesserunt in guerra pro domino rege pro
villa de Henle ad archas, sagittas, equos, bills et alia arma defensiva, ad
custos communitatis eiusdem ville et ad vadum dicti domini regis.¹

[f.19]

[FRI. 2 OCT. 1506]

Electio [margin]

Ad quam diem electi sunt Tho. Wagge, Joh. Holt et Tho. Goldyn burgenses
Tho. Arderne, Tho. Baker et Joh. Peyse forinseci, ad taxandum pro pecunii,
leuandis pro le harnes pro iiiij^{or} viris pro domino rege.

Electio burg' [margin]

Burgess Adms. Nich. Richemonde ; fine of 1s. 4d.² pledges Nich. Wodeleffe
& Tho. Wagge.

Wil. Lane ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms of yr. ; pledges, John
Anstey & Tho. Goldyne.

Wil. Whitlocke ; fine of 6s. 8d., pledges, John Willy, warden & Tho.
Deven.

Wil. Whatman ; fine of 6s. 8d., pledges, Wil. Arche & Tho. Blakeman.

Wil. Boxwell ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges John Willy
& Nich. Wodeleffe.

[FRI. 30 OCT. 1506]

Concessio [margin]

Ad quam diem concessum est [space] Cartor totum illud tenementum cum
suis pertinentiis, situatum et jacens in Nouo Vico, quondam Joh. Croke ;
habendum et tenendum predicto Cartor heredibus et assignatis suis in per-
petuum de capitali domino feodi illius per seruitia inde debita et de iure
consueta ; ac reddendo inde per annum custodi et prepositis ville predice,
qui pro tempore fuerint, et successoribus suis ad terminos ibidem vsuales,
vijjs. iiijd., ac supportando omnia alia onera et seruicia inde prius debita
et consueta.

Mem. that Wil. Garenc hath made a covenant with the warden & the church-
men during his lyffe to amende, repaire & make all maner of reparations
of tylng & paving of the churche as in workmanship & in wasshing & he
to have in allowance yerely of his fee vjs., to be allowed in the rent of his
howse.

[f.19v.]

Concessio Rob. Kenton [margin]

Et eodem die concessum est Rob. Kenton totum illud tenementum cum
suis pertinentiis situatum et jacens in Vico Boriali, nuper in tenura Hen.

¹Previous appointment for this service, 17 Hen. VII when Cator's name also
appeared.

²" Sol' Ricardo White " written above.

Suttone habendum et tenendum eidem Rob., heredibus et assignatis suis
in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim custodi et pontenariis qui pro

tempore fuerint, vijs. ; et supportando omnia alia onera et seruicia inde prius debita et consueta etc ; incipient' ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie proximum futurum.

Concessio Rob. Harrys [margin].¹

Et eodem die concessa est Rob. Harres totam illam opellam [sic] modo in tenura Joh. Stanley ; habenda et tenenda eidem Rob. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum, reddendo inde annuatim custodi et pontinariis, qui pro tempore fuerint, vs., ac supportando omnia alia onera eiusdem, et dat de fine, vjs. viijd., soluendos immediate ac etiam insimul totam illam opellam quam modo tenet sub modo et forma predicta sub redditu iiijs. Summam in toto, ixs. incipient' ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum pro opella Joh. Stanley.²

[MON. 14 DEC. 1506]

Concessio Joh. Richemonde [margin].

Ad istam congregationem concessum est domino Joh. Richemonde³ clero totam illam cantariam communitatis ville predicta vocatam Sint Kateryn Chauntry⁴ infra parochiale ecclesiam de Henley predicta existentem ; habenda et occupanda ac deseruienda eidem ad terminum vite sue, percipiendo annuatim pro vadiis suis eidem cantarie deseruiendo nouem marcas

¹Note in margin continues " xiijs. iiijd. Sol' custodi ; Fine, xijs. iiijd ; Sigillo vjs viijd. Rec'. vjs.viijd."

²Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A.IX.1. AD 284 dated 15 Dec. 1506.

³Cf. p. 160.

⁴Cf. ordinance, 10 Hen. VII.

sterlinge ad terminos quatuor ibidem vsuales per equales portiones custodis et pontinariorum ibidem pro tempore existentium et assignatorum eorum eodem termino durante. Et hoc concessum est sub sigillo communi fiendum. Ad istam congregationem comparuerunt Joh. Willy custos, Tho. Deven, Lodowicus Rede, Nich. Wodeleffe, Joh. Archer, Tho. Goldyn, Joh. Josep, Tho. Wagge, Rob. Harres, Rob. Kenton, Rob. Garnett, Joh. Anstey, Wil. Arche, Joh. Hethe, Nich. Richemonde, Ric. Andrewson, Wil. Whatam, Ric. Andrewson, Tho. Impy, Wil. Boxwell, Wil. Lane, Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Mershe, Hen. Locke, Tho. Blakeman.

[f.20]

Non obstante, virtute congregationis predicte, comparuerunt Joh. Willy custos, Tho. Deven, Nich. Wodeleffe, Tho. de Wagge, Tho. Goldyn, Ric. Andrewson, Wil. Lane, Joh. Archer, Tho. Blakeman, Nich. Richemonde, Joh. Hethe, Rob. Kenton, Joh. Foule, Rob. Garnett, Wil. Whitlocke, Joh. Josep, Joh. Mershe, Joh. Anstey, Wil. Whatam.

Concessio Petro Turner [margin]¹

Et eodem die concessum est Petro Turnor illa duo tenementa² cum gardino adiacente et eorum pertinentiis, situa et jacentia in Vico Boriali de Henle predicta, que quondam fuerunt Ric. Umffrey nuper defuncti, habenda et tenenda predicta duo tenementa cum eorum pertinentiis eidem Petro heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitali domino etc ; reddendo inde annuatim ad terminos ibidem vsuales prefatis custodi et pontinariis

¹Note in margin continues " Fine xxs. ; sigillo vjs. viijd. ; sol' Thome Wagge pro sigillo vjs. viijd."

²Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A IX. 1. AD 285, and p. 151.

et eorum successoribus qui tempore fuerint, ad vsum ecclesie xijs. iiijd. ac supportando omnia alia onera eisdem tenementis cum eorum pertinentiis incumbentia in perpetuum ; et dat' de fine communi pixidi pro tali concessione xxs. et pro sigillo communi vjs viijd.

John Golston xvs. vijd. [margin]

Mem. that John Golstone¹ hathe in surplus upon his accompte as it is supposedy upon the wew of the same of the Churche rent, xvs. vijd. Where off he axeth to be allowed & oute sett in the rent of his tenemente in the tyme of Ric. Brokeham² and John Mershe,² anno xxj^o Henrici vij, sum xs. viijd., and so remaynethe to him iiijs. xjd.

[this leaf is only two thirds of the usual length]

[f.20v.]

[SUN. 11 JULY 1507]

Ad quam diem concessum est Tho. Lynne illa duo tenementa, quondam Simonis Hameldene, situata et jacentia in medio Alti Vici in le Market Place ; habenda et tenenda eidem Tho. et assignatis per indenturam ad terminum xxj annorum, reddendo inde per annum vjs viijd. ad terminos ibidem vsuales, ac supportando omnia alia onera, durante termino predicto.

Ad istam diem quidam N. optulit xxs. de fine pro oppellis duabus insimul situatis in Vico Boriali, quarum vna oppella existit in tenura Joh. Josep ; et soluendo vijs. de redditu sub hac conditione quod Joh. Josep non vult

¹Bridgeman 19-20 Hen. VII.

²Bridgemen since 21 Hen. VII.

habere predictas oppellas sub eodem modo et forma, et sic incipiend' ad festum Sancti Michaelis proximum futurum.

Electio portatur' [margin].

Ad istam congregationem concordatum est per custodem et communitatem burgensium ibidem quod Tho. Bray, Tho. Stone et Ric. Gildone simul occupabunt officium portature,¹ et super hoc quilibet eorum prestitit fidelitatem suam ad officium suum exercendum inter partes et partes ; et super hoc quilibet eorum concessit inducere sufficientem securitatem suam citra proximam congregationem sub pena forisfacture officii sui.

Hen. a Dene [margin].

Materia pendens inter Hen. Dene et vxorem suam pro intratione tenementi in quo frunitur inhabitat, modo respectetur vsque proximam congregationem.

[f.21]

²Et eodem die concessum Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe illas duas opellas in simul situatas modo quarum vna existit in tenura Joh. Josep et alia jacet in manibus prepositorum ecclesie ibidem ; jacentes et situatas in Vico Boriali de Henle predicta ; habend' eisdem Ric. et Joh. heredibus et eorum assignatis in perpetuum sub hac conditione, quod si Joh. Josep non vult habere et plus dare in fine quam illi facient ; pro quo quidem tenemento et

¹Last record of election 14 Hen. VII. when T. Bray and R. Gildon elected, finding security in 15 and 16 Hen. VII. respectively. T. Stone elected as porter 11 Hen. VII.

²This entry crossed out and " vacat " written beside it.

opella dictus Ric. et Joh. reddent per annum custodi et pontinariis vijs. vijd. et de fine xxs., ac supportand' omnia alia onera.

Ad istam [congregationem] comparuerunt Joh. Willy¹ Nich. Wodeleffe, Lodowicus Rede, Tho. Wagge, Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Mershe, Joh. Fowle, Rob. Kenton, Rob. Garnet, Tho. Impy, Wil. Whitelocke, David Saweltone, Tho. Blakeman, Joh. Story, Hen. Locke, Ric. Andrewson, Rog. Chapman.

Concessio tenementi Joh. Hethe [margin].

Et eodem die concessum est Joh. Hethe² totum illud tenementum in quo idem Joh. modo inhabitat et pro vt idem Joh. occupat, ac etiam vnam opellam quam idem Joh. tenet pro arte sua, nuper in tenura Tho. Longlonde, situatam in Alto Vico ville de Henle ; habend' et tenend' predictum tenementum et opellam vt predictum est eidem Joh. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum, reddendo, viz. pro tenemento predicto custodi et pontinariis qui pro tempore fuerint, vjs. viijd., et pro opella predicta, ijs. iiijd. ad terminos ibidem vsuales, ac supportando omnia alia onera.

Concessio tenementi Hen. Locke [margin].

Et eodem die concessum est Hen. Locke totum illud tenementum suum in quo modo idem Hen. modo inhabitat et occupat ; quod quidem tenementum situatum est in Alto Vico de Henle predicta ; habendum et tenendum eidem Hen. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum, reddendo inde custodi et pontinariis ville predicte qui pro tempore fuerint, vijs. ad terminos ibidem vsuales, ac supportando omnia alia onera etc. [margin] xvs. vijd. ob.q.

¹Warden.

²Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. 1. A.D. 287, dated 2 Aug. 1507.

Mem. that Ric. Brokeham¹ hathe receyved in full payment of M. Kemes for all his arreres of his rentes dew unto the church at Mighelmas in the xxijij yere of the regne of King Harre the VIIth [1507] and so at that day he is even.

[f.22v.]²

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1507]²

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Willy vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Tho. Impy et Rob. Kentone vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Joh. Fowle et Lodowicus Rede.

Et eodem die sunt prep. ecclesie Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe vt prius.

Concessio aque Thamesie custodi sine compoto reddendo [margin]

Et eodem die concessum est quod dictus custos rehabet piscariam aque Thamisie ibidem, sine compoto inde faciendo.

Et eodem die datum est respectum Joh. Josep ad dandum veredictum et responsum pro opella sua citra festum Sancti Michaelis proximum futurum sine vltiore dilatione.

[SAT. 16 OCT. 1507]

Surplus Joh. Josep xls. xd.q. [margin]

Ad quam diem solutum est Joh. Josep³ de surplusagio suo predicto, vt patet super computum suum, viz., de arreragiis tenementi Joh. Gildone xls. et de arreragiis remanentibus super opellam suam xxs. ; et de xixd. de debito Joh. a Lee ; et de vjs. viijd. pro Hen. Locke, et de xvijd.⁴ pro Johanne Hethe ; et de ijs. de redditu Isabella Longland ; Summa in toto £iiij. ijs. ixd.

Et sic habet in surplusagio, xls. xđ. q. Vnde recepti de redditu oppelle sue in tempore Joh. Archer,⁵ vjs. viijd. ; et sic habet in surplusagio ad hoc, summa xxxiiij. ijd. q.

Et debet in arreragiis super computum suum vt patet per parcellas et papirum, £iiij.xvjs. xđ. q.

¹This entry in different ink. Ric. Brokeham was warden 22-3 Hen. VII.

²This assembly and the next are entered out of chronological order later (f. 22v).

Perhaps the scribe turned over two pages by mistake.

³Bridgeman, 18 Hen. VII. cf. page

⁴"Sol" written over.

⁵Bridgeman 19-20 Hen. VII.

[f.21v.]

[MON. 3 JULY 1508]

Ad istam congregationem comparuerunt Joh. Willy¹ Lodowicus Rede,² Ric. Brokeham,² Tho. Wagge, Nich. Wodeleffe, Tho. Goldyn, Joh. Mershe,² Joh. Fowle,² Rob. Kentone,² Rob. Garnett, Nich. Richermonde, Hen. Locke, Joh. Holte, Tho. Blakeman, Joh. Anstey, Joh. Hethe, Wil. Whitelok. Et concessum est Thome a Wode totum illud tenementum nostrum cum suis pertinentiis, quondam in tenura Lodowici Taylor, situatum in Vico Australi ibidem vocato le Broke Strete, ac etiam vnum gardinum cum suis pertinentiis iacens in le Fryday Strete infra dominium de Rotherfelde Gray, quondam Meryman's, et nuper in tenura Wil. Raynolde iuxta tenementum Lodowici Rede ; habenda et tenenda eidem Tho. a Wode heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum etc ; reddendo inde annuatim custodi et pontinariis et successoribus suis viz. pro tenemento predicto, vjs, et pro gardino predicto viijd. soluen' ad terminos ibidem vsuales per equeales portiones, ac supportando omnia alia onera.

[MON. 4 SEPT. 1508]

Ad quam diem concessum est domino Tho. Shilborne capellano ad deseruendum altari et seruicio cantarie Sancte Katerine Virginis in ecclesia parochiali

¹Warden.

²In office : one constable absent.

de Henle predicta percipiendo annuatim nouem marcas pro salario suo¹ per manus suas proprias vel per manus prepositorum ecclesie et pontis ibidem de redditu ecclesie et pontis predicte ville ad deseruendum in sua propria persona, si dispositus fuerit, vel per suum sufficientem deputatum in sua infirmitate si excedat vltra vnum mensem ; et quamdiu non sit beneficiatus et institutus in beneficium.

[f.22]

Isti burgenses fuerunt ad istam congregationem Joh. Willys,² Tho. Devene, Tho. Kemes, Lews Rede,³ Tho. Wagge, Joh. Mershe,³ David Sawiltone, Tho. Goldyne, Nich. Wodeleffe, Joh. Fowle,³ Rob. Kentone,³ Joh. Storey, Wil. Whatam, Tho. Blakeman, Joh. Hethe, Rob. Harres, Wil. Whitlocke, Hen. Locke, Joh. Hethe.

At this congregacion ys graunted to David Sawiltone and Amyse his wyffe theyre ij tenements with a gardene ageyne at the instance and desyre of the king's grace by hys letters missive ; and the graunt theroff heretofore to Lewys Rede and Johanne his wyff to be of none effect ; to have and to

holde the seyd ij tenements and gardene with theyre appurtunances to the seyd David and Amyse, theyre heyres and assignes, for the yerely rent of xxs ; Fyndyng of all reparacion thereunto, and also to content and pay to the Churche box, xxxs. sterlincg within the space of iij yeres next ensuying

¹Cf. ordinance 7 Hen. V.

²Warden.

³In office : one bridgeman and one constable absent.

the date hereoff of arrerages, and els the seyd David and Amyse, there heyres and assignes, to be expulced and forfeit there intrest and title of the seyd tenemente with appurtunance for ever, and the wardene and bridgemene for the tyme beyng to reenter and enjoy the same tenements with appurtunances unto the use of the churche and brydge there for ever yf the seyd rente with the arrerages and reparation be not fulfyllyd and done by the seyd David and Amyse in forme afforseye ; per me T.S. manu propria.

[f.23] [Two meetings entered out of order in MS. here.¹]

Anno regni Henrici vij xxiiij^o [Heading]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1508]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Devyn.²

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Ansty et Joh. Story.²

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Lodowicus Rede, et Nich. Rychemonde.²

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie ibidem Ric. Brokham
et Joh. Mershe.²

Electio burg' [margin]

Burgess admissions. Nich. Stokeley ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at 4 terms of next year, pledges Tho. Wagge and John Fowle.

Tho. Baker ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges Tho. Goldyne and Tho. Baker.

John Bulle³ ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges John Fowle and Tho. Wagge.

[SAT. 10 FEB. 1509]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Tho. Deven custos, Joh. Willys nuper custos, Tho. Wagge, Lodowicus Rede,⁴ Joh. Fowle, Tho. Goldyne, Rob. Kentone, Rob. Harres, Joh. Josep, Rob. Garnett, Tho. Baker, Rog. Chapman, Wil. Boxwell, Nich Richemonde,⁴ Tho. Blakeman, Joh. Hethe.

¹See p. 160n 2.

²The name of the person elected to this and all the other offices appears to have been written in afterwards in a different ink by a different hand.

³" Sol.' T. Wag pro feodo suo" written over.

⁴In office : no constables nor bridgemen present.

Ad¹ quam diem Tho. Devyne custos reddidit computum suum de factura custus et expensis per eum factis super le Claperes de et super summa £iij.xs., vt patet per billam de parcellis examinatis, vnde allocatur sibi de redditu suo annuali de tenementis suis, viz. de xixs. vjd. per annum pro tribus annis, lvijs. vjd., et xxxiijs. vjd. ob. de debito suo super ultimum computum suum.

Computus Tho. Devyn de redditu suo [margin].

Ad quam diem Tho. Devyne custos reddidit computum suum de redditu suo annuali antiquo pro tribus annis,² per annum xixs. vjd., summa, lvijs. vjd., et xxxs. de redditu suo in le Broke Strete pro tribus annis, et de xxxiijs. vd. ob. de debito suo super ultimum computum suum. Summa totius oneris, £vj. ijs. xjd. ob. Vnde allocatur sibi pro factura de la Clapers,³ vt patet per billam in manibus suis remanentem et examinatam de £ij. xs. et allocatur sibi lvijs. ijd. ob. pro vadis Ric. White et aliis necessariis, vt patet per aliam billam in manibus suis de parcellis remanentibus et examinatis.

Summa totius allocationis, £vj. vijs. iijd. ob.; et sic dictus Tho. Devyne habet in surplusagio iijs. iiijd. ob. quos perdonauit. Et insuper idem Tho. Devyne promisit soluere ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum futurum presbiteris cantaristis pro redditu suo pro dimidio anni de antiquo redditu suo, ixs. ixd.

¹The whole of the entry crossed out and "vacat" written in the margin.
"Claperes" Bridge evidently repaired 18-20 Hen. VII. cf. pages
²18-20 Hen. VII.

[f.23v.]

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1509]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Kemys.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Joh. Anstey vt prius, et Nich. Stokeley.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Nich. Richemonde vt prius, et Rob. Kentone.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Nich. Wodeleffe et Tho. Impy.

Mem. quod deliberantur Ric. Brokeham per Tho. Devyne custodem in pecuniis numeratis ad reparationem pontis de lusione regia ad festum Pentecost' tempore Nich. Cator, xxvj. viijd.

Pena forisfactionis x libras cere [margin]

Mem. quod Joh. Jewe de Henle super Thamisiam carter, concessit soluere prepositis ecclesie ad vsum dicte ecclesie x libras cere, si¹ per sex vel iiij^{or} vicinos bone condicionis et conuersationis legitime probari protest [quod] Joh. Jewe² aut vxor eius ammodo delinquerit [sic] in fractione pacis sut aliquo modo perturbauerit vicinos suos ibidem ipsum [sic] comorantes.³

Forisfactio dictarum xli. cere.

Pena forisfactionis x libras cere [margin]

Item consimili modo Joh. Tyler de Henley predicta, tyler, concessit soluere dictis prepositis, x libras cere, si predictis [sic] Joh. and [sic] vxor eius delinquerit amodo in fractione pacis inter vicinos suos, sic quod par sex vel iiij^{or} vicinos suos bone fame et bone condicinis probari protest.³ Forisfactio dictarum x li. cere.

Pena forisfactionis x libras cere [margin]

Item Ric. Seman de Henley super Thamisiam wever, Wil. Bregette de eadem, wever, concesserunt vterque eorum concesserunt [sic] soluere prepositis

¹The words "idem" Joh. aut vxor eius delinquerit in fractione pacis inter vicinos suos" are interlined here in different ink.

²"aut uxor eius" interlined.

³This last clause added in different ink.

ecclesie ad vsum eiusdem ecclesie x li. cere, si dictus Ric. et Wil. delinquerit seu aliquo modo in futurum pacem domini regis frangerint, quod per sex aut iiij^{or} vicinos suos bone fame et condicinis legitime probari potest.

[MON. 3 DEC. 1509]

Testatores victualium [margin]

Ad istam congregationem electi sunt tastatores et investigatores¹ victualium,
viz. carnium et piscium, viz. Tho. Baker, Tho. Goldyne, Wil. Whatam,
et Wil. Cristyne.

Concessio Tho. Blakeman [margin]

Et ad istam congregationem concessum est Tho. Blakeman totum illud tene-
mentum cum gardino quondam Ric. Balam, et prius Nich. Bridge, situatum
in Nouo Vico, modo in tenura eiusdem Tho. Habendum et tenendum
eidem Thome, heredibus, et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde
annuatim custodi et pontinariis qui pro tempore fuerint xs., ac supportando
omnia alia onera ; incipientes ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli vlti-
mum preteritum.

[f.24]

[FRI. 7 DEC. 1509]

Computus Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe. Debit £xj. vs. vd. [margin]

Ad quam Ric. Brokeham² et Joh. Mershe² reddiderunt computum suum de
redditu ecclesie et pontis per eos recepto per quatuor annis [sic] occupa-
tionis sue et allocatis allocandis predicti Ric. et Joh. debunt de claro ecclesie

¹Last record of election 20 Hen. VII.

²Bridgemen 21-24 Hen. VII.

predicte ad hunc diem £xj. vs. vd. ; soluendas ad festum Nativitatis Sancti
Johannes Baptiste proximum futurum £v. xijs. viijd., et £v. xijs. viijd. ad
festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli extunc proximum sequens.

Where off they axeth to be allowed for the lord's rent for a year, xxvijs. vijd.,
and for the surplus of the [?] ouer mony of Lews Rede, vijs. vijd. Et sic
debet £ix. xs. iiijd. Unde¹ allocantur pro tenemento Joh. a Lee ijs. vjd.,
et sic debent £ix. vjs. iiijd.

Mem. quod Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Hethe habent in communi pixide de Nomine
Jhesu² in pecuniis numeratis, xxs. viijd., et sic sibi redelibantur in eodem
pixide.

Et eodem die concessum est quod Tho. Lew erit aquebaiulus³ ville predicte,
et ipse habebit in regardum extra communem pixidem solutos in pecuniis
per pontinarios, xs. per annum vel vnam domum de valore eiusdem xs.

Concessio Ric. Brokeham [margin]

Et eodem die concessum est Ric. Brokeham totum illud tenementum cum
gardino adiacente, in quo Ric. Taylor modo inhabitat situatum in Nouo
Vico ex parte australi ; necnon totum illud orreum, situatum apud Nalfelde,
nuper in tenura Matilde Boteler ; habenda et tenenda eidem Ric. heredibus,
et assignatis suis, in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim custodi et pon-
tinariis ville predicte, qui pro tempore fuerint, viz. pro predicto tenemento
ijs. iiijd., et pro orreo predicto ijs. iiijd., ac supportando omnia alia onera ;

¹The last entry added in different ink.

²Last mention of " procurates de Nomine Jesu " 16 Hen. VII, when they were
both chaplains.

³Last record of election 15 Hen. VII. when two " aquebaiuli " were elected, one
having served previously.

ita quod Tho. Impy vnis pontinarius vult concedere ad concessionem pre-
dictam.

[FRI. 8 MAR. 1510]

Ad quam diem assignatur redditus tenementi Wil. Whatam, viz. xiijs. iiijd., et redditus tenementi Lodowici Rede in medio vici de [sic] vs., incipientes ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum futurum post datam presentium; pro talibus redditibus in suo rental in decasu existentibus, viz. de tenemento Joh. Richemonde vjs., de tenemento Joh. Arderne ijs. iiijd., de tenemento Tho. Sage vjd., de tenemento Wil. Raynolde ijs. xd., de tenemento Tho. Blakeman ijs.iiijd., de tenemento Joh. Stanley,¹ de tenemento Gil. Wheteley ijs.

[f.24v.]

[FRI. 2 AUG. 1510]

vjs. viijd. [margin]

Ad quam diem Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe debent communi pixidi pro sigillo communi pro tenemento Lodowici Rede, vjs. viijd., soluendos ad festum Sancti Michaelis proximum futurum.

Et ad istam curiam et congregationem venit Joh. Ascote coram custode et communitate burgensium ibidem et remisit et concessit quod ipse non vult perturbare amodo nec coram concilio domini regis, nec aliquo alio pro eo quod dictus Joh. fuit lesus et percussus in Vigilia domini regis, et

¹The amount presumably accidentally omitted here.

super hoc promisit sub pena xls. communi pixidi soluendorum si contrarium faciat; et super hoc recepit in regardo extra communem pixidem, vs.

Et Edm. Smythe recepit iiijs. sub consimili modo sub pena predicta.

Et Nich. Fissher recepit ijs. sub consimili modo sub pena predicta.

Ad istam congregationem concessum est quod Tho. Haringtone habebit Lumen Beate Marie Virginis contentationem x librarum cere sibi liberatarum per Tho. Impy et quod ipse habebit omne proficuum proueniens de eodem Lumine citra dictam stipem x librarum cere, de quod habet communitati respondere; et quod nemo habebit nec inueniet lumen de propriis in ecclesia ad anniuersaria et trigintalibus [sic] nisi habeat de Lumine Beate Marie predicto viz. vt clericus et partes possint concordare.

Ad istam congregationem concordatum est quod duo aquebaiuli viz. Tho. Lews¹ et Tho. Harington¹ deseruent alterius vicibus septimanatim ecclesie parochiali prediche cum presbyteris in visitando et deseruendo in sacramentis et sacramentalibus.

Ad istam congregationem concessum est Nich. Wodeleffe et Johanne vxori eius totum illud tenementum cum suis pertinentiis in quo Gil. Wheteley modo inhabitat in le Fryday Strete; habendum et tenendum sibi, Johanne vxore sue, heredibus et eorum assignatis in perpetuum; reddendo inde custodi et pontinariis ecclesie et pontis qui pro tempore fuerint, xvjs. viijd. ad duos anni terminos per equales portiones, ac supportando omnia alia onera inde prius debita et consueta.²

¹Lews had been elected 1 Hen. VIII, and Harington 16 Hen. VII.

²Cf. MS. D.D. Henley A. IX. 1, A.D. 289 of same date.

Mem. quod Tho. Kemes custos soluit le payntor extra communem pixidem, ijs.iiijd.

Et concessum est Joh. Mershe illa duo [sic] shopa situata apud Crucem viz. inter tenementum angulare in tenura eiusdem Joh. ex parte australi et

tenementum quondam Joh. Collis in tenura Wil. Sharpe ex parte boriali ; habenda et tenenda eidem Joh., heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde per annum custodi et pontinariis qui pro tempore fuerint, iiijs. ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem pertinentia.

[TUES. 6 AUG. 1510]

Ad quam diem comparuerunt isti burgenses viz. Tho. Kemys custos, Joh. Willy, Tho. Devyne, Tho. Wagge, Lowdoicus [sic] Rede, Nich. Wodeleffe,¹ Ric. Brockham, Joh. Mershe, Rob. Kentone,¹ Tho. Impy,¹ Nich. Riche monde,¹ Tho. Baker, Joh. Anstey,¹ Tho. Goldyne, Joh. Hethe, Wil. Whatam, Hen. Locke.

Eodem die concessum est Lowdoico Reede et Johanne vxori eius, totum illud tenementum cum gardino adiacente et suis pertinentiis, situatum et jacens in Alto Vico ville predicte, modo in tenura Joh. Grene carpenter ; habend' et tenend' eidem Lodowico et Johanne vxori sue, heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim ad terminos ibidem vsuales quinque solidos, ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem pertinentia.

[f.25]

Et eodem die concessum est Joh. Anstey totum illud tenementum situatum et iacens in medio Alti Vici ville de Henle predicta, nuper in tenura Joh. Malmesbury; habendum et tenendum eidem Joh. Anstey, heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde per annum ad terminos ibidem vsuales, iijs. iiijd., ac supportando omnia alia onera eidem pertinentia.

¹In office : one constable absent.

In pixide xlijs. iiijd. [margin]

Mem. quod Nich. Wodeleffe et Joh. Mershe soluerunt xiijs. iiijd. pro sigillis suis communis [sic] sibi concessis supra.

iijs. iiijd. [margin]

Et Tho. Payntor soluit in communem pixidem consimilo modo in partem solutionis pro sigillo suo, iijs. iiijd.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1510]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Kemys vt prius, et Tho. Devyn electus est vt deputatus suus in absencia sua.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Nich. Stokeley et Rob. Harres, bocher.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Nich. Richemonde et Rob. Kentone vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Tho. Impy et Joh. Fowle.

Pena pend'

Mem. quod Nich. Wellingtone promisit custodi et balliuis ville predicte quod amodo non custodiat illicita luda¹ in domo sua, viz. dyse, cardys, et alia joca illicita, sub pena xs. communi pixidi forisfiend' et corpus suum ad prisonam, et quod tunc leuabitur alia pena super eum per discretionem custodis et aliorum burgensium ville predicte.

¹Cf. ordinance 1451. (p. 56)

Pena pend'

Et Wil. Sharp consimili modo promisit prefatis custodi et balliuis quod

amodo ex parte sua non frequentabit nec custodiet joca illicita in domo sua propria nec alibi, sub pena vjs. viijd. communi pixidi forisfiend' et corpus suum ad prisonam, si inueniatur culpabilis.

[FRI. 4 OCT. 1510]

Ad quam diem venit Joh. Arderne et petit allocari de xlvj. viijd. de debito pro salario domini Tho. Sage nuper capellani ibidem a retro existente ; unde allocantur sibi ad hunc diem de redditu suo proprio de tenemento suo et de tenemento nuper Tho. Sage et pro sepultura vxoris sue ad summam de xxviijs. ijd. ; et perdonavit vs. iiijd. ; et sic habet in surplusagio xijs. iiijd. Dies data est Joh. Golstone ad faciendum reparationem tenementi sui citra festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis proximum futurum sub pena forisfacture.

Mem. quod Joh. Fowle¹ et Tho. Impy¹ debent allocari de xiijd. de tenemento Joh. Arderne, et de tenemento nuper Tho. Sage, ijd. pro dimidio anni ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli vltimum preteritum.

Burgess Admissions : Tho. Fynnamore ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. at next 4 terms, pledges Lodowicus Rede and Tho. Baker.
Ric. Bryan ; fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. as above, pledges Rob. Harres & John Fowle.

[f.25v.]

[FRI. 11 OCT. 1510]

Debit Ric. Brokeham £vij. xs. iiijd. [margin]

¹Bridgemen, 2-5 Hen. VIII.

Ad quam diem [venit] Ric. Brokeham nuper prepositus ecclesie et pontis simul cum Joh. Mershe ; idem Ric. assumpsit super se ad soluendum £vij. xs. iiijd. ad vsum ecclesie et exonerare predictum Joh. de debito predicto super accomptum suum ;¹ vnde idem Ric. soluit ad hunc diem xxs. quos Joh. Fowle et Tho. Impy receperunt ad hunc diem ad reparationes pontis ibidem ; et sic idem Ric. recognouit se debere ad hunc diem £vij. xs. iiijd. soluendas ad festa Natalis Domini et Annunciationis Beate Marie proxima futura per equales portiones in communem pixidem.

Item dicti Tho. Impy² et Nich. Wodeleffe² receperunt per manus Ric. Brokeham pro Nich. Cator de pecuniis de lusione regia, xxvj. viijd.

Et idem Tho. Impy recepit per mandatum Joh. Willy et Nich. Wodeleffe per manus Rob. Kentone de lusione Joh. Sharpe ad festum Pentecost', xxjs.

Pena vjs. viijd. [margin]

Mem. quod Ric. Bryan [et] Hen. Clyfforde fuller, manuceperunt pro Nich. Hynde molendinario ; ita quod se bene geret erga populum domini regis ; et tam pro insulto facto super Joh. Rolle et pro saut' [?] balliuis soluendos sub pena vjs. viijd. communi pixidi soluendos si vltra transgressus in tempore futuro.

Pena pend' [margin]

Mem. quod sexto die mensis Februarii, anno regni regis Henrici octauij ij^o. [1511] coram Joh. Wyly deputato custodis ibidem, Tho. Wagge sub-senescallo ibidem, Rob. Kentone vno balliuorum ibidem, Rob. Harres, con-

¹Note in margin : " vnde solut' J. Fowle et T. Impy, vt patet per billas... xijd." Brokeham was bridgeman 22-24 Hen. VIII.

²Bridgemen, 2 Hen. VIII.

stabulario ibidem, Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Fowle et Joh. Hethe et aliis multis ibidem presentibus, venit Ric. Alsey et manucepit Joh. Lambe seruientem suum ; et Joh. Cator junior manucepit pro Joh. Hare seruiento suo ; ita quod dictus Joh. Lambe et Joh. Hare erunt et vterque erit de bona gestura et de bona gubernatione in futurum quam diu contigerit eos esse morantes infra istam villam de Henle ; et hoc sub pena cuiuslibet manucaptoris de xls. communi pixidi forisf' ita quod dicti manucaptiores intelligent de materia.

[WED. 26 MAR. 1511]

Congregatio Tho. Kemes.

Ad quam diem concordatum est inter dictum custodem et communitatatem quod constabularii ville predice circumibunt villam et investigabunt pro le harnes et quantum quilibet inhabitans habet, et quod moneant omnes et singulos de etate de le. . . . inter xvij et iiij^{xx} esse parati [sic] ad mustrandum coram commissionariis domini regis assignatis in optimo et defensibili apparatu suo.

Ad istum diem Rob. Kentone recepit de billa sua pro le harnes xxiijs. ; et Joh. Willy recepit pro le harnes de Tho. Devyn ijs. iiijd.

[f.26]

[SAT. 24 MAY 1511]

A man [margin]

Ad quam diem Rob. Kentone induxit vnum le gestrone cum vno pare de gosettes, le standarde, et vnum le aprone de mayle et vnum le salette, pretio xvs.

Joh. Hethe concessit prestare vnum le salet et vnum le standarde.

Wil. Boxwelle habet prestare vnum par de brygandynys.

A man [margin]

Tho. Baker habet vnum le cote, a salet, a axe, et ij polax.

A man [margin]

Tho. Goldyne habet vnum le jacke, et vnum le salet, et vnum le bill, et vnum le pollax, et vnum le gorgett.

A man [margin]

Lews Rede habet le harnes pro vno homine.

ij men [margin]

M. Willys habet le harnes pro duobus hominibus.

Tho. Fynnamore habet a peyre of splyntes and a bill.

A man [margin]

Joh. Anstey habet harnes pro vno homine.

A man [margin]

Tho. Wagge, John Josep, et Humfrey Sparke harnes for a man.

Mem. that the forber hathe to scowre a salet and a standarde of the townes.

Wil. Wrighte habet a standarde.

A man [margin]

M. Devyn a peyre of brygandynes, a salet, a staff.

[SUN. 15 JUNE 1511]

Ad quam diem electi sunt ad taxandum omnes habitantes eiusdem pro omni apparatu quatuor hominum inueniend' et transsiend' cum domino rege, viz. Tho. Arderne, Tho. Goldyne, Ric. Bryan, Wil. Boxwell, Tho. Stone.

Pretio xvs. [margin]

Mem. quod Rob. Kentone balliuus deliberauit in aula gilde istas parcellas de le harnes vt sequitur : in primis a cote of plate, a folde of mayle, a peyre of gussettes, a salet, a standarde : pretio in toto, xvs.

Pretio ijs. viijd. [margin]

Item the same Rob. hathe deliveryd a peyre of splyntes, pretio ijs. iiijd. ; item a folde of mayle, pretio xvjd.

Pretio ijs. [margin].

Item the mak' clene of the same, iiijd. ; item another standard pretio xxd.

Pretio ijs. iiijd. [margin]

Item for lynyng and canvas for the same, xvjd. ; item for mak clene of a gorgett, xijd.

Summa totalis, xxiijs.

Mem. Willy harnes pretio... [margin].

Mem. that M. Willys hathe broughte in to the Yelde Halle a peyre of brygandynys, pretio.

Item a standarde, a salet, and a falle of mayle ; item a peyre of gossetts pretio in toto.

Mem. Kemes harnes, pretio. . . . [margin]

Mem. that M. Kemes, warden, hathe brought into the halle a peyre of brygandynes, a naprone of mayle, a peyre of gossetts, a salet, pretio in all.

Item the restith in the Yelde Hall of the comens a peyre of broken brygandynys, a salet, a gorgett : mem. that Lews Rede brought in a peyre of brygandynys.

[f.26v.]

[SAT. 5 JULY 1511]

J. Fowle T. Impy pro vjs. ixd. soluend' [margin]

Ad quam diem predictus custos deliberauit Joh. Fowle et Tho. Impy prepositis ecclesie et pontis ibidem vjs. ixd., quod quidam Tho. Macy de Arundell fuller soluit pro omnibus arreragiis suis de tenemento suo a retro existentibus, in quo Joh. Hodge, glover, inhabitat iuxta Thamisiam ; vnde habent respondere super computum suum.

Et eodem die concessum est quod Tho. Shilborne, capellanus ibidem habebit annuatim ex regardo pro labore suo circa lusum resurrectionis et processionis in die Dominicana in octaua Pasche, soluend' per manus custodis, qui pro tempore fuit, tamdiu contigerit dictum lusum et dictum dominum Tho. continuare. . . [ends]

¹Et eodem die concessum David Sawiltone ad soluendum xxs. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum futurum de tribus libris in quibus obligatur per obligationem suam ultra xs. soluendos prepositis ecclesie redditu eiusdem tenementi pro dimidio anno ad idem festum.

Manucaptiores [margin]

Mem. quod Lodowicus Rede et Rob. Kentone, coram custode et aliis burgensibus ville de Henle predicte assumpserunt super se pro Joh. Bucklonde, et quilibet eorum sub pena xls. communi pixidi soluendorum ; ita quod dictus Joh. Bucklonde custodiet pacem et se bone geret erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum sub pena predicta, et precipue erga Joh. Tetirsale, diar.

Manucaptiores [margin]

Et Wil. Whitelocke et dictus Joh. Tetirsale assumpserunt et manuceperunt

¹Words relating to the amount owed and to be paid heavily crossed out, and " Vacat " written beside the whole entry.

pro dicto Joh. Tetirsale, quod idem Joh. custodiet pacem et se bene geret erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum et precipue erga Joh. Buclonde sub pena vtriusque eorum de xls. communi pixidi soluendis etc. Manuaptiores pena pend' [margin]

Wil. Bragett et Hen. Middlton deuenerunt vt securitates pro Alex. Ryley, wever, quod dictus Alex. erit de bona gestura amodo, dum manet infra istam villam, et hoc sub pena xls. ad vsus ecclesie leuandorum amborum. Nich. Stokeley deuenit securitatem pro Nicholao Haresone quod dictus Nich. erit de bona gestura, consimili modo dum manet infra villam predictam sub pena predicta.

Rog. Birde deuenit securitatem pro Rob. Watsone quod ipse consimili modo erit, dum manet infra villam predictam sub pena predicta.

[f.27]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1511]

Electio [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Deven.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Rob. Harres vt prius, et Tho. Fynnamore.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Ric. Brokeham et Joh. Mershe.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Joh. Fowle et Tho. Impy.

Burgenses [margin]

Isti burgenses fuerunt presentes ad istam electionem, viz. Tho. Devyn, Ric. Brokeham, Lodouicus Rede, Tho. Wagge, Joh. Fowle, Joh. Mershe, Nich. Richemonde, Rob. Kentone, Joh. Josep, Rob. Harres, Wil. Whitelocke, Tho. Baker, Tho. Blakeman, Tho. Fynnamore, Hen. Locke, David Sawilton, Nich. Stokeley, Wil. Whatam, Ric. Bryan, Joh. Hethe, Tho. Impy. Tho. Goldyne.

Mem. quod xxij^o die Octobris anno regni Henrici octauui [1511] coram Joh. Willy deputato Thome Devyn custodis de Henle et multis aliis burgensibus ibidem presentibus in Gilda Aula de Henle predicta, venerunt Joh. Boterell et Tho. Wyche et prestiterunt fidem suam in manubus dicti Joh. Willy quod amodo alter eorum alterum non perturbabit nec vexabit, set de se bene gerendo et ad custodiendum pacem sub pena cuiuslibet eorum de xls.

Mem. that John Thomas, servant of M. Rob. Knollis, hathe promysed before the warden and other officers by his feyth and trougthe to kepe the king's peace within the towne of Henley in tyme to come from hensforth and that undir the payne of xls. to be forfeite without it be provyd in his owne defence. Also John Blake wever hathe bound hymself undir the same condition; also Rog. Grene servant of Rog. Shomaker hathe bound hymself undir the same condition, and the seid Rog. Shomaker to be surete for the blode-shede.

Also Petir of Athertone, servant of Tho. Chesse, hathe bound hymself undir the same bonde and conditione, and the seid Tho. is his suerte.

[f.27v.]

[TUES. 8 JUNE 1512]¹

Ad quam congregationem comparuerunt Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Fowle, Tho. Impy, Joh. Josep, Rob. Kentone et alii.²

Electi sunt taxatores pro xv domini regis, Joh. Mershe, Tho. Goldyne,
Joh. Hethe, burgesses ; Tho. Stone, Joh. Boterell, Tho. Lews, cominalte.

¹Joh. Willis, warden's deputy, appeared in his stead at this meeting.

²Both constables and one bailiff would appear to have been absent at this meeting.

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1512] Eleccio offic' [margin]

Ad eandem diem Tho. Devyne electus est cust. vt prius ; Tho. Fynnamore et Hen. Locke electi sunt const. ; Nich. Stokeley et Joh. Anstey electi sunt balleuis [sic]. Et Tho. Impy et Joh. Fowle prep. vt prius.

[f.28]

[MON. 20 SEPT. 1512]

Ad hanc diem comparuerunt burgenses communitatis ville predicte, viz.
Joh. Wylly nuper custos¹ eiusdem ville, Ric. Brockham, Joh. Fowle,² Joh. Marshe, Tho. Fynnamore,² Lodouicus Reede, Nich. Stokeley,² Joh. Hethe, Hen. Locke,² Wil. Whatham, Tho. Goldyne, Joh. Josep, Ric. Bryan, Tho. Baker, Joh. Anstey,² Rob. Kentone.

Ad hunc concessum est Tho. Arderne³ ad custodiendum omnium vestimentorum [sic] et organum pertinentium ecclesie de Henley predicta et capiendo pro seruicio suo xls. per annum, et intrandum ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli quod vult esse, in anno domini millesimo ccccxxij^{mo}.

These byne the sisors for the costes for the clerke of the clerke of the merkat, that is to say to be gadred uppon the artificers of the towne, Lews Rede, Rob. Kentone, Tho. Baker, Tho. Stone.

¹He last served as warden, 23 Hen. VII.

²In office : one bridgeman absent.

³see below.

[FRI. 22 OCT. 1512]

Tho. Payntor soluit pro commune sigillo ijs. iiijd.

[f. 28v.]

Nomina burgens' [margin]

Ad istam congregationem comparuerunt Tho. Devyn custos, Tho. Kemes, Ric. Brokeham, Ludwyc Rede, David Sawelton, Joh. Jesope, Joh. Fowle,¹ Tho. Fynnamore,¹ Tho. Ympy¹ Rob. Kenton, Tho. Goldyn, Joh. Anstey,¹ Nich. Stokeley,¹ Wil. Boxwell, Hen. Lokk,¹ Wil. Arche, Joh. Heth, Tho. Baker, Ric. Bryan, Tho. Blakeman, et Joh. Bull.

Concessio Tho. Ardern [margin]

Ad hunc concessum est Tho. Ardern,² ad custodiendum omnium vestimentorum [?] cor',³ et organ' pertinentium ecclesie de Henle predicta cum custodiendo le vestrey, sicut Tho. Wagge nuper occupauit capiendo pro seruicio suo per annum xls. a festo Natalis Domini vltimo preterito per vnum annum integrum.

Electio burgens' [margin]

Burgess Admissions. John Ardern ; fine of 1s. 4d.

Tho. Ardern ; fine of 1s. 4d.

Humfrey Parke ; fine of 6s. 8d.

[f.29]

[MON. 17 JAN. 1513]

Ad idem congregationem comparuerunt Tho. Kemes, Lewse Rede, Hum-

fridus Parke, Joh. Hethe, Tho. Fenemor,⁴ Joh. Fowle,⁴ Joh. Anstey,⁴ Wyl. Watam, Nich. Stokeley,⁴ Wyl. Boxwell, Tho. Bakar, Joh. Jessope, Rob. Harres.

Electi sunt taxatores pro xv domini regis—Lewse Rede, Ryc. Bryan, Tho. Bakare, for the burges ; Joh. Hegge, Wyl. Wode Rowe, Ryc. They, commune.

¹In office.

²Cf. p. 170.

³Perhaps “ cor ” represents the final “ -torum ” of the previous word.

⁴In office : one bridgeman and one constable absent.

[TUES. 15 FEB. 1513]¹

Henley [margin]

Ad idem congregationem comparuerunt Lewse Rede, Ryc. Brocham, Joh. Arderne, Joh. Fowle,² Rob. Kenton, Joh. Marshe, Joh. Ansty,² Humfridus Parke, Harry Locke,² Ryc. Bryan, Wyl. Arche, Tho. Fenemor,² Joh. Jessope, Joh. Hethe, Tho. Blakeman, Tho. Goldyne, cum aliis.

Ad hunc diem Harry Locke [et] Joh. Hethe electi sunt custodes operum crucis in foro, et receperunt de omnibus occupationibus in eadem tantum quantum predicti custodes possunt recepere per conuentione, et pro eadem reddent computum die Lune proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangelis annuatim.

Pro pistor' panis equin' [margin]

Item eodem die ordinatum est quod nullus pistor infra burgum de Henley deliberet ostellaris nec aliqui alio persone panes equinos nisi xvij panes pro duodenā sub pena cuiuslibet defectus contra ordinationem predictam de vjs vijd. totius totiens [sic] communi pixide forisfiend¹, et ad opus communitatis ville predicte leuand² ; et predicta ordinatio pro nullo habiatur vsque ad festum Sancti Matheii proximum futurum, et postea capiat affectum.

Item eodem die electus est in officio sub-balliuo Joh. Hethe post mortem Ric. Whigte, nuper balliui ; et prestitit sacramentum.

¹This meeting called by warden's deputy, Tho. Kemes.

²In office : one bridgeman and one bailiff absent.

[f.29v.]

Item ad hunc diem venit Joh. Marche et sepit [sic] ex assensu custodis et burgensium predictorum quo[d]dam tenementum vocatum the Olde Yelde Hawle, nuper Loveden's situatum in Alto Vico ; habendum sibi heredibus, et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruitium inde debitum et de jure consuetu[m] et predictus Joh. Marshe debet soluere communi pixide [sic] xxs.

Ordinatum est ex assensu omnium burgensium, quod nullus burgensis de cetero absentiat se ab aliqua congregatione custodis, sine speciali licentia, et rationabili causa sub pena cuiuslibet eorum inde delinquentis iiijd. leuandos ad communem pixidem de bonis et catallis suis etc.

Mem. that the first day of Aprill in the iiijth yere of King Henry the viijth [1513] Rob. Watson, John Taylor laborer, John Reyne, taylor, John Trenshermaker have made promys and taken prest of the warden an his bredren to be sowdiers and to be redy whensoever the king's grace call upon the town for theym, wyche prest Nich. Stokeley payde, vjs. xvjd.¹

¹Last reference to election for burgess service, 22 Hen. VII.

Item Nich. Stokeley delyvered to Rob. Mershe in ernest for the settyng of a peyr of brygandyce, xvjd.
 Item payd anoder tyme for the settyng of a peyre of brygandyce to the seyd Rob. Mershe, iiijs.
 Item payd for the making clene of iij salettes, viijd.
 Item payd to Rob. Kentone for old brygandyce, ijs.
 Item payd in ernest to the seyd Mershe for the settyng of ij peyr of brygandyce iijs.
 And so he most have for the residewe, viijs.
 All whych money is payd by Nych. Stokeley and Rob. Harrys on Sent Mark's Day anno quinto Henricus octauis.

[MON. 25 APRIL 1513]

Item of Isabell Longland the sam day above wretine a gestorne, pretio ijs.

[f.30]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1513]¹

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Devyn vt prius ; et Ric. Brokeham est electus deputatus dicti Tho. pro isto anno et per istum annum gardiani in loco Joh. Wylle.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Hen. Loke et Ric. Bryan.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Ric. Stokely et Joh. Anstey vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie et pontis Joh. Fowle et Tho. Ympy vt prius.

Ad - - - [ends]

Cong. Tho. Kemes - - - [Ends]

¹MS. has " die veneris proximo ante festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis, viz. decimo die Septembbris."

[f.30v.]

[FRI. 7 JAN. 1514]

Compotus Tho. Impy [margin]

Ad quam diem Tho. Impy reddiderunt [sic] compotum suum de redditu ecclesie et pontis per eum recepto pro vno anno finiente et occupationis sue ; et allocatis allocandis, disallocatis disallocandis, idem compotans a compoto suo predicto vltra respectuata recessit quietus ; et dictus Tho. dedit ad ecclesiam quos ei debent in superplesagio [sic] xiiij.

[FRI. 7 JAN. 1514]¹

Ad quam diem Joh. Fowle² et Tho. Impy² reddiderunt compotum suum de redditu ecclesie et pontis per eos recepto, pro tribus annis occupatione [sic] sue ; et allocatis allocandis predictus Joh. et Tho.³...viz. [ends] Arreragia [margin]

Eidem redederunt compotum suum lxs. de denariis remanentibus in quodam pixide de bonis ecclesie et pontis.

Summa £ij onerata vt inferius.

Redditus assisa ; receptione forisfactorum [margin]

Et reddiderunt computum de £lxxj. xiijs. vjd. ob. cum £xvij. xviijs. ixd.

de denariis receptis de receptione forisfactorum vt particulariter appetet per vnum librum papiri super hunc computum, visum et examinand' pro tribus annis finientibus in festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis, anno regni regis Henrici viij quarto [25 MAR. 1513]

¹See also above.

²Bridgemen, 2-5 Hen. VIII.

³This phrase crossed out.

Summa £lxxij. xijs. viijd. ob.

Summa totalis oneris cum arreragis £lxxij. xijs. viijd. ob.

De quibus allocatur eis £lxvij. iiijs. de denariis per eos expositis tam pro reparationibus ecclesie et pontis quam pro vadis et aliis necessariis, vt particulariter patet per vnum librum papiri super hunc compotum ostentum et inter memoranda huius compotii remanentem, et debet £v. ixs. viijd. ob.

Et eis xijs. de redditu vnius le shope pro tribus annis, et eis xijs. pro redditu vnius tenementi nuper Couper's pro tribus annis, quolibet anno iiijs. et eis ixs. [f.31] de vno tenemento nuper in tenura Tho. Wode ; et eis xvijd. de arreragiis desperatis Tho. Sage¹ ; £iij. xjs. iijd. ob. Super [margin]. Et debent ipsos computantes cum denariis super diuersos personnes, [sic] viz. Ric. Massam, vijs. vjd., Rob. Knolles xvijd. pro vna acra terre etc. ; eundem Rob. Knolles ijs. pro tenemento nuper Colles pro vno anno ; Milonem Branborough, vjs. iijd. pro tribus annis ; tenementum Gyl. Tanner, ijs. ; Humfridum Elmes, ijs. xd. ob. pro tribus annis ; dominum Joh. Richemonde, xvijs. pro tenemento suo pro tribus annis ; tenementum Magistri Nores xxd. pro duobus annis ; tenementum Magistri More xijd. pro duobus annis ; tenementum Wil. Stokfelde, ijs. iijd. pro vno anno ; tenementum Jacobi Adene, ijs. pro vno anno ; tenementum nuper Bette, iiijs. iijd. modo Joh. Anstey ; tenementum Prioris de Hurley ixs pro duobus annis ; tenementum Joh. Bateman iiijs. pro vno anno ; tenementum Tho. Goldyn vjs viijd. pro dimidio anni reddend'.

¹Chaplain

Et prefati computantes, superplusagium xxd. Et post clausum computi prefati computantes receperunt de fine Joh. Marsche xs., cum qua summa debent onerari in proximo computo.

Concessio [margin]

Ad quam diem concessum per custodem et burgenses Tho. Sarre sigillum commune ad coligendum elmozinam ad sustend' et reparat' capellam Sancte Anne Matris Marie super pontem.

Concessio [margin]

Et eodem die David Sawelton electi sunt [sic] clericus pro villata in loco Tho. Wagge¹ ; et concessi eodem David, vjs. viijd. annuatim.

Et eodem die concessum per dictum custodem et burgenses [quod] Humfridus Parke soluat seu solui faciat dictis custodi et successoribus suis xvjs viijd. in festo Sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo futuro et xvjs. viijd. in festo Natalis Domini proximo futuro pro vno tenemento in Alto Vico de Henley nuper Isabella Gregory.

[f.31v.]

Burgess admissions. John Botrill : fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within year.

John Hoges, glover : fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within year.

Edmund Sampson : fine 6s. 8d. to be pd. within year.

Et eodem die concessum per custodem et totius [sic] burgenses ibidem Joh.

Mershe quoddam tenementum vocatum le Yelde Halle sub sigillo commune,

¹Elected 2 Hen. VII.

et fecit finem ; et sic quietus est pro illo tenemento.

Et concessum eidem Joh. eodem die tenementum suum sub redditu per annum,
xijs. iiijd.

Et concessum eodem die Lodowico Rede vnum tenementum nuper Joh.
Grene sub sigillu [sic] commune simili modo.

[MON. 10 APR. 1514]

Ad idem congregationem [comparauerunt] Ric. Brocham, Rob. Kenton,
Joh. Mershe, J. Fowle, Joh. Ansty, Joh. Bolle, Tho. Bakar, Ryc. Bryan,
Hen. Locke, Tho. Fenemor, Tho. Blakeman, Wil. Whatam, Joh. Hogges,
Rob. Harres, Joh. Hethe, Edmundus Samson.

Electi sunt taxatores pro xv domini regis : Tho. Goldyn, Joh. Bolle, Wyl.
Boxwell pro burgensibus ; Tho. Wedews, Tho. Lewse, Ryc. Gyldon pro
communes.

[f.32]

A reconysans takyn att the forseyd day before the seyde warden of Wyl. Harper
burges and John Tetersall dyar for the peace and good rule of Rob. Wryte
baker in xls., and every of them in the hoole yf the seid Rob. breke the pece,
that then hyt be levyd of the goodes and catallis of the forseyd Wyl. and
John.

Also hyt ys en納cted and ordeyred the same day that all burges with the
cominalte shall have all the bells fre at any saint eve to ryng one pele att
nonnes and a nother att curfull, and yf they that soo do wyll have any more
than that for every pele after to pay vijd. ; and also every pele so graunted
fre to be ronge a quarter of a nowur ; and that noo man have the gret
bell ronge with owt lycens of the warden or his debeyte, and in the absence
of them, have lycence of the churchmen, and the warden to have the reseyt
of yt.¹

[f.32v.]

[FRI. 16 JUNE 1514]

Ad quam diem electi sunt Rob. Kenton, Tho. Ardern, Joh. Bulle, et Joh.
Hoges glover, ad taxandum expensas clerici mercati hospicii domini regis,²
viz. in expensis predictis et regarde, xxs. ijd.

Assisa panis proclamat ur ad vijs. vjd. vsque ad proximam curiam.

Ad quam diem Joh. Ardern assumpsit se coram Tho. Kemes custode ville de
Henley quod se bene gerit erga cunctum populum domini regis, et precipue
ergo Ric. Brokham infra villam de Henley sub pena £C.

Et eodem die Ric. Brokeham assumpsit se coram Tho. Kemes, custodi quod
se bene gerit erga cunctum populum domini Regis ex precipue erga Joh.
Arderne infra villam de Henley sub pena £C.

Also yt ys awarded by the warden and hys bredren that John Ardern and Ryc.
Brokham shall bryng into the Church of Henley ij torches by the Assump-
tion day of Our Lady next [15 Aug.], price every torche vs.

¹Cf. ordinances of 8 Hen. V and 10 Hen. VII.

²Last record of similar election, 4 Hen. VIII, when Kenton was elected.

Also yt ys agreed the seyd day that yf the seyd John Ardern and Ric. Brokham hensfurth doo vary, that then they to be ponyshed by theire bodyes after the discesssion of the warden and hys bredren, every of the seid parties in whom the defawt ys found or proved.

[f.33]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1514]

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Kemes vt prius.

Electi sunt const. Ric. Bryan et Joh. Hoges glover.

Electi sunt ball. Nich. Stokley et Humfridus Parke.

Electi sunt procuratores ecclesie et pontis Joh. Ardern et Rob. Kenton.

[WED. 17 JAN. 1514/5]

Respectio [margin]

Ad quam diem Humfridus Parke promisit quod soluat seu solui faciat custodi et totius [sic] burgensibus citra festum Sancti Mathei Apostoli proximum futurum [21 Sept.] xxxiijs. iiijd. sub pena iijs. iiijd. pro suo vno tenemento.

[f.33v.]

[FRI. 20 APR. 1515]

Burgess Adm. John Devyn : fine 1s. 4d.

[MON. 30 APR. 1515]

Compotus Joh. Fowle et Tho. Ympy, procuratorum ecclesie et pontis, pro anno finiente in festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis vltimo preterito, viz. anno quinto regis predicti [25 Mar. 1515].

Arr' [margin]

Et eidem computant de £iij. xjs. iiijd. ob. de arreragiis vltimi computi sui, vt patet in pede eiusdem : summa £iij. xjs. iiijd. ob.

Redditus assise [margin]

Et reddent computum de £xxxij. xixd. ob. de toto redditu assise ecclesie et pontis, vt particulariter appetat per vnum rentale inde factum etc. Summa £xxxij. xixd. ob.

[f.34]

Receptio [margin].

Et reddent computum de xxs. receptis de arreragiis Ric. Brokham et de xs. de cuiusdam fine Joh. Mershe ; et de xjs. receptis ad ostium ecclesie in Septimana Passe ; et de xljs. vjd. receptis pro diuersis sepulturis et diuersorum morientium in ecclesia ; et le wast torches vt plenius patet per vnam billam super hunc compotum ostensam et remanentem. Summa £iij. ijs. vjd.

Alia receptio [margin]

Et de xiiij. iiijd. receptis de denariis datis per diuersos et accommodatis tempore reparationis pontis, vt patet per billam inde factum super hunc compotum ostensam et remanentem. Summa xiiij. iiijd.

Summa totius oneris cum arreragiis, £xl. xixs. vd.

Vadia et sallaria [margin]

De quibus et in sallaria Tho. Shilborne et Joh. Garnond presbiterorum

Cantarie Beate Marie Virginis et Sancte Katerine hoc anno £xij. ; et in stipendum Tho. Arderne pro le vestrey et le organs xls. ; et in stipendum Tho. Harington clericu pro campanis et le clok et chyme xs. ; et Joh. Nayle pro seruicio suo in ecclesia, iiijs.

Summa £xv. xiijs.

[f.34v.]

Reparationes ecclesie et pontis, cum aliis solutionibus [margin]

Et in diuersis reparationibus ibidem factis hoc anno ut plenius appetat per vnam billam inde factam et ostensam super hunc computum, visam et examinatam et inter memoranda huius computi remanentem.

Summa . . . [Ends] liberati denarii [margin]

Et in denariis liberatis Rob. Kentone¹ infra tempus computi xxs. vijd. ; et in denariis liberatis ad manus Joh. Arderne¹ super computum, iiijs. Summa, iiijs.

Summa omnium allocat . . . [Ends].

Et debet . . . [Ends]

Allocatur [margin] ei vs. de arreragiis Ric. Massam desperatis ; et ei vjs. xd. de arreragiis Prioris de Hurley ; et ei iijd. de arreragiis tenementi nuper Bette et modo Joh. Ansty ; et ei xxiijs. de arreragiis Joh. Rychemonde ex causa ; et ei xs. in regardo Tho. Shilborne capellano [sic] ex causa hoc anno ; et ei ijs. vjd. alloc' Joh. Jesope vltra xxs. sibi allocatos pro sepulturis vxoris et filiarum eius ; et ei xls. pro vadis suis pro iiij^{or} annis, et ei iijs. soluti apparitori et ei viijd. pro citacionem [sic].

Super [margin]

Robertum Knollys pro tenemento M. Collis, de arreragiis decayd ijs. ; Humfri-dum Elmys pro quatuor annis, quolibet anno xjd. ob., iiijs. xd.

¹Bridgeman, 6 Hen. VIII.

Milonem Bramborow pro quatuor annis cum iijd. le dyer house, viijs. vijd.

Heredes tenimenti Gebyn tanner pro quatuor annis, viz. xijd. annuatim. Summa iiijs.

Heredes tenimenti M. Norres de arreragiis suis, xxd.

Tenementum M. Mare pro tribus annis, xvijd.

Tenementum Wil. Stokefelde de arreragiis suis, ijs. iiijd.

Tenementum Jac. Deane pro vno anno et dimidio, iiijs. vjd.

Tenementum Tho. Goldyng pro vno tenemento pro vno anno et dimidio, xxs.

Prefatus Robertus [sic] Knollys de arreragiis vnius acre in Gyldyn Deane pro iiij^{or} annis ijs.

Vnum le shop in medio Alti Vici pro hoc anno decayd iiijs. ; obitum Thome Couper hoc anno, non solut' iiijs.

[f.35] Super ; decayd¹ [margin]

De tenemento modo in tenura Tho. Woudewode pro dimidio anni, xxd. ; Wil. Berde pro dimidio hoc anno instanti, xijid. ; Joh. Bateman de arrera-giis suis cum xvjd. hoc anno, vs. iiijd. ; prefatum Rob. Knolles de tenemento nuper in tenura Tho. Hortone xvd. ; et super tenementum nuper Lamberd Osbolston per quarterium anni, xxd.

Et prefati computantes recesserunt . . . [ends]

Mem. left in the storehows a gyne wyth x yrene pynnys and all other things

thereto belonging and a gabull rope, a brasene poley, a pyne, and a whelebarowe, and a box delyvered to the churchmen.

1[“] decayd ” in different ink.

[f.35v.]

Vlximo die Aprilis, anno viij^o Regis Hen. VIII. [i.e. date of last mentioned meeting].

Mem. that at thus day Ryc. Brokham,¹ Tho. Stone and John Hethe,¹ yeldyd there accompment for the Fraternyte of Jhesu, that ys to sey they have in redy money lijs. jd. and Tho. Stone hathe a cow, price xs., and for the hyre of the same cow dew at Michelmas next ijs., and answer the Stok ; item, a chales of seler in the vestre ; item a corporas of my Lady Elmes’ gyft ; item another chales of seler and gylte ; item a vestyment of blak velwett ; item a hersecloth ; item a printed Masse Booke ; item [a] vestyment, blak with red crosse, of Lewys Rede ys gyft ; item a coverlet and a shete ; item a sakryng bell ; item a lattone bassene and hangyngs and a bras pott of xvij lb. weighte.

At the whyche day the seyd Ryc. Brokham, Tho. Stone, and John Hethe ys elected proctors of the seyd Fraternite, between thus and our next eleccion day.

¹Referred to as “ procuratores de nomine Jesu,” i Hen. VIII.

[f.36]

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1515]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Kernes, vt prius.

Electi sunt const. Joh. Hoges et Wil. Whatham.

Electi sunt ball. Humfridus Parke et Joh. Mershe.

Electi sunt procuratores ecclesie et pontis, Joh. Arderne et Rob. Kentone.

Electus est deputatus pro isto anno Lodowicus Rede.

[TUES. 16 OCT. 1515]

Comptus Joh. Arderne et Rob. Kentone procuratorum ecclesie et pontis pro anno finiente in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli vltimo preterito, viz. anno septimo Henrici VIII¹ vt supra. [29 Sept. 1515]

Arreragia [margin]

Et eidem computant [de] xxiiij. vijd. de arreragiis vltimi computi.

Summa xxiiij. vijd.

[f.36v.] Redd’ [de] arreragiis [margin].

Et reddent computum de xijs. vjd. receptis ad ostium ecclesie ; et xxs. xjd. pro diuersis aliis receptis in ecclesia, vt patet per vnum librum super hunc computum ostensum et examinatum, viz. pro luminis [sic], sepulturis, et aliis diuersis legatis.

Summa xxxijjd. vd.

Summa totalis oneris cum arreragiis, £xxxiij. xixs. vijd. ob.

Defectus redditus [margin]

Et in defectu redditus vnius opelli in medio Alta [sic] Vici superius onerati ad iiijs. per annum, eo quod inde nihil venit hoc anno ; et sic [twice] in defectu, iiijs.

Et pro redditu vnius acre in le Gyldan Deane in tenura Magastro [sic] Knolles, vjd. et sic in defectu vjd.

Summa, viiijs. vjd.

Et allocatur ei £xxvj. vjs. iiijd. vt patet particulariter per librum.

Et debent £vij. iiijs. ixd. ob.

Et allocatur ei pro anno Tho. Shilborne in regardo pro isto anno, xs.

Et debent £vij. xiijs. ixd. ob.

[f. 37]

[THURS. 21 FEB. 1516] Henley [margin]

Ad quam diem predicti custos et communitas eiusdem ville concordati sunt et de nouo affirmauerunt et ratificauerunt quamdam constitutionem, viz. quod nemo infra burgum de Henley predicta commorant' recipiat aliquod granum super diem mercati a die confectionis presentium, secundum ordinationem et statutem, vt appareat in tempore Wil. Elmes nuper custodis apud congregationem tentam tertio die Octobris anno viij^o Regis Henrici septimi [1492].¹

Et eodem die concordati sunt quod sub-balliuus pulsabat campanam pro mercatoribus ad xj le clok, et sic inhabitantes eiusdem ville ademebant [sic] omnimodum granum sibi necessarium inter dictam horam et horam duodecimam et post dictam horam duodecimam omnes alias, viz. le corn-byers et aliorum ; et sic pro culibet [sic] defectu inde contrarium facto quod perderent vnum modii [sic] de frumenti [sic] vel ordii etc. ad vsum altaris nomine Jhesu, totiens quotiens ad leuand' per balliuos et constabularios eiusdem ville ; et dicti constabularii et ballui habent pro labore suo dimidium

¹Cf. vol. II. p. 104.

dicti grani sic forisfacti.¹

Et eodem die electi sunt ad officium portature Tho. Stone et Tho. Bray vt prius,² et inuenit [sic] plege [sic] de sua fidelitate dictum officium exercendo, viz. Johannes [sic] Mershe et Rob. Kentone, pro dicto Tho. Bray ; et pro Tho. Stone, Tho. Goldyne vt prius et David Sawelton ; et Hen. Wellys electus est in officio predicto ; et juratus est, et inuenit plege [sic] de sua fidelitate, Ricardus [sic] Brokham et Tho. Fynamor ; et predictus Hen. soluit gardiano pro fine vjs. viijd., ad soluendum xxd. in festo Sancti Johannis Baptiste [24 June], ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum sequens [29 Sept.] xxd. ; ad festum Natalis Domini tunc proximum sequens xxd. et ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis ex tunc proximum sequens xxd. [25 Mar.]

[f.37v.]

[MON. 21 JULY 1516]

Henley [margin]

Burgess Adms. John Asheby : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid at 4 terms, viz. Sept. Xmas. Mar. June, pledges, Tho. Kemeys, warden, & Lodowicus Rede. John Pates : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid as above, pledges, John Arderne & Nich. Stokley.

John Heywood : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid as above, pledges, Ric. Brokham & John Fowle.

Tho. Stone : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid as above, pledges, David Sawelton & John Anstey.

¹Cf. p. 185.

²22 Hen. VII. Cf. also p. 158.

Rob. Burgess : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid as above, pledges, Rob. Kentone & John Fowle.

Wil. Wydmor : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid as above, pledges, Nich. Rychemonde & John Glover.

[f.38]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1516]

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Kemeys vt prius ;
electi sunt const. Wil. Whatham et Tho. Stone ;
electi sunt ball. Joh. Mershe et Humfridus Parke ;
electi sunt proc. ecclesie et pontis David Sawelton et Rob. Kentone.

[TUES. 21 OCT. 1516]

Ad quam diem Joh. Arderne et Rob. Kenton prepositi ecclesie et pontis reddiderunt computum suum pro duobus annis integris, viz. a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis anno regni Regis Henrici octaui quinto [25 Mar. 1514] vsque ad idem festum anno dicti regis sept^{imo} [1516] ; omnibus in eodem computo allocatis allocandis, prefati computantes in superplusagio xxxiiij. vjd. ob.

Et eodem die Joh. Jesope computauit pro arreragiis suis et soluit ad manus Rob. Kentone vnius gardianorum ecclesie in completam solucionem, xs. cum qua summa prefatus Rob. debet onerari in computo suo anno sequenti [sic].

At the whyche day Thomas Stone and John Hethe procters of Jesus have payd to Sir Thomas Thomson xxvjs. viiid. and viijs. vd. to the seyd Thomas Stone wythe iiijs. allowed hym for the hyre of a cow in hys hand.

[f.38v.]

[SAT. 29 AUG. 1517]

Concess' [margin]

Ad quam diem concessum est Ric. Brokham totum illud tenementum cum gardino adiacente in quo Hen. Claydone nuper inhabitat ex parte australi, nec non totum illud orreum situatum apud Nalfelde nuper in tenura Matilde Butler ; habendum et tenendum eidem Ric. heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo inde annuatim custodi et pontinariis ville predice qui pro tempore fuerint, viz. pro dicto tenemento vs. et pro orreo predicto vs. ac supportando omnia alia onera ; ita quod David Sawelton et Rob. Kentone pontinarii vult [sic] concedere ad concessionem predictam.

Concess' [margin]

At the whyche day Ric. Brokham, Tho. Fynamor, John Mershe and Nich. Stokley hathe forfeit¹ every of them a bushell of whete to the use of Jesus auster ; John Arderne, Robert Kentone, John Fowle, Thomas Stone, Robert Burgess, Olyvere Lylly, John Pates [and] John Heywod, Humfrey Parke,

every of them halfe a bushell of whete to the seyd use after the price of viijd. the bushell.

Concess' [margin]

At the whyche day yt ys graunted to Nich. Cray and hys assignes the tenement

¹Possibly on account of an offence against a law relating to the buying of corn (p. 178); all save two of these names appear in the list of corn buyers on p. 185.

wyth appertinances the whiche Tho. Malmesbury and Margaret hys wyffe toke under the towne seale, the whych the seyd Margaret have surrendered unto the seyd Nich. and his assignes.

[f. 39]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1517].

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Tho. Kemys vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Tho. Stone et Rob. Burges.

Et eodem die electi sunt balliuos [sic] Tho. Fynamor et Joh. Hoges glover.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie David Sawelton et Tho. Ympy.

Notandum est [margin]

At thus day the warden surrendred up the water and the fyshing of the Thamys unto the burgeisses of the same town, reservyng the pety fyshing yerely to the seyd warden and hys successors, paying the chyffe lorde yerely, iiijs.

[The names in the second column in the following list were evidently written in later—perhaps 8 Hen. VIII; dotted lines indicate beginning of fresh ink. Some indication has been given of probable date of additions to original list].

[f. 39v.]

NOMINA BURGENCIUM renouata vij^{mo} die Januarii anno quinto regis viij^o

[Sat. 8 Jan. 1514] viz.

Tho. Kemes

Joh. Asheby

Ric. Brokeham

Lodiwicus Rede

Joh. Arderne

Joh. Fowle. d.¹

David Sawelton

Joh. Jesoppe

Joh. Marsche

Joh. Pates

Tho. Impus

Joh. Ansty

Tho. Arderne. d.¹

Nich. Stokeley

Nich. Richemonde

Rob Kentone, infirmus est [added later]

Nota :

Tho. Fenemor

Joh. Heywood

²Tho. Blakeman

Wil. Arche

Tho. Stone

Rob. Harres

Rob. Burges

Hen. Lokke

- ²Tho. Goldyng, infirmus est
²Ric. Bryane, infirmus est
 Wil. Boxwell. d.
 Wil. Whatam
²Wil. Whytlokke Wil. Wydmor
²Joh. Holte, mortuus est
 Joh. Hethe
²Humfridus Parkes
²Joh. Bull, mortuus est
 [5 Hen. VIII.]
 Tho. Bakar, exiuit
 Joh. Hogges
 Joh. Boterell, exiuit
 Edmundus Samson, exiuit
 [10 Hen. VIII.]
 Ryc. Gyllden
 [10 Hen. VIII.]
 Joh. Bemesun
 [12 Hen. VIII.]
 Joh. Goff
 Hen. Luen
 Tho. Lewys
 Wil. Woderoff

¹Presumably another way of indicating "mortuus est."

²A cross placed against these names.

[This following list was probably compiled before the preceding one, possibly
 21-23 Hen. VII.]

[f.40]

NOMINA BURGENSIUM

- ¹Joh. Willy
¹Tho. Deven, comparuit
¹Tho. Kemes
 Joh. Richemonde ; mortuus est [the name struck through]
¹Lews Rede
¹Tho. Wagge, mortuus est
 Nich. Wodeleffe, mortuus
¹Joh. Josep, comparuit
²Joh. Archer, mortuus est
¹Tho. Goldyn, comparuit
¹Joh. Holt, comparuit ; caret [margin]
¹Ric. Brokeham, comparuit
¹Joh. Mershe, comparuit
²Hen. a Dene, mortuus est
 Wil. Raynolde, exiuit
¹Joh. Fowle
¹Rob. Kenton, comparuit
¹Tho. Impy, comparuit
²Rob. Garnett, mortuus est

- ¹Joh. Anstey
¹Wil. Arche
²Joh. Story, mortuus est
¹Rob. Harrys
¹Hen. Locke, comparuit.
¹Tho. Blakeman
²Ric. Andrewsone,¹ exiuit
¹Rog. Chapman, mortuus est
Joh. Hethe, comparuit
²Ric. Archer¹
¹Nich. Richemonde, comparuit, mortuus est : exiuit [crossed out]
²Wil. Lane
¹Wil. Witlocke
¹Wil. Whatam
¹Wil. Boxwell
Joh. Bulle, comparuit
Nich. Stokeley, comparuit
Tho. Baker, comparuit
. [2 Hen. VIII.]
¹A cross placed against these names.
²The name struck through.

Tho. Fynnamere, comparuit
Ric. Bryan, comparuit
. [4 Hen. VIII]
Tho. Blakeman, comparuit
Rob. Harryes, comparuit
Joh. Ardern, comparuit
David Sawelton, comparuit
Tho. Ardern, comparuit
.

[f. 40v.]

NOMINA BURGENSIUM ibidem renouata, anno xvij^o regis H.vij^{mi} [1501/2].
[Probably drawn up after Oct. 1501 as Rob. Blaccocke's name does not appear]

- ¹Joh. Wagge, custos.
¹Wil. Elmes
Joh. Wylly, mortuus est
Tho. Kemys
Joh. Richemonde, mortuus est
Tho. Devyn
¹Rob. Belle
¹Ric. Umffrey
Joh. Archer, mortuus est.
Tho. Goldyn
Hen. a Dene, mortuus est
¹Ric. Boteler
Joh. Golstone, exiuit
¹Joh. Blacborne. d.² [name struck through]
¹Ric. Archer, perdonatur propter infirmitatem.
¹Wil. Wylde

¹Hen. Downham, mortuus est
 Wil. Raynolde
¹Rob. Gilyls
¹David Sawylton [name struck through]
¹Joh. Harres, cowper. d.²
 Tho. Wagge
¹Joh. Langam
¹Wil. Dentone
¹Hen. Harres. d.²
¹Joh. Andrew, dyar
 Joh. Josep'
 Rob. Garnett
 Nich. Wodeleffe
¹Hugo White. d.²

¹A cross placed against these names.

²Presumably means "mortuus est."

¹Joh. Malmesbury
¹Nich. Tylby
 Joh. Mershe
¹Ric. Gregorye
 Hen. Locke
 Joh. Holte
¹Nich. Benett
 Tho. Blakeman
¹Joh. Huntelow, junior
 Joh. Anstey, junior

• • • • •
 Rob. Harres
 Ric. Brokeham
 Joh. Fowle
 Rob. Kentone
 Tho. Impy
 Wil. Arche
 Joh. Boterell [name struck thro'] exoneratus est.

• • • • •
 Joh. Story, mortuus est
 Lodowicus Rede
 Ric. Andrewsone, exiuit
 Rog. Chapman, mortuus est
 Joh. Hethe.

Mem. Wil. Wheteham fecit finem pro tenemento suo ad vjs. viijd., sol' 'Ric. Brokeham² [margin], item Joh. Mershe fecit finem pro oppella sua ad vjs. viijd. : sol' "Brokeham" [margin],² item Lodowicus Rede fecit finem pro tenemento nuper David Sawelton³ ad vjs. viijd., sol' Ric. Brokeham [margin],² item Petrus Turnor fecit finem pro tenemento M. Ric. Umfrey ad vjs. vii[jd]., sol' Tho. Wagge⁴ [margin], item Ric. Sheperde, smyth fecit finem pro tenemento suo ad vjs. vii[jd], sol' Ric. White⁵ [margin] ; item Rob. Harryes bocher fecit finem pro opella sua ad xiijs. iiijd. ; et pro

¹A cross placed against these names.

²Warden 10-13 Hen. VIII.

³This name struck thro'.

⁴Clerk, apparently from 2 Hen. VII to 5 Hen. VIII.

⁵Sub-bailiff apparently from 1 Hen. VII. to 4 Hen. VII.

sigillo suo, vjs. viijd. ; unde sol' pro le cherter xiijs. iiijd. [margin] ; [item] Joh. Richemonde fecit finem pro sigillo suo, vjs. viijd. ; sol' custodi pro le harnes [margin] ; Rob. Kentone soluit pro sigillo tenementi sui sibi concessit [sic], vjs viijd. ; sol' Tho. Wagge¹ [margin]. Joh. Hethe soluit pro sigillo tenementi sui, iijs. iiijd., et soluit ad reparationem campane, iijs. iiijd. ; sol' Ric. Brokeham² [margin].

[f.41]

[MON. 5 OCT. 1517]

Computum [margin].

Ad quam diem David Saweltone et Rob. Kentone, prepositi ecclesie et pontis, reddiderunt computum suum coram custode et communitate supra scriptis ; omnibus in eodem computo allocatis allocandis, vt patet per vnum librum papiri super computum de particulis visum et examinatum, et inter alia remanentem prefati computantes debent super hunc computum, xiijs. ixd. q.

Taxatores pro domino rege xv [margin].

Et eodem die electi sunt taxatores pro xv domini regis Joh. Foule, Nich. Stokley et Wil. Wydmor, pro burgensibus ; et Nich. Cator, Hen. Lewene, et Ric. Massham pro *commune*.

James a Bere for Heywod [margin]

At the whyche day there ys an obligacion delyvered to be kept, the whyche obligacion Richard a Bere, Wil. Arche, and James a Bere, stond bounden

¹Clerk, apparently from 2 Hen. VII to 5 Hen. VIII.

²Warden 10-13 Hen. VIII.

unto John Heywod, the whyche Rychard and William be discharged and agreed with the seyd John Heywod, and the seyd obligacion remaigne in the town box for the seyd Heywod to take advantage agenst the seyd James a Bere.

Electi Burg' sol' tot' [margin]

Burgess Adms. Gil. Whetley : fine of 6s 8d. to be pd. within a yr. : pledges, John Asheby, Lodovic Rede.

John Benysone : fine of 6s. 8d. : "soluit in plena curia."

[f.4iv.] My lady Johnes [margin]

At the whyche congregation my lady Johanes of Londone gave to the Churche and to the meyntenance of Our Lady Lyghte of Henley, first a coler of selver and gylt, conteignyng xxij barres and xxij stones in them, xxij double flowres wythe xxij labells ; a fylet with xxvj perlis with maydene here ; and a past with a stone set full of perlis, and a cronall with viij great stones and set full of perlies, lakking one perle.

Ordinatio [margin]

And the same day yt ys determined by the Warden and hys bredren that, yf the seyd gere be lende owt into the contrey for the mariage of any person, they to pay iijs. iiijd., and to save yt harmles, or more after their degrees ; and within the towne for every burges' daughter xxd., and other ijs. iiijd. ; and to save yt & kepe yt harmles in as goode as they fynde yt and . . . [ends]

Nota [margin]

Et eodem die remanet in communi pixide, xs. viijd.

Ordinatio [margin]

At the whyche day yet ys affermend by the warden and commynalte that the sub-bayly shall ring the market bell every market day from the fest of Sent Michell the Archangell [29 Sept.] unto the fest of the Annuntiation of Our Lady [25 Mar.] at xij¹ of clok, and from the fest of the Annunciacion of Our Lady unto the fest of Sent Michell at xj² of clok ; and that no corn byer cum into the marke[t], nodir no man for them affore xj³ of clok, nodir take no come [?corn] in upone the market day upone Payne of imprisonment after the discession of the warden and xij of hys discrete bredren.⁴

[f.42]

[MON. 14 DEC. 1517].

Ad quam diem comparuerunt Tho. Kemes custos, Joh. Asheby, Lodowicus Rede, Ric. Brokham, David Sawelton,⁵ Joh. Pates, Joh. Jesope, Joh. Foule, Joh. Mershe, Humfridus Parke, Nich. Rychemonde, Nich. Stokley, Joh. Hoges,⁵ Tho. Arderne, Tho. Ympy,⁵ Joh. Heywod, Rob. Harres, Tho. Stone,⁵ Rob. Burges,⁵ Hen. Lokke, Wil. Boxwell, Joh. Anstey, Tho. Goldyne, Wil. Arche, Wil. Whytlok, Gyl. Whetley, Joh. Benysone, et Joh. Hethe, burgeisses ville predicte.

The whyche testyfy that they know not of no suche mysrule that the king's councell ys enformed off, within thus towne.

At the whyche day the warden forgave John Jesope all such words as he spake agenst hym, at the request of hys bredren.⁶

¹xij written first then deleted.

²xj written first then deleted ; then xij written and deleted and xj written again.

³" one " written first then deleted.

⁴Cf. p. 178.

⁵In office : one bailiff absent.

⁶Cf. p. 186.

And the same day the cornbyers desyre respyte to warne their customers, affore the Purificacion off Our Lady next comyng [2 Feb.], of the acte in the last congregacion.¹

[f.42v.]

²The names of all the cornbyers of thus towne [heading], Ric. Brokham, John Arderne, Nich. Stokley, Hen. Wellys, John Pates, John Jesope, Lewys Rede, Tho. Fynamor, Tho. Stone, John Foule, Rob. Kentone, John Mershe, Humfrey Parke, John Hoges, glover, Olivere Lyly [deleted], Gylb. Whetley, et Rob. Burges bene agreed that none of theyme by no whete, nodir no man for them at no tyme in the yere onles ther doo agree upon a prycce betwene them selfe, as the market ryse and fall, after theyre descressions ; and yf yt appen that any of them doo the contrary, he or they so doyng shall forfeit, for every xx quarters, xxs., and so after the rate, more or lesse, to the use of the comyne box ; and that none of the seyd cornbyers shall not geve a botle of hey, nodir pot with ale, to none of theire customers to the entent to have any corn the better chepe, contrary to the constitution aboveseyd, upon the Payne afforseye ; and John Hethe to be as a bydele to bring them togodir, and he to have for hys labor yerely of the seyd cornbyers, vjs. viijd.

And that none of the seyd cornbyers by any whete in the contrey ; contrary to the seyd acte upone lyk Payne.

¹Cf. page 185

²The first paragraph of this entry crossed out.

[f.43]

Also yf any of the seyd cornbyers be obstinate and wooll not pay hys fyne upon dew proffe of forseytor of the same, that then he to be put inwarde at the warden ys comaundement, and to be ponyshed after the dissercion of the seyd warden and hys bredren, tyll he hathe agreed for hys seyd fyne. And yf any of the seyd cornbyers by any barly contrary to the seyd acte, they forfeit lyk pain. And that no maner of man by any of the seyd corne without the assent and consent and agreement of the forseyd cornbyers, and every of them at a fyne as they shall sesse amoung them selfe.

Also at thus day yt ys graunted to Wil. Browne fer hys syngynge in the quere, by wey of reward, yerely xs., to be payd by the Churchmen for the tyme beyng.

Also that the cornebyers shall by¹ in the market at xij of the clok from hensforth.

[f.43v]

[MON. 8 MAR. 1518]

Ad quam diem electi² sunt ad taxandum expencas clerici mercati, viz. Rob. Kentone, Humfridus Parke, Wil. Boxwell, et Tho. Arderne ; et jurati sunt.

Et eodem die concessum est Rob. Harpe et Margarete vxori eius, heredibus et assignatis suis, vnum tenementum cum pertinentiis in Vico Boriali de Henley ; reddendo inde annuatim iiijs. ad terminos vsuales, et omnia alia onera ; quondam Elizabethe Elmes, que [sic] quidem tenementum cum pertinenciis dicta Elizabeth habuit ex dono et feoffamento Thome Rokes generosi, vt in testamento et vltimo [sic] voluntate dicte Elizabethe apparat.

¹i.e. buy. See p. 185.

²Similar election 6 Hen. VIII. when Arderne and Kenton were elected.

Et eodem die . . . [ends]

At the whyche day yt ys ordred that all the bakers from hensforth bake all maner of bred after the statut and as they have assize in every corte ; and that they sell not but iij horse loves for 1d. upone ponyshement after the dissercion of the warden and xij of hys moste discrete bredren.

[f.44]

At the whyche day yt ys comaunded that all pety bakers shall not bake no maner of bred to sale, onles they set theyr marke of the bayliffe in the courte and fynd surte to bake dere and good chepe upone Payne iijs. iiijd., tociens quosience.

Henley [margin]

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1518]

Jesope [margin]

At the whyche day the warden forgave John Jesope hys mysbehaving agenst

hym then as well as heretofore, on Payne to be expulced the next tyme of hys so demeaner.¹

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Ric. Brokham ;
electus [sic] sunt const. Rob. Burges et Wil. Wydmor ;
electus [sic] sunt ball. Tho. Fynamor et Joh. Hoges ;
electus [sic] sunt proc. ecclesie et pontis, Joh. Foule et Tho. Impy.

¹Cf. p. 185.

Nomina burgens' [margin]

Ad istam congregacionem comparuerunt Tho. Kemes,¹ Ric. Brokham, Lodicus Rede, Joh. Arderne, David Saweltone,² Joh. Pates, Joh. Foule, Joh. Jesope, Joh. Mershe, Rob. Kentone, Tho. Fynamore² Joh. Anstey, Nich. Stokley, Tho. Y[m]py, Joh. Hoges,² Humfridus Parke, Tho. Arderne, Nich. Rychemonde, Tho. Stone,² Rob. Burges,² Rob. Harres, Hen. Lok, Joh. Heywode, Wil. Whatham, Wil. Boxwell, Wil. Wydmor, Joh. Benysone, Wil. Arche, et Joh. Hethe.

[f.44v.]

[MON. 4 OCT. 1518].

Ad quam diem David Saweltone et Tho. Ympy, prepositi³ ecclesie et pontis, reddiderunt computum suum coram custode et communitate supradictis : omnibus in eodem computum [sic] allocatis allocandis, vt patet per vnum librum papiri super computum de particulis visum et examinatum et inter alia remanentem prefati computantes deliberant in pixidem ecclesie xlvijs viijd., et £xx. xxijd. off the yerely charges in certenty, and £x. iijs. ijd. of charges in the seyd boke of paper put clerely ; besydes £iij. iiijs. vd. remaigning in the hands of certene tenants, as yt apperyth in a byll of arrerages remaignyng in the churchmenys hands.

[f.45]

[FRI. 4 FEB. 1519].

⁴At thus day the goodman Kentone confessethe that he hathe in keping of hys chyldren's bequest to the use and making of the rode loft newe, xxvs.

¹Warden.

²In office.

³9 Hen. VIII.

⁴A cross placed beside this entry.

¹At the same day Tho. Fynamor graunted to the same use, vjs. viijd. M. Warden¹ also gevynthe to the same use, vjs. viijd. John Jesope gevynthe to the seyd use, xs.

¹Humfrey Parke gevynthe, iijs. iiijd.

¹John Pates gevynthe, iijs. iiijd.

¹John Arderne gevynthe, iijs. iiijd.

¹John Mershe gevynthe, xxd.

¹Nich. Stokley gevynthe, iijs. iiijd.

John Hoges gevynthe. [blank]

¹Nich. Richemonde gevynthe, xjd.

Wil. Wydmor gevynthe, xjd.

¹Tho. Stone & John Anstey, ijs.

¹Tho. Impy gevynthe, iijs. iiijd.

Rob. Burges [blank]

Rob. Harres bocher gevynthe, xijd.

Hen. Lok gevynthe, xxd.

[f.45v.]

¹David Saweltone gevynthe, ijs.

John Fowle gevynthe. [blank]

¹John Heywod gevynthe, xxd.

¹A cross placed beside these entries.

Lewys Rede gevynthe. [blank]

¹Wil. Whateham gevynthe, viijd.

¹John Benysone gevynthe, xijd.

Tho. Arderne gevynthe xvjd.

Wil. Boxwelle gevynthe, [blank]

¹Wil. Arche gevynthe, viijd.

Burgess Adms. Ric. Masham : fine of 6s. 8d. to be pd. within the year.

Ric. Gyldone ; fine of 1s. 4d. to be pd. with the year.

[f.46]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1519]

Electio offic' [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Ric. Brokham.

Electi sunt constabulariis [sic] Wil. Wydmor et Ric. Masham.

Electi sunt balliuis [sic] Joh. Hoges vt prius, et Joh. Heywod.

Electi sunt procuratores ecclesie Joh. Foule et Tho. Ympy.

At the whyche day John Pates denyed to be bayly.

At thus day ys graunted unto John Hoges and Johan hys wyff, theire heires and assignes for ever, a tenemente with a gardene and close thereto belongyng the whyche tenemente ys be Thamys syde, betweene the tenemente of Sybele Wyxstone of the parte of the south, and the tenemente of Tho. Leyntall on the parte of the north, and the grond of the parsonage on the parte of the west ; and the highe way to Thamys on the parte of the est, for the yerely rent of iiijs. at the Annunciacioun of Our Lady, and Sent Michell the

¹A cross placed beside these entries.

Archangell by evyn porcions.

[f.46v.]

[MON. 3 OCT. 1519]

Ad quam diem Joh. Foule et Tho. Ympy prepositi ecclesie et pontis reddiderunt computum suum coram custode et communitate supradictis ; omnibus in eadem computum allocatis allocandis, vt patet per librum computi de particulis visum et examinatum et inter alia remanentem ; et sic debent super hunc computum £iij. iijs. ijd. vt patet in computum superioris anni cum £v. xijs. xjd. ob. ad hoc remenantibus in diuersis tenentibus non solutis, vt patet in computo ingrossato inter alia computum [sic] remanente particulariter in oneribus et allocationibus £xj. iijs. ijd. ob. q.

At the whyche day after the accompte John Hoges payd to the churchmen in the Yelde Hall xxxiijs. iiijd. and other xxxiijs. iiijd. to be payd at the fest of the Annunciation of Our Lady next comyng for his tenemente by Thamys side over and besyde iiijs. yerely. At thus day yt ys decreed by the warden and hys bredren that yff any man that ys a cornbyer from hensforth cum into the market¹ upon the market day, that then he or they so doying upone dew proffe, had thereoff, or [f. 47] any factor for them, then to be ponyshed, that ys to sey vjs. viijd. every of them so offending to the use of the commyne box ; and yf any wolle attempt the contrary to be dismyssed owt of the company, yf any of them by any corn over and besyde that wolle serve

¹Some words such as " before 12 o'clock " seem to be omitted. See p. 185.

theire houses ; thus decree ys made to stand inferme and stable by Ric. Brokham, Tho. Kemes, John Arderne, David Saweltone, John Foule, John Jesope, Nich. Stokeley, Tho. Fynamor, Rob. Kentone, Tho. Stone, Humfrey Parke, John Heywood, Wil. Whatcham, Tho. Arderne, Wil. Boxwelle, John Hoges, Ric. Masham, Wil. Boxwell, Ric. Gyldone and John Hethe ; and the baylyff and constables to levey the seyd money so forfeiting, having for theire labor xxd. of every noble by cause of their othe taking in that behalff ; the seyd act to take effect unto Cristmas next.

[f.47v.]

[MON. 4 JUNE 1520]

Nota [margin]

Mem. received that day of the wyff gedring at Hoktyd xlviij. ixd. ob. ; also of Robyne Hoodys money, £iiij. xiijs. iiijd. ; whiche money remaigneth in the keeping of master warden ; also receved of the king's money by the seyd warden the xvijth day of Juyn in the xiijth yere of King Henry the viijth xxxs. ixd. Summa totalis, £vij. xvij. xd. ob.

[WED. 8 AUG. 1520].

Burgess Adm. John Goff ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid by 24 June : pledge, Lodowic Rede.

Hen. Luen : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid as above : pledge John Fowle.

Tho. Lewys ; fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid as above : pledge Tho. Stone.

Wil. Woderoff : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid as above : pledge Rob. Burgeis.

[f.48]

At that day holdyn in presens of Ric. Brockeham then warden all burgeis following by name, Tho. Kemys late warden, Lewys Rede, John Aysheby, John Fowle,¹ John Pate, John Josop, John Arderne, John Goff, Tho. Impy,¹ Nich. Richemonde, John Mershe, Rob. Kentone, Tho. Fynamor, Tho. Arderne, John Haywood,¹ Rob. Burgeis, Wil. Whatam, Wil. Boxwelle, Tho. Stone, Ric. Massam,¹ Hen. Locke, Ric. Gilledone, Wil. Arche, Hen. Luen, John Hethe, Rob. Harrys, Wil. Woderoff et [sic] Tho. Lewys, Humfrey Parke, John Beneson, et Wil. Wyddemor.¹

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1520]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Ric. Brokham, vt prius et prestitit sacramentum coram omnibus fratribus suis burgensisibus ibidem.

Electi sunt constabulariis [sic] Ric. Masham et Ric. Gyldone.
 Electi sunt balliuis [sic] Joh. Heywode et Rob. Harres, bocher.
 Electi sunt procuratores ecclesie et pontis Joh. Foule et Tho. Impy.
 Mem. that Ric. Brokham warden, payd to Broune the organ maker £xij.
 to be repayd ageyn of the churchmen, and xijd. ffor the caryage etc ; whereoff
 received, £vij. xvijs. xd. ob.

[f.48v.]

[MON. 1 OCT. 1520]

Ad quam diem Joh. Foule et Tho. Ympy, prepositi ecclesie et pontis, reddiderunt computum suum² coram custode et communitate supradictis ; omnibus in eodem computum allocatis allocandis vt patet. . . [ends].

¹In office : one bailiff absent.²Probably for 11 Hen. VIII.

[f.49]

[MON. 26 NOV. 1520]

At the whyche day the constables bene commanded to make prive wetche nyghtly for the king with vj able men deffencely arrayd, during the king's pleasure ; and also that the seyd constables make serche in every man ys garnett without parcialite ; and to certify the trouthe in wryting to the king's commyssioners what corne every man have in their garnetts ovei and besyde the ffynding of theyre houses necessaryl.

[FRI. 4 JAN. 1521] Henley [margin]

At the whyche day there was a testimoniall sealed consernyng a haynyous murdure of a pryst called Sir James Thornley on Candlemas yeve last past, by thus burgeis wohys names ffoloweth :

[f.49v.]

Ric. Brokeham warden, Tho. Kemes late warden, Lewys Rede, David Saweltonne, John Asheby, John Pates, John Gouge, John Foule,¹ Rob. Kentone, John Mershe, John Jesope, Tho. Fynamor, Tho. Arderne, Tho. Stone, John Heywode,¹ Rob. Burges, Nich. Rychemonde, Humfrey Parke, Rob. Harres,¹ Hen. Lok, John Benysone, Wil. Wydmor, Ric. Masham,¹ Ric. Gyldone,¹ Hen. Lewene, Wil. Wodroff, John Hethe, Tho. Lewys, John Hoges, John Arderne.

[f.50]

[SAT. 4 MAY 1521]

Ad quam diem John Arderne committatus [sic] ad aulam per mandatum gardiano [sic] pro certis verbis in Reding etc.

¹In office : one bridgeman absent.

[WED. 11 SEPT. 1521] Henley [margin]

Ad quam diem Tho. Kemes nuper custos¹ ville predicte reddidit computum suum ; all things rekinyd and accompted the seyd day, the same Tho. oweth clere, £ij. xxijd.

It ys determyned the same day that the warden for the tyme beyng from hensfforth shall not receive nodir kepe no maner of money that apperteineth

to the churche, but delyver yt to the churchmen, and they to make answer thereoff at theire accompte.
Mem. that Tho. Kemes promiseth to content and pay the seyd £ij. xxijd. within the space of iij yeres next after the date above wretyn.

[f.50v.]

At the same day yt ys determined and enacted by the warden and hys bredren that from hensfurth every Churchemen shall make theire accompte the Monday next after Michelmas Day wey,² and all suche money as they have above charge shal be brought into the vestre and there to be put in a box into a coffre with iiij loks, and the warden to have the keping of one key, the churchmen anodir key, and ij other substanciall men the keping of the other ij keys.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1521] Henley [margin]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Ric. Brokham.

Electi sunt constabulariis [sic], Ric. Gyldone et Joh. Benysone.

Electi sunt balluiis [sic] Nich. Rychemonde et Tho. Stone.

Electi sunt procuratores ecclesie et pontis, Joh. Gouge et Joh. Foule.

¹6-9 Hen. VIII.

²i.e. view (visus) Cf. ordinance of 7 Hen. V. and 16 Hen. VII.

[f.51]

[MON. 30 SEPT. 1521] pro vno anno finiente ad festum Annunciationis Beate Marie, 12 Hen. VIII.¹ Henley [margin]

Ad quam diem Joh. Fowle et Tho. Impy prepositi ecclesie et pontis, reddiderunt computum suum² coram custode et communitate supradictis ; onus compoti hoc anno de redditu assisa £xxxij. viijs. iiid. ob. q. ; et in pecuniis receptis de casualibus xxxvijs. iiid. ; et recept' de arreragiis hoc anno, xxxvjs. xd., vnde petit [sic] in allocatione pro stipendiis et sallariis presbiteris et clericis et diuersis reparationibus factis ecclesie hoc anno £xxv. xs. ob. ; et remanet de arreragiis in anno predicto, xxxvs. iiid. ob. ; et remanet de arreragiis de hoc anno, viz. in anno xij^o, £vij. iiid. ob. ; et deliberatum est dictis Joh. Fowle et Joh. Goff procuratoribus ecclesie et pontis vnum pixidem cum tresdecem denariis argenti. ³Nota, a byll of £ij. ixd. ob. respectetur.

Ad hunc diem Ric. Brokeham custos, Joh. Fowle et Joh. Goff pontinarii deliuerauerunt [sic] vnam indenturam pro vno tenemento quondam in tenura Joh. Bateman ad vsum Ric. Wheler per concessum totius communatis eiusdem ville.

Mem. that at that day and yere above wrytyn the forsayd John Fowle and Tho. Impy proctors of the churche and birge [sic] hath delyveredy before the warden and his brethren of money in golde and grotes £xv. xls. in pens

¹Some words evidently missing in text.

²Probably for 11-12 Hen. VIII.

³Noted in different ink.

whiche forsayd money is putt in a coffer, whiche coffer hathe iiij locks and the keys of the same remaynyth in the custody of Ric. Brokeham¹ oon, and another in the custody of John Fowle,² and anotheur in the custody of

John Josop, and Thome [sic] Impy² another, and in the same coffer to remayne the towne seale with all maner of evydens that perteynyth to the churche and byrge [sic].

[f.51v.]

[FRI. 30 MAY 1522]

Ad quam diem Tho. Arderne, Ric. Masham, et Tho. Lewys electi sunt ad taxandum pecunias pro le harneys pro parte burgensem, et pro commune electi sunt Tho. Payntor, Tho. Chazeldene, et Tho. Hoyskyns ad taxandum pro le harneys simili modo ; viz. in toto ad summa £vj.

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1522]

Ipsa die electus est cust. Lodowicus Rede.

Ipsa die electi sunt const. Wil. Wodroffe et Joh. Benysone.

Ipsa die electi sunt baillius [sic] Nich. Rychemonde et Tho. Stone.

Ipsa die electi sunt procuratores ecclesie et pontis Joh. Foule et Joh. Gouge.

[f.52]

[MON. 6 OCT. 1522]

Ad quam diem Joh. Gouge et Joh. Foule, prepositi ecclesie et pontis, rediderunt computum suum,³ [allocatis allocandis, vt patet] ; all things reckoned and accompted, the seyd John Foule and John Gouge ow clere lixs. iiijd. q. upon a recknyng of thus yeres accompte as yt dothe appere by certene bylls seen and examined in the custody of the seyd churchmen.

¹Warden in this yr. (i.e. 12 Hen. VII).

²Bridgeman in this year (i.e. 12 Hen. VII).

³For 13 Hen. VIII.

[f.52v.]

[FRI. 12 DEC. 1522]

At this day hit is full agreid that the cronacull with all the apparell as coller, parle[s], and all othurs ther to apperteynyng as my Lady Jones gave be in the custody of the vestybuler in the vestry and that the proffits that schall come of the same schall meynten v tapers afore Our Lady in the Morrow Mass chauncell, whiche were made by Tho. Kemys¹ late warden, and the ovir plus more than to meynten the sayd v tapers to be gevyn to the mayntenans of the mass of Jhesus, and the seyd tapers to be kept as be to the sayde wardens delyveredy.

[f.53]

[FRI. 10 JULY 1523]

Et eodem die Wil. Foyle electus est ad officium portature in vico Tho. Bray.²
Et eodem die Tho. Lewes electus est [et admissus est ad officium] communem clericum [sic] ville in loco David Sawiltone.

Burg' [margin]

Ad quam congregationem comparuerunt isti burgenses, quorum nomina sequuntur : Lodowicus Rede custos, Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brokeham, Joh.

¹Warden 9 Hen. VIII, when the gift was made.

²Elected 22 Hen. VII. and 7 Hen. VIII.

Goff,¹ Joh. Fowle,¹ Joh. Arderne, Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Josop, Rob. Kentone, Joh. Mershe, Tho. Arderne, Joh. Heywod, Joh. Benesun,¹ Hen. Locke, Rob. Burgeis, Ric. Massam, Hen. Luen, Wil. Woderoff,¹ Joh. Hethe, Tho. Stone,¹ Wil. Wydemor.

Eodem die concessum est per custodem predictum et communitatem predictam quod Tho. Lewes habebit annuatim vjs. vijd. de communi pixide nomine feodi sui attendenti et semper custodienti custodiam curiarum,² necnon scribenti omnes euidentias et testamenta pertinentia ecclesie et ponti totiens quotiens necesse fuerit sine aliquo inde recipiendo pro labore suo de eadem ecclesie [sic] durante termino quo idem Tho. officium illud abile sit occupandus : etc.

[f.53v.]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1523]

Nomina burg' [margin]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Arderne, Joh. Aysheby, Tho. Fynnarmor, Joh. Josop, Tho. Arden, Joh. Goff,³ Joh. Fowle,³ Thos. Atone,³ Hen. Luen, Nich. Stokeley, Joh. Benesun,³ Rob. Kentone, Joh. Heywode, Hen. Locke, Rob. Burgeis, Wil. Woderoff,³ Humfridus Parke.

Custod' [margin]

Ipso die Lodowicus Rede electus est cust. per assensum omnium burgensium.

¹In office : one bailiff absent.

²Cf. pp. 26. 173.

³In office : one bailiff absent.

Const. [margin]

Item ipso electi sunt const. Joh. Haywod et Humfridus Parke.

Ballius [margin]

Item ipso die electi sunt ballius [sic] Ric. Massam et Rob. Burgeis.

Prepositores et pontinarii [margin]

Item ipso die electi sunt pont. Joh. Fowle et Joh. Goff.

At this day, that is to say the xiiijth day of Marche in the xvth yere of the rayne of Kyng Henry the viijth [1524] in the presens of Lewes Rede then being warden, Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brokeham late being wardens of the same, John Gowgth, John Fowle, then being brugemen, Rob. Burgeis et Ric. Massam then being baylys, John Arderne, John Cartewryte, Rob. Kentone, Humfrey Parke, John Haywod, Tho. Stone, Wil. Bowdun the day and yere above wryttyn for the arrerages of the tenement late in the holde of David Sawylton, du to the Churche and bruge at the day and terme of Seint Michaell the Archangell in the yere above wrytten thre poundys sterling.

[f.54]

[FRI. 29 JULY 1524]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brockham, Joh. Arden, Joh. Fowle,¹ Humfridus Parke,¹ Ric. Massam,¹ Tho. Arderne, Joh. Haywode,¹ Hen. Luen, Rob. Burgeis,¹ Joh. Benesun, Hen. Locke, Wil. Wydmer, Tho. Lewes, Joh. Hethe et Wil. Woderoff.

¹In office : one bridgeman absent.

At this day by the hole assent of mastur warden and all the burges affore namyd hath graunted to geve unto Wil. Millward for his wage consernyng for the serves of the Churche as a clerke as folleith : Mastur Lewes Rede, then being warden grauntith to pay hym toward his wagis by the yere vjs. viijd., Mastur Tho. Kernys iijs. iiijd. ; Ric. Brokeham xs., John Goff xxs., John Fowle vjs. viijd., Sir Phillippe xiijs. iiijd., Rob. Kentone xijs. iiijd., M. John Arden vjs. viijd., John Mershe vjs. viijd., Ric. Massam vjs. viijd., Hen. Luen xiijs. iiijd., Humfrey Parke iijs., Rob. Burgeis iijs., Wil. Woderoff iijs., Tho. Arden iijs. iiijd., John Haywood vjs. viijd., John Hogges vjs. viijd., Tho. Stone xvjd., Hen. Locke xvjd., Tho. Lewes iijs. iiijd., John Ansty,¹ Nich. Stokeley,¹ Tho. Impy,¹ Mastur Aysheby,¹ Tho. Fynnimir,¹ Wil. Assunden xvjd., George Wyott xvjd.

Burgess Adm. Wil. Assynden : fine of 6s. 8d. to be paid at 4 terms, beginning Sept., pledges, John Fowle and John Arden.

George Wyott : fine of 6s. 8d.² pledges, Rob. Burgeis, and Tho. Lewes.

[f.54]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1524] Henley [margin]

Nomina burgensium [margin]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Arderne, Joh. Goff,³ Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Fowle,³ Tho. Fynnimir, Rob. Kenton, Joh. Mershe, Joh. Haywod,³ Hen. Luen, Hen. Locke, Tho. Lewes, Nich. Stokeley, Tho. Stone, Rob. Burgeis,³ Wil. Arche, Joh. Hethe, Ric. Massam, Joh.

¹Small space left, presumably for the sum of money.

²To be pd. at 4 terms, viz. Sept. 29, Xmas, Mar. 24, June 24.

³In office : one constable absent.

Anstey, Wil. Assinden, Wil. Woderoff, Ric. Andreson, Georgius Wiott, Joh. Hogges, Tho. Impy.

Ipso die electus est in officio custodis Gilde de Henley predicta, Joh. Arden. Ipso die electus est [sic] in officio pontinariorum et prepositorum ecclesie Joh. Fowle et Joh. Goff.

Ipso die electus est in officio constabulariorum ibidem Joh. Haywod et Humfridus Parke.

Ipso die electus est in officio balliuus [sic] Rob. Burgeis et Ric Massam.

At this day it is ordenyd and enacted by Lewes Rede then warden, and all the burgeis of the same above namyd, that every warden chosin by his brethren and namyd schall not refuce the said office but to take upon the said office, but for oon hole yere in Payne to forfett and to be payd and levyd by the baylys for the tyme being and to remayne in the comyn box, xls.

At the same day it is ordenyd and enacted that every burgeis schall kepe ther allocacion day and to be redy ther and geve ther attendans upon ther warden in Payne to fforfett and pay to the comyn box xijd., except a lefful cause, and at every hall to geve ther attendans upon lefull warnyng in Payne to pay the comyn box iiijd. yff thei be callid iij tymys.

[f.55]

[WED. 11 JAN. 1525]

Nomina burgens' [margin]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brokenham, Joh. Goff,¹

¹In office : one bailiff absent.

Joh. Fowle,¹ David Sawyltome, Humfridus Parke,¹ Joh. Ansty, Wil. Woderoff, Rob. Kentone, Joh. Mershe, Joh. Haywod,¹ Hen. Luen, Ric. Massam,¹ Joh. Hethe, Tho. Lewes.

Ad hanc diem prepositi ecclesie et pontenarii reddiderunt compotum suum.

[MON. 3 APRIL 1525]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Goff,² Joh. Fowle,² Rob. Kentone, Tho. Fynnamore, Ric. Massam,² Rob. Burgeis,² Hen. Luen, Humfridus Parke,² Joh. Mershe, Hen. Locke, Tho. Stone, Tho. Arden, Wil. Wydmer, Ric. Andresun, Tho. Lewes, Joh. Hethe, Georgius Wyott, Joh. Haywod,² Wil. Woderoff, Joh. Benessun.

[f.55v.]

[MON. 4 SEPT. 1525]

Nomina burgens' [margin]

Ad istam curiam comparuerunt Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brockeham, Joh. Goff,³ Joh. Fowle,³ Tho. Fynnamor, Rob. Kentone, Joh. Mershe, Humfridus Parke,³ Tho. Impy, Joh. Haywode,³ Hen. Luen, Tho. Lewes, Hen. Locke, Georgius Wyot, Ric. Andrew, Joh. Hethe, Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Ansty, Nich. Stokeley, Wil. Arche.

At this day it is to be known that wher Jamys Halys hath made uniust tyle and clayme to aserten of the water of Themys parte and parcell perteyning to the warden and brugdemen and to all the burgeis of the same, and wher the said Jamys instantly made labur unto Sir Ric. Sacheverell knygghth to opteyne his letters ; and so immediately upon the same that is to say the

¹In office : one bailiff absent.

²In office.

³In office : bailiffs absent.

said Sir Ric. Sacheverell knygghth sende downe to the warden of the said towne and to all his brethren, that is to say the xvijth day of July in the xvijth yere of the raigne of our soverayne lord Kyng Henry the viijth [1525], Mastur Raff Sacheverall his neve, and so at that day upone the syggth of the tyle of the said James Halys and by the counsell of the sayd Mr. Raff and Sir Rob. Alee knygghth, then they being present by the desire of the said Jamys Halys, made mocion and greate instans to the warden and his brethren to have the forsaide watur in ferme of the said warden and of his brethren for a serthen rent siche as the said Mastur Raff Sacheverell and Sir Robert Alle knyghts wolde assess ; whose desire the said warden and his brethren utterly denied and yet doth and utterly, he never to be to them to the said parsell of watir tennant, nor no holder thereof whiche schall appere in the Regestur of the sayd towne, provided not withstandyng the said Jamys to have no other answer of the warden and of his brethren but that as schall be awryewed by the lernyd counsell of the said warden and of his brethren.

Burgess Adms. Wil. Lowgthman ; fine of 6s. 8d.¹ pledges, Ric. Brockeham and John Goff.

Tho. Roe ; fine of 6s. 8d.,¹ pledges, John Aysheby and John Fowle.

[f.56]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1525]

¹To be paid at 4 terms ; viz. Sept. 29, Xmas, Mar. 25, June 24.

Nomina burgens' [margin]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brokeham, Joh. Goff,¹
 Joh. Fowle,¹ Tho. Fynnmore, Joh. Aysheby, Humfridus Parke,¹ Joh.
 Hogges, Tho. Impy, Joh. Mershe, Tho. Arderne, Rob. Burgeis,¹ Ric.
 Massam,¹ Tho. Atone, Joh. Haywod,¹ Hen. Luen, Tho. Lewes, Wil.
 Woderoff, Hen. Locke, Joh. Benesun, Wil. Assindon, Georgius Wyott,
 Ric. Andressun, Rob. Harres, Joh. Hethe, Tho. Roe, Wil. Lowthman.

Ipso die electus est in officio portature, Rob. Harres cuper, et juratus est, et
 ipse promisit ad custodem et omnes burgenses ibidem ad tulendum securi-
 tatem pro dicto officio.

Ipso die Joh. Goff est electus in officio custodie Gilde de Henley in loco Magis-
 tri Joh. Arderne.

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis constabulariorum, Hen. Luen et Tho. Roe.

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis balliuis ville predicte Tho. Lewes et Wil. Woderoff
 in loco Roberti Burgeis et Ricardi Massam.

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis procuratorum ecclesie et pontenariorum ibidem,
 Joh. Fowle et Joh. Hogges.

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis² tastatorum carnium et pisces [sic] et omnium
 victualium, Tho. Chesildene et Joh. Hunter et Tho. Chess.

[f.56v.]

[SUN. 21 JAN. 1526]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Joh. Arden, Tho. Kemys, Joh. Fowle,³ Rob.
 Kentone, Joh. Hogges,³ Ric. Massam, Tho. Stone, Wil. Assinden, Georgius
 Wiott, Ric. Andressun, Tho. Lewes,³ Tho. Roo,³ Joh. Anstye, Nich. Stokeley,
 Hen. Locke, Tho. Impy, Tho. Arderne.

¹In office.

²Last record of such election, 1 Hen. VIII.

³In office : one bailiff and one constable absent.

Ad quam diem Joh. Gowgth et Joh. Fowle, prepositi¹ ecclesie et pontis, red-
 diderunt computum suum.

[f.57]

[FRI. 22 JUNE, 1526]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Ryc. Brocham, Tho. Kemes, Joh. Fowle,²
 Rob. Kenton, Joh. Hogges,² Joh. Haywoode, Rob. Burges, Joh. Ansty, Tho.
 Impy, Tho. Fenemor, Tho. Roo,² Harry Locke, Joh. Benesun, George
 Yevatt, Joh. Marshe.

At the same day comyth Petur Gyldon and takyth of the seyd John Goff
 warden, John Fowle and John Hogges bregmen, and the commonalte
 of the same, iij tenements settynge and lying in the Hye Strete of the seyd
 towne bytwene the tenement of John Elmes on the est part and the tenement
 of John Gyldon's sum tyme, and now in the holde of Tho. Potter on the
 weste part ; and they extende from the Hye Strete on the south part unto
 the gardyn of John Elmes aforeseyd on the north parte ; rented by yere,
 xs. and all other charges.

Also a monyssyen and a warnyng gevyn to Tho. Potter to bring in all hys
 rerage and rent at Mykylmas next comyng apon the Payne of entre. Als
 ther is a monyssyng and a warnyn gevyn the same day to Tho. Lentall

gentylman to bryng yne hys evydens of the howse by the Themys side by Mykylmas next comynge on Payne of entre.

¹16 Hen. VIII.

²In office : one constable and both bailiffs absent.

Also hyt ys grantyd at the same day to Tho. Devas other wyse calyd Corteman, a tenement and a gardyn lyinge in the Fryday Stret yn the lordeshyppe of Rotherfylde Gray, bytwene the tenement of James Adene on the weste parte and a gard[yn]¹ of Tho. Fenemor on the est parte ; and hyt extends from the seyd strel on the north parte unto the londe of M Humfrey Fost [er]¹ on the southe parte.

[f.57v.]

[MON. 20 AUG. 1526]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brockeham, Joh. Fowle,² Joh. Hogges,² Rob. Kentone, Ric. Massam, Tho. Stone, Tho. Arden, Hen. Luen,² Rob. Burgeis, Joh. Haywod, Joh. Ansty, Georgius Wyott, Joh. Benesun, Hen. Locke, Ric. Andressun.

Burgess Adm. Tho. Chesildene : fine of 6s. 8d.;³ pledges, Tho. Kemys and John Fowle.

John Chastelene ; fine of 6s. 8d.;³ pledges, Wil. Woderoff and Ric. Massam.

Ad istam diem venit Petrus Gildone et petit de custode indenturam suam et sic per dictum custodem in pretencia omnium burgensium deliberatum est; etc.

pena pend' [margin]

Et quod Rog. Burgage habet in pena per custodem et omnes burgensium [sic] ibidem data quod non vendit nullos pisces corruptos ; quod est insulubris pro populo domini regis post istam diem inuentos per tastatores vicualium ; xls. forisfacti totiens quotiens.

¹Page torn.

²In office : one constable and both bailiffs absent.

³To be paid within a yr.

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1526]

Ad istam diem comparuerunt Tho. Kemys, Ric. Brockeham, Tho. Fynamore, Rob. Kentone, Joh. Mershe, Tho. Arden, Rob. Burgeis, Tho. Impy, Joh. Haywode, Tho. Stone, Hen. Luen,¹ Tho. Lewes,¹ Wil. Woderoff,¹ Tho. Roo,¹ Hen. Locke, Joh. Benessun, Joh. Hethe, Nich. Stokeley.

Ipsa die electus Ric. Brockham in officio custodis pro isto anno per concessum totius burgensium et omnia alia officiaria stent pro isto anno vt prius ; viz. Joh. Fowle et Joh. Hogges, prepositi [f.58] ecclesie et pontenarii, et Hen. Lue[n et Tho. Roe constabularii] ; et Tho. Lewes et Wil. Woderoff pro [balliuis]²

[This leaf and the one following, which are the last two leaves have been torn in half down the middle. Fol. 58 contains short reports of four meetings, the last one being MON. 4 NOV. 1527.

Fol. 59 contains a list of burgesses ; fol. 59v. contains notes of accounts].

¹In office : both bridgemen absent.

²Page torn.

VOL IV

1Onus compoti Joh. Fowle et Hen. Luen tunc prepositorum et pontenariorum ibidem, secundo die mensis Octobris, [Monday 23 Hen. VIII (1531)], a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie, [21 Hen. VIII], vsque idem festum 22 Hen. VIII., per vnum annum integrum [i.e. 1530-1531].

[MON. 2 OCT. 1531]²

Ad quam diem isti burgenses, quorum nomina sequuntur, comparuerunt . . .³
 Joh. Mershe, Tho. Stone, Tho. Arden, Rob. Burgeis, T. . . .³ Wil.
 Woderoff, Tho. Chesildene, Wil. Assinden, Th. . . .³ Joh. Chastelen,
 Nich. Stokeley, Joh. Ansty, [?] . . . , Jac. Cramford, Wil. Barnaby, Wil.
 Lowzth[man], [Tho.]³ Chess, Joh. Hunter, Wil. Wydmer.

Ad istam congregationem fecerunt defaltam ; viz.
 [ends : space left].

Ad quam diem venerunt Joh. Fowle et Hen. Luen et fecerunt computum a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie anno regni regis Henrici octaui vicesimo primo vsque³ idem festum anno regni regis Henrici octaui vicesimo secundo, pro vno anno integro. [1530-1531].

Off the arrerages remaynyng in the handys of Joh. F[owle et]³ Hen. Lewen in ther last accompt, £vij vijs. viijd. ob. q. The rent of assise is £xxxij vjs. xjd. q. And xiiij. . .⁴ of nue rent gevyn by my lady Lee of ij tenementes at the Walles . . .³ her will to be. Summa totalis de redditu assisa, £xxxij xjs. . . .³ yerely obit.

¹This is one of several items found on odd, loose pages of MS. and here inserted in what appears to be the right chronological order.

²Page torn and regnal year omitted ; probably 1531.

³Page torn.

⁴Page torn, but apparently this should be xxijs. . . .

. . .¹casualtes that yere is as folleith. First . . .¹ the church dore, ixs. And for the Kyngge [Play] . . .¹ gathered by yowng men callid the May Game, xxxixs. ijd.

Summa, xlviij. ijd.

The receitte of burial that yere. First for the sepulture of Elizabeth [Br¹]uck[e¹]ham vjs. viijd. And for Angnes Stone, vjs. viijd. . . .¹ And for waste of torches that yere iiijs. jd.

And allso for the greate bell of Master Tho. Devy, viijd.

And for Wil. Arche, iiijd. And for Alice Hochins, iiijd.

And for Master Elmrys, xxd. And for Annes Stone, xvjd.

And for Wil. Bramley, xvjd.

Summa, vs. viijd.

Summa totalis de arreragiis et redditu assisa cum aliis casualites et omnia [sic] alia onera pro hoc anno, £xlviij ixs. vjd.

Wher of we ask allowance to be allowed for the chauntry prieste Sir Edmund Schaw, £vj. And for Sir Harry Robbins, £vj. And for John Sowth the pleying of the organs £vj xiijs. iiijd. And for Wil. Brown for his wage, xs. And for the bedman, iijs. And for the keping of the vestre . . .¹ Hen. Luen, xxs. And to Annes Locke for weyshyng of the vestiments, iijs. iiijd. And for the lordys quite rent of the towne, xxvijs. viijd. And to the lord of Rothurfeld for quite rent, xxd. And for the Prior of Hurreley, vjd. And. . .

Summa, £xxij. vjd.

¹Page torn.

The obbit that ben yerely kept as folleith. . . .¹ of Wil. Devyn vjs. viijd.
And the obbit of . . .¹ iijs. And for the obbit of . . .¹ And for the
obbit of Purvold, vjs. . . .¹ Water Tayler, vjs. viijd. . . .¹ for . . .¹ And
for the obbit of Rob. B[urgeis¹]¹ obbit of John a Wryzth,
iijs. ijd. . . .¹ Elizabeth Elmys, iiijs.

Summa, . . .¹s. viijd.

Item for the makynge of the Rode lyzth ii ty . . .¹ wex the som of £xxv, price
the pound, vd. ob. Summa² . . .¹ for the makynge of Seint Katerin's
Lyzght, . . .¹ xxijd. And for the Marrowmass torches . . .¹ lyzght . . .¹ d.
And £iij. . .¹ tall[ow¹] candal . . .¹ xxs. ijd. . . .¹

²Item for scowring of the greate candulsteks . . .¹ small x. . . .¹ And for
the mendyng of the senser, jd. And for the mendyng of the church yate
next the bridge, vjd. And for the mendyng of the Clappers with proppis
to Eton, ijd. And for the mendyng of the blacke sute of damaske to Hen.
Pirry, ijs. viijd. an[d¹] . . .¹ for the makynge of the greate bell clapper to
Davy of Redi[ng¹] . . .¹ vjs. And for the mendyng of the bawdricke of
ye greate . . .¹ And for the mendyng of the north church yate jd. . . .¹
mendyng of . . . the railes of the bridge [of the bridge] ijd. And for

¹Page torn.

²Note in margin. " Pro operibus et necessariis Sancte Ecclesie."

the mendyng of the greate bell rope, jd. And for the pavynge of the church
at ij tymes to Wil. Thresher xjd. And . . .¹ payd to the torch berers
abowte the sacrament on Corpus Cristi Day, iiijd. And for ij boschell of
colys on Ester Evyn ij. . .¹ And for mendyng of albys and an ell of cloth
to Annes Locke . . .¹ xiiijd. And for the payment of di. a thowsand tyle,
ijs. . . .¹ for a c. of pavynge tyle for the churche to West, ijs. . . .¹ for ij
bus of stone lyme, ijd. And for di. quarter of sleyte . . .¹ ijd. And
xxxixs. ijd. which we delyvereryed to Master Goff to the makynge of the
sylvyr candulsteks. And all so all y. . .¹ broke sylvyr which more playnely
aperith in ther last a[ccompte¹]. And all so xiijs. viijd. in full payment
of the forsayd si[lvir candu¹]lsteks. And xxs. for ther ij yere stipend and
wage . . .¹

Summa, £iij. xij. iiijd.

Summa allowans £xxx xxjd. pro hoc anno.

Et sic debet £xiiij ixd. wher of thei aske to be lowid of the tenement of Tho.
Potter for ij yeres, xxs. And of John Gray for ij cotag[es¹] for ij yere xxs.
And so receivid iijs. ijd. And so is in respect, xvs. ixd. upon John Gray.
And for oon akur lying in Gyldon Deane for ij yere, xjd. And so is respect
and . . .¹s. the tenement that Callice dwell in and so sayd C . . .¹ of his

¹Page torn.

tenement at Our Laday Day last vijs. . . .¹ xijs. iiijd. for the rent . . .¹
And the tenement that is in the Broke Strete now in the holde of Annes Bocher
we aske allowans xs. which is respect. And of Master Pecke for his ij
schoppis by the yerely rent of ijd., and for ij yere iiijd. respect. And for
the stabull in the Fryday Strete as decay by the rent of vjs. viijd. by yere,

for ij yeres xiijs. viijd.; xxijd. for ij yeres rent of the ground some tyme Master Elmys'. And for the tenement of Michaell Dormer² in the North Strete for ij yere rent iijs. ijd. And vs. for the ij tenements that my Lady Lee gave to the church for ij yere. And vijs. vijd. of a tenement some tyme Miton's for ij yere. And xs. for ij tenements some tyme Master Kemys'.

Summa allocata, £iijj xixs. vjd.

Et sic debent £ix xiijs. ijd. ultra £iijj and xiijd. And ther is a bill delyveryed at that day of the arrerages £iijj xiijd.

Wher of is allowid to Ric. Numan for that he pleyd at Whitsontide the diser³ a hosecloth of the price of ijs. ijd. And to Tho. Chess for the keping of the Corpus Cristy gere that is occupied on the procession xijd.

And for the towne clerke's fee, vjs. viijd.

And allowed vs. for Annes Locke, and . . . [ends].

¹Page torn.

²Possibly the Mich. Dormer, mercer, who was an alderman of London 1531 (Cf. A.B. Beaven, *Alderman of the City of London*, Vols. I, page 27 and II, p. 3.)

³dizzard actor, fool. (*New English Dictionary* Vol. III, p. 561).

And so they ow clere upon ther accompt bysyde xxxviijs.

And iiijd. that is allowed be-fore as apperith £x vs.¹

With the byll of £iijj and xiijd. as apperith above . . .²

³Memorandum of the towne money remaynyng . . .² of Master John Goff with iiijs. dely[vered] . . .² of Master Humfrey Elmys at the . . .² £xxvij vijis. ixd. And ij silvyr . . .² that he had as apperith . . .² the last a[ccompt]² in a peyre of candulsteks.

And allso the seyd John and Henre hath promysyd at that day to bring in ther debet with all the arreragis the Monday next after the xijth day, 23 Hen. VIII [1532]

On the same day [f.1]⁴ doth apere for ther accompt John Fowle and Henre Luen and doth . . .² in upon ther accompt in money £v vijis. xd. in parte of ther su. . .² dett as apperyth before ther account recited. And so restith upon ther full accompt £vj xjs. ijd., vltra vijis. xd., is delyveryed to the handys of Thomas Arden and Henry Luen, churchmen, and for the rest of ther accompt to be payd the Monday next after Low Sunday next comyng.

¹It is not quite clear whether the vs. has been deleted or not.

²Page torn.

³The whole of this paragraph (Memorandum candulsteks) crossed out.

⁴The text from 2 Oct. 1531—8 Jan. 1532 is now missing.

[The original MS. of the entries for 8 Jan.-13 Sept. 1532 is now missing. The notices which follow are among some found on odd, loose pages of MS. and here inserted in chronological order].

[MON. 8 JAN. 1532]

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Goff, Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Fowle, Hen. Luen, Tho. Arden, Rob. Burgeis, Tho. Lewes, Wil. Woderoff, Joh. Chastelen, Tho. Roo, Nich. Stokeley, Joh. Ansty, Wil. Assinden, Joh. Haywode, Oliv. Lylly, Jac. Cramford, Rob. Rawlynsun, Joh. Mershe, Tho. Chess.

At this day it is full graunted to Rob. Locke thre tenements sett and being in the Broke Strete ; to have and to holde to the sayd Rob. his heirs and assignes for ever [from] the cheff lorde of the fe ther of after all du ryzght

and accustom yeldyng to the warden and bridgemen for the tyme being of rent by yere, xs ; and all so to make and bere all othur [cha¹][rges¹] to them be longing and further to be stow before the fest of the Nativite of Seint John Baptist next in reparacions sufficiently in all maner of thing sufficient in Payne of forfeiture of all the said tenements before graunted.

At this day Joh. Fowle and Hen. Luen doth appere for ther . . . ¹ of ther count yendyd at the fest of the Annunciacion . . . ¹, [22 Hen. VIII] . . . ¹ at this day, £v viijs. xd. [The rest of this account appears to have been crossed out].

. . . ¹ elected and chosyn for the porterschipp of the town . . . ¹ Eston ; and surte for the office is Ric. Massam . . . ¹ and Joh. Goff and he is sworne. [The other side of this leaf is blank].

[9 JAN. 1532]

Pro reformatione bone regule infra villam custodiende infra dictam villam ; vnde omnes inhabitantes dicte ville comparuerunt coram dicto custode et burgensibus et tunc et ibidem habent in mandato quod omnes magistri and magistrae respondere pro omnes [sic] seruientes [sic] manentes cum illis esse infra domos magistris suis ad hora octaua ; et si non, dictis seruient' ibant [sic] ad cunstabulariis [sic] aut balliuis [sic] et eis demonstrare rationabilem causam quare fregit mandatum, et vltra quod omnes artificariis [sic] omnes seruientes et domesticos quod non vsitant ludos ellicitos infra aliquorum [sic] domorum [sic] vel extra, sed custodierunt illos occupationes sub pena punniamenti ad discrecionem officiariorum ibidem ; et quod non capierunt aliquorum vel aliquarum hominum vel muliere habendam cameram infra illis [sic] sub pena [ad] discrecionem officiariorum, et quod non capere aliquem seruientem sed omnino respondere pro se in custodiendo bonam regulam ; et vltra, quando aliquem seruientem ierunt a magistro suo dare monitionem officiaris quomodo illis departith fro ther masturs.

[FRI. 13 SEPT. 1532]

Ad quam diem electus est cust. Joh. Aysheby pro hoc anno.

Et eodem die electi sunt const. Jac. Cramford et Wil. Barnaby vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt ball. Tho. Roo et Wil. Lowzham vt prius.

Et eodem die electi sunt prep. ecclesie Tho. Arden et Hen. Luen vt prius.

[f.2]

The accompt of Thomas Arden and Henry Luen made before John Aysheby then warden, and all his brethren, for the church and bridge the vijth day of Februarii anno regni regis Henrici octaui vicesimo quarto [1533] that is to say from the fest of [the] Annunciation of Our Lady in the xxij yere unto the same fest of Annunciation of Our Lady, 24 Hen. VIII, for oon hole yere yendyd. [i.e. 1532-1533].

Arrerag' [margin]. The arreragis of John Fowle and Henry Luen which was ofer du at ther last accompt, summa, £v xjs. ijd.

Arrerag' [margin]. The arrerages which is in the hondys of Thomas Arden and Henry Luen of money to them delyveredy of the arrerages of John Fowle and Henry Luen at the last accompte £v viijs. xd. Summa, £v viijs. xd.

Reddit' assis' [margin]. The rent of assise is £xxxij xvij. ixd. q.

Receit' of Casualtes [margin]. The receite of casualtes is £ijj xijd. ob., that

is to say for Mr. Homifre Elmys for the grete bell xxd. And for Locke mynd . . .¹ iijd. For Mestres Whitton, ijd. And for John Hethe iiijd. And for Mr. Cleche's mynd iiijd.

And for Mestres Longland's mynd xii. . .¹ And for Mr. Brockeham mynd viijd. And for Mershe's mynd viijd. For the bell at Rob. Burgeis' beryng and monyth mynd x. . .¹ And for Jamys Scharpis' mynd, iiijd. And for John Hunter's ber[ying] and monith mynd xvjd. And at Mestres Hales beryng xxd. And for wast of torches ij lb.² di. And Mr. Brockeham mynd. . .¹ ij[lb.]. At Mershe's bereing xijd. And for John Lewes . . .¹ ijd. And for Clement ijd. And for Warners' dowzthur . . .¹ ijd. And for Robert Lewse for j lb.² vjd. And for Petur Locke . . .¹ ijd. And for Rob. Burgeis for iij lb.² xvijd. And for Jamys Scharpes mynd vijd. ob. And for John Hunter ij lb.² xijd. And for Mestres Halys j lb.² vjd. And for the grave of Margery Cary . . .¹ vjs. viijd. And for the sepulture of John Hunter vjs. viijd.

¹Page torn.

²The modern abbreviation for pound in weight here used for clarity.

[f.2v.]

Item rec[evid] at the church dore on Blacke Monday, xs. And allso recevid for the olde trendyll, vijs. And for the sepulture of John Mershe, vjs. viijd. And for the sepulture of Mestres Halys, vjs. viijd.

Summa totalis £iij xijd. ob.

The hole charge of the accompte is :—Summa totalis £xlviij xviijs. ixd. ob. q.² Stypend' [margin]. Wher of thei aske to be allowed as it schall appere by partikeler parcelles ffolleing. For ij chauntre priestes for oon hole yere ther wagis £xij. And allso for the stypend of John Sowth for oon hole yere £vj xiijs. iiijd.³ And for the stipend of William Browne for oon hole yere xs.⁴ And for Harry Bosewell⁵ for his stypend for oon hole yere iiijs.

And for scowryng of candulsteks for oon hole yere xijd.

And for keping of the vestre for oon hole yere xx.

And for ther fe xs. for oon hole yere. And payd to Annes Locke for wesching of the church clothis iijs. iiijd. And allso to Sir John the base for a tren-

¹Page torn.

²£xlviij ixs. xjd. ob. q. written and deleted.

³for playing the organ.

⁴For singing in choir (cf. 9 Hen. VIII).

⁵probably bedeman.

tall xs. And for the fee of the towne clerke, vjs. viijd.¹

Summa totalis, £xxj xviijs. iiijd.

The obbits of divers persons ffolleing for one [ho]le [yere].

Item the obbit of Watur Tayl[lo]r vjs.² viijd. . . .³ of Purvold vjs. viijd.

And for the obbit of . . . And for the obbit of Mr. Robert K[emys] . . . obbit of John Curteis iijs. And the [obbit] . . . vjs. viijd. And for the obbit of Richard Brockeham . . . And for the obbit of my Lady Elmys iijs. [And for the] obbit of Robert Bruister vjs. viijd.

Summa lvs. iiijd.

[f.3]

Quite rentes [margin]. The quite rent for oon hole yere as it folleith. Item payd to the lorde of the towne for quite rent for oon hole yere, xxviij. vijd.

And also to the lord of Rothurfeld Gray xxd., for oon hole yere. And to the Prior of Hurreley vjd. for oon hole yere.

Summa, xxxs. ixd.

The reparacions made and done unto the church for oon hole yere. Item payd to Somer for trussing of the ijrd belle with iiijd. for a li. of wyre, xxd. And for an key to Seint Katerine's dore, vd. ob. And for byndyng of bokes of the church, xvs. xjd. And for mendyng of the howse in Broke Strete viijd. And for a surples for Browne iijs. ijd. And to Eton for mendyng

¹lxjs. viijd. written originally and deleted.

²Not clear whether the vjs. has been crossed out or not.

³Page torn.

of the drawzth xxd. ob. And for mendyng of the bell whelys, xjd. And for iij li. of candulls for the Morrow Mass, iiijd. ob. And for ij cordys of the church ga[te¹] ijd. And for the reparacions of the Yelde Hall xxxiijs. xd., o[b.] And for mendyng of the glace wyndowes vs. iiijd. And to Somer for the makynge of a stapull of the grete bell xvijs. vjd. [And¹] for mendyng of the bere ijd. And to William Thresher for . . . ¹ paving of fawtes on the churche vijd. And to Whelpley for mendyng of bawdriks ijs. ijd. And for whitlethur, vd. ob. . . ¹ [And] to John Thresher and John Stevyns for a corde for the trendyll . . . ¹ Item, for mendyng a gate next the lane ijd. And for iiii torch-holders. And to the ringers vjd. on Corpus Crists Day.

Summa, £iiii vijs. xd. ob.

. . . to [Hog¹]gis for the makynge of the lyzthis of the churche. Item, for makynge of the tryndyll for a hole yere, xjs. vjd. And for v li. wex to the rode lyzth, ijs. vjd. And for xvij li. wex for the rode lyzth, ixs. And for iiii li. for Seint Katerin's lyzth ijs. And for ij tochetts for the Morrow Mass ijs. iiijd. And for ij torches of xxxvij li., xijs. viijd. And for lanturne lyzth ijd. And to Th[omas] Stone for makynge of the lyzths of the church, iijs.

Summa, xlivijs. ijd.

¹Page torn.

[f.3v.]

Wher of thei be allowid £xxxij xyjs. vjd. ob. And so they ow £xvj ijs. ijd. q., wher of thei be allowid for Mr. Jamys Halys for ij yeres fe xiijs. iiijd. And so thei ow £xv viijs. xjd. q., wher of thei be alloweth £vj xjs. ijd. as apperith her after ffoleing, which was chargid on the same accompt in the first arrerages of John Fowle and Henry Luen. And so [thei ow £vijj xvij. ixd. q., and allso £iiij ijs. xjd. delyveryed to them in redy money the sayd day. And so thei ow clere £xijj viijd. q.

Memorandum : recevid at this day of the arrerages of John Fowle and Henre Luen of £vj xjs. ijd., £iiij ijs. vd. And so restith upon the arrerages of the sayd John and Henre [xxxvijs. xd. wher of he [sic] askyth to be allowed ijs. vjd. for the howse of my Lady Lees, and xvijjd. payde for a bell rope. And so reste upon the accompt¹ xlivijs. ijd.² as [schall] playnely folleing doth apere.³ Of Thomas Potter, xxs. And of Gray for the Rottyn Row iiijs. xd. And for an akur in Gildon Dene for ij yeres xjd. And of Yownge's tene-ment ijs. And xs. late in the hold of Annes Bocher. And for Mr. Pecke of his ij schoppis iiijd. And for Mr. Elmys for the ground next John Stevyns

xxijjd. And of Michaell Dormer for his tenement late in the hold of Jamys Scharpe, iiijs. ijd.⁴
Summa, xliijs. ijd.

¹Words in brackets deleted.

²ijd. originally written and deleted.

³Last two words interlined.

⁴"and ijs. vjd. for my Lady Lee and xvijjd. forarre'" written and deleted.

Memorandum : ther remayneth in the custody of John Goff¹ of the church money schewed at this day, £xxvij vijs. ixd. ob. and ij silvyr sponys.

Memorandum that the sayd John Goffe hath payd the sayd £xxvij vijs. ixd. ob. to John Foulle the xij day of Octobar in the xxvij yere . . .² Harre the viijth [1536] before me Rychard Massam the . . .² and Hary Lewen in wytnes of thys the [sayd John] set to hys marke, and the sayd Rychard . . .² Rychard Massam and Hary Lewen.³

[f.4]

[Heading] For gravys. Item, for Robert Kenton's grave, vjs. viijd. And for Mergery Mershe for her grave vjs. viijd. And for Sir Robert's grave, vjs. ijd.

Summa, xxs.

Rec' at ye church dore [margin]. Item, receyvd at the churche dore the Monday next after Estur Day, viijs.

Summa, vijs.

Of gyfth [margin]. Item, recevid of the gyfth of Mr. Humpton to the churche, vijs. vjd.

Summa, vijs. vjd.

For ye King play [margin]. Recevid of Artur for such money as he getheryd at Whittson tide when he w[as] Kyng for that tyme of Whittesuntide, xxxs. ijd. and of ill [sic] money, xvjd.

¹Goff was warden 16-17 Hen. VIII and possibly between 18 and 23 Hen. VIII. Massam was warden 27-28 Hen. VIII and Foulle was bridgeman 28-29 Hen. VIII.

²Page torn.

³These apparently meant to be signatures, but both in one hand, presumably that of Ric. Massam. The page is torn and John Goff's mark is not now visible. This memorandum in different ink, presumably added much later.

Summa, xxxjs. vjd.

Summa oneris, £1 xjs. jd. ob.

[Termino Seint]¹ Michull.

. . .¹[to Sir Richard]¹ the Seint Katerin priest for his stipend xxxs. And to Sir Harry . . .¹mson, and to Sir Nicholas xxxiijs. iiijd. And to John Sowth, xxxiijs. iiijd. And to William Browne for his stipend vs. And to Harry Bossewell xijd.

Termino Natalis Domini.

And for Sir Nicholas and Sir Richard £ij. And to Sowth xxxiijs. iiijd. And to Bossewell xijd.

Termino Annuntiationis Beate Marie.

Item, to Sir Nicholas and Sir Richard £ij xxd. And to Sowth xxxiijs. iiijd. And to Browne vs. And to Bossewell for wages and scowryng of candulsteks, ijs.

[f.4v.]

Stipendii [margin] Natuitate Sancti Johannis Baptistae.

Item, payde to Sir Richard the Katerin priest vjs. viijd. And to Sir Nicholas xxxjs. viijd. And to Sowth xxxijs. iiijd. And to Sir Richard of Hamyldene for viij days at Seint Katerin's awter ijs. viijd. And to another priest for iiij days xvjd. And to Bossewell xijd. And for the keping of the vestry, xxs. And for the churche men's fees xs. And for the towne clerk's fee, vjs. viijd. And for the weyshyng of the churche gere, iijs. iiijd.

¹Page torn.

Summa, £xx xvs. viijd.

Quite rentes [margin]. Item, payd to the baylys of Henley for the lordys rent xxviijs. iijd. And to the lorde of Rothurfeld Gray xxd. And to the prior of Hurreley, vjd.

Summa, xxxs. vd.

[T]he obbits [margin]. Item for the obbit of Watur Tayler vjs. viijd. And for the obbit of John Purvold, vjs. viijd. And for the obbit of William of Remnehham, iijs. And for the obbit of Mr. Knollys vjs. viijd. And for the obbit of John Curteis, iijs. And for the obbit of William Devyn vjs. viijd. And for the obbit of Ric. Brockeham xs. And for the obbit of Dame Elizabeth Elmys iijs. And for the obbit of Robert Bruister vjs. viijd.

Summa lvs. iiijd.

The charge of lyzthis [margin]. Item payd to Stone for ij nu [?] torchis weing xxvij li. et di., ixs. ijd. And for ij torchetts for the Morrowmass awter ijs. iiijd. And for lanturne lyzth ijd. And for xix li. wex for the rode lyzth at Cristemas viijs. ixd. And for the same lyzth at Est[ur] v li. of wax, ijs. vjd. And for the makyng of the same ijs. And for iiij. li. of wex for Seint Katerin's lyzth ijs. And for the makyng xijd. And for the Morrowmass awter of tallow candull[s] £iij iiijd. ob. And for iiij torche holders and ryngers on Corpus Cristi Day, viijd.

Summa xxxs. ob.¹

[f.5]

The Reparations [margin]. Item payde to Thomas Whelpeley for mendyng of bawdricks xvjd. And to John Archer for settynge a pile undur the drawzth ¹xxxij. ixd. ob. written and deleted.

howse, iijs. iiijd. And for pavynge of iij gravys xiijd. And for pavynge of my Lady Kydwelly's grave and John Hunter's viijd. And to John Grene for tylyng of Owr Lady Chauncell xjd. And to Mr. Ingleffelde a samon which cost iiijs. viijd. And to William Threscher for scowryng of the gutter and sweping of Seint Katerin Chauncell iijd. And for mendyng of copys and vestemens and ribbondys, ijs. xd. And for stopping of the holys abowte the stepyll, xjd. And for ij lode of gravell to the bridge, iiijd. And for a surples for Sowth, iijs. iiijd. And for wyne gevyn to my Lord of Lyncoll[n] when he was in Lent here, ijs. viijd. And for mendyng of the raylys of the bridge xvjd. And for iiij raylys payd to Rog. Burgage, xd. And for naylys iijd. And for mendyng of the Chyme viijd. And for owr coste at dynner to the officiall viijd. And for white lethur to Richard Glover, iiijd. And for lxvj pavyng tylys, xvijd. And for colys at Estur, ijd. And for the reparations of the archis of the bridge vij loode of sande, ijs. xjd. And

for ij loode of lyme xs. And to John Grene, John Tyler and ij men to serve them for viij days wage viijs. And for the same ij men and ther servants for xijj days, xiijs. And to Richard Numan and [Wil.]¹ Threscher for makynge of a scluce, xd. And for viij^{xx} loode of stone and oon for the bridge £iij vjs. vjd. And for a loode of sande to Fruen for the [church¹] wall, vjd. And to Wassell for iij lode of sande, xvijd. And to a gla[sier¹] for mendyng of the glace wyn-dowes of Seint Katerin Chauncell xxjd. And for wyre and girdilles for vestments iiijd. And for mendyng of the grayle and byndyng of the processionall, xvjd. And payde to Sir Geffrey . . .¹ for singing at the Morrow-mass awter, iiijs. And for the pilyng up of s[ande]¹ at the bridge, vjs. And for the wyrkemanschepe of the churche wall, xs.

Summa, £vij xvs. vijd.²

Item payd to the men of Kent that scholde amade the bridge, vs. vijd.

Summa, vs. vijd.

Summa allocatur £xxxiiij xijs. vijd. ob.

Et sic debet, £xv xviijs. vjd.³

¹Page torn.

²£vj xixs. jd. written and deleted.

³“ vijd. in allocatione pro . . .” and underneath “ Decais £iij ” written and deleted.

[f.5v.]

Decais [margin]. Item, a stabull next the parsonage for ij yere, xiijs. viijd. Item, a howse in the Broke Strete for a yere, viijs. And for a tenement late Yownge for ij yeres rent xxvjs. viijd. And the tenement late in the holde of John Dyar decayd for di. yere ijs. vjd. And for j acur lond in Gildon Dene for ij yere xijd. And of John Cater for a tenement some tyme John Gyldon's for ij yeres rent xxs. And of the thre cotages next to the same decaid, iiijs. viijd. And of ij tenements of Mr. Pecke for ij yeres iiijs. And for a tenement som tyme Miton's vjs. viijd.

And of the heirs of some tyme of Humfre Elmys for ij yeres xxijd. And of the tenement of Michaell Dormer for ij yeres iiijs. ijd.

Summa, £iijj xs. vijd.

Et sic debet super compotum suum £xj vijs. xjd.

[f.6]

[Probably 25 Hen. VIII].

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Goff, Ric. Massam, Joh. Fowle, [Tho.¹] . . .¹ Hen. Luen, Tho. Stone, Tho. Lewez, Wil. Woder^[loff] Tho. Roo, Joh. Chissillden, Joh. Ansty, Nich. Stokeley, Wil . . .¹, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Assinden, Tho. Chesilden, et alias [sic].

Ad quam diem Anna Chippeneshe habet vnum tenementum qui [sic] tenet per indenturam ; et in eadem specificatur quod ob defect' reparationem, custod' et prepositi ecclesie dedit [sic] ei monitionem ad vadiendum et amouere extra dictum tenementum citra festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno supradicto [quia ?].

Et quod Tho. Swetess habet diem ad emendendum omnia tenementa sua . . .¹ apud le walles, que tenet per indenturam ecclesie, citra diem Natalis Sancti Johannis Baptiste, sub pena fforifiendi.

Et quod Joh. Yowng, qui tenet vnum tenementum per indenturam et ex [. . .¹], reddit vnum annum et vnum quarterium ibidem, et non fecit repara-

tionem, ideo [habet] diem ad faciendum reparationem dicti tenementi et soluere redditum citra festum Sancti Michaelis proximum sub pena forifiendi.

¹Page torn.

Ad quam diem indentura pro Rob. Locke de tribus tenementis insimul situatis vico vocato le Broke Strete deliberatur in presentia burgensium prenomina-torum.

Et quod Petrus Turner habet diem ad emendendum tenementum suum modo in tenura [Wil.¹] Abery in le North Strete ad angulum dicti vici et Noui Vici in . . .¹ citra festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum sub pena fforifiendi.

Et quod Joh. Bolter amoueret extra domum quod [sic] ipse inhabitat c[itra¹] [diem (?)] Natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste proximum etc.

Et quod Joh. Scherewod habet in pena ad emendandum tenementum [. . .] . . .¹ per indenturam citra festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli sub pena fforifiendi.

Et quod executrix testamenti Joh. Gray, qui tenet tria cotagia per indenturam ecclesie quod emendet in omnia sufficienter citra [festum¹] Sancti Michaelis Archangeli sub pena fforifiendi.

[f.6v.]

Be it known that it is ordenyd and made by the warden and his brethren that all these persons ffolleing are admitted to be typplers within the towne and to sell ale and lode according to the statute, and for the same they have putt in sureties whos namys ffolleith with the typpler :—

Primus [margin]. Rob. Strong, plegges Tho. Lewes and John Fowle ; Hen. Pyrry, plegges Joh. Fowle and Olyver Lylly ; Ric. Lyde, plegges

¹Page torn.

Hen. Luen and Matilda Saunder ; John West, plegges Jamys Cramford and John Chastelene ; John Flode, plegges Thomas Ro and John Chastelen ; Matilda Coke, plegges Thomas Lewes and Hen. Luen ; Wil. Atkyn, John Fowle and Thomas Stone ; John Gregory, Hen. Luen and Tho. Lewes ; Rob. Nichollas, plegges Hen. Luen and Tho. Ro ; Joh. Peynter, John Chastelen and Olyver Lylly ; Tho. Chesildene, Mr. Aysheby and Tho. Lewes ; Annes Revers, plegges John Ansty and W. Abery ; Bonour [?], Wil. Assinden and Tho. Lewes ; Wil. Browne, plegges Hen. Luen and W. Woderoff ; John Foster, plegges John Chastelen and Hen. Luen ; Rob. Eton, John Chastelen and Wil. Lowthman ; Annes Rutter, plegges Tho. Ro and J. Chastelen ; John Chattall, plegges John Chastelen and Ric. Smyth ; Hen. Losewell, plegges W. Schomaker and John Chastelen ; all these sureties are bound to the Kyng in £x and every of them, and allso John Olyvers wyff, plegges Rob. Rawlynsum and Wil. Abery.

Ad quam diem venit Egidius Ro and admissus est ad officium porterschipp ville de Henley super Thamisiam in comitatu Oxon' ; et prestitit juramentum, et ponit securitatem pro officio, Jac. Cramford et Rob. Rawlynson ; et dat ad communem pixidem vt de fine pro officio suo iijs. iiijd., soluendo xxd. ad festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste et xxd. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli.

[f.7]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1533^{1]}]

Nomina burgensium [margin] :—Joh. Goff, Ric. Massam, Joh. Fowle, Tho. Impy, Edm. Samson, Rob. Burgeis, Tho. Arden, Hen. Luen, Joh. Haywod, Tho. Roo, Wil. Lowthman, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Barnaby, Tho. Lewes, Wil. Woderoff, Tho. Stone, Tho. Chesildene, Wil. Assinden, Joh. Chastelen, Oliuerus Lylly, Rob. Stokehill, Joh. Ansty, Nich. Stokeley, Rob. Rawlyn-[sun²] Tho. Chess, Ric. Andersun, Rob. Harrys.

Ipso die Joh. Goff electus est in officio cust. ville ibidem pro hoc anno, in loco Joh. Aysheby.

Ipso die Oliuerus Lylly et Rob. Rawlynsun electi sunt in officio const. ibidem pro hoc anno in loco Jac. Cramford and Wil. Barnaby.

Ipso die Joh. Chastelene et Wil. Assinden electi sunt in officiorum [sic] ball. pro hoc anno in loco Tho. Roo et Wil. Lowzthman.

Ipso die Hen. Luen and Tho. Arden electi sunt in officiorum[sic] pont.² ibidem pro hoc anno ; et vltierius habent diem ad faciendum compotum suum pro pontenariis e. . .² ecclesie in die lune proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli.

¹This meeting held “ pro libera electiones [sic] omnium officiorum ibidem pro hoc anno.”

²Page torn.

At this day it is put to Thomas Wulley for that he was found a comyn regrater and forstaller of cccc q^r of grayne by . . .¹ presented at the Kyng's lawday by xij men sworne, wher upon it is agreid and is put to his choyse whethur he wyllbe at Payne [of¹] payment of xxs. or else to have the byll afore found to be returnyd in the Kyng's excheckur.

[f.7v.]

[FRI. 26 JUNE 1534]

Nomina burgensium ibidem [margin] :—Joh. Aysheby, Ric. Massam, Joh. Fowle, Rob. Burgeis, Tho. Arden,² Hen. Luen,² Joh. Haywod, Tho. Stone, Wil. Woderoff, Tho. Lewes, Wil. Assinden, Joh. Chastelene,² Oliuerus Lylly², Rob. Rawlynsun,² Nich. Stokeley, Joh. Ansty, Tho. Chesildene, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Barnaby, Wil. Lowthman, Tho. Chess, sub balliuus.³

Compotus procurat' ponten' [margin]. [25 Mar. 1532-25 Mar. 1533]. [margin].

Ad quam diem Tho. Arden et Hen. Luen fecerunt compotum suum a die Annuntiationis Beate Marie, 23 Hen. VIII, vsque idem festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis 24 Hen. VIII vno anno integro.

Arrerag' ibidem hoc anno [margin]. De arreragiis a vltimo compoto de Hen. Luen et Tho. Arden pontenariis ibidem, £xiiij viijd. q.

¹Page torn.

²In office ; one constable absent.

³Word added in different ink.

Summa de arreragiis, £vij vijs. q.

Redditus assisa [margin]. The rent of assise for this yere ys £xxxij vijs. ixd. q.

Summa redditus assisa £xxxij vijs. ixd. q.

Receite of casualtes for the bell [margin]. The receite of casualtes for the bell for this yere of Mr. Elmy[s]. . .¹ of the greate bell, iiijd. And of Mr.

Devyn, viij[d.¹] And Robert Kenton for bereing and monith mynde, xvjd. And for Mr. Brokeham mynde, iiijd. And for Sir Robert bering xxd. And for Mr. Knollys mynde, iiijd. And for Brameleys mynde, viijd. And iiijd. for wast of torches.

Summa, vs. viijd.

[f.8]

[FRI. 11 SEPT. 1534]²

Nomina burgensium [margin] : Joh. Goff, Ric. Massam, Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Fowle, Rob.³ Burgeis, Tho. Arden,⁴ Hen. Luen,⁴ Joh. Haywod, Tho. Roo, Wil. Lowthman, Wil. Assinden,⁴ Wil. Woderoff, Tho. Stone, Joh. Chastelene, Tho. Chesildene, Oliuerus Lylly,⁴ Nich. Stokeley, Joh. Ansty, Rob. Rawlynson,⁴ Ric. Andresun, Rob. Harres, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Barnaby, Tho. Chess, et Tho. Lewes.

¹Page torn.

²Meeting held " pro libere electionis (sic) omnium officiariorum."

³" Rob " struck through and " Burgeis " written over.

⁴In office.

Ipso die electus est Joh. Goff pro officio cust. ville predicte pro hoc anno.

Ipso die electi sunt Rob. Rawlynsun et Oliuerus Lylly pro officio const. ibidem pro ho[c] anno.

Ipso die electi sunt Joh. Chastelene et Wil. Assinden, pro officio ball. ibidem pro hoc an[no].

Ipso die electi sunt Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burgeis pro officio pont. [et] ecclesie ibidem pro hoc anno.

[f.8v.]

[MON. 11 JAN. 1535]

Nomina burgensium [margin] : Joh. Aysheby, Ric. Massam, Joh. Fowle,¹ Rob. Burgeis,¹ Tho. Stone, Jamys Cramford, Joh. Chastelene,¹ Wil. Woderoff, Rob Rawlynson,¹ Oliver Lylly,¹ Tho. Chesildene, Nich. Stokeley, Joh. Ansty.

Ad quam diem Tho. Arden et Hen. Luen prepositi [et] pontenarii fecerunt compotum suum pro dictis officiis a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie, 24 Hen. VIII, vsque idem festum 25 Hen. VIII.

The arrerag' of the £xj vijs. xjd. [margin]. Off the arreragis at ther last accompte is £xj vijs. xjd.

Summa de arreragiis, £xj vijs. xjd.

Redditus de assisa [margin]. The rent of assise for this yere is £xxxijj xvij. ixd. q.

Summa redditus de assisa, £xxxijj xvij. ixd. q.

Receite for casualtes for the grete bell [margin]. Item, of Mr. Elmys mynde, viijd. And for Stokeshillys' wyffys bereing and monith mynde, xvjd. And for tolling of Kenton's mynde, iiijd. And for Ston . . .¹ viijd.

¹In office ; one bailiff absent.

And for Jossop's mynde, for tolling iiijd. And for Mr. Knollys' m[ynde] [for] tolling, iiijd. And for Mr. Brockeham's mynde, viijd. And for my . . .¹ mynde. And for William Devyn's mynde, iiijd. And for my [Lady] Longlonde's mynd, viijd. And for tolling at Mershe's wyffys mynde, iiijd.

And for Ric. Lypistum at his bering, xxd. And at Wulley's wyffy's bering for the grete bell, xxd. And for Rob. Arden's mynde tolling iiijd. And for John Hogges for his mynde tolling, iiijd.

Summa, ixs. xd.

[f.9]

Wast of torches [margin]. Item at the beryng of Stokesillys' wyffe for wast of ij li. and iijq. xv^{jd}¹. And at he^r¹ monith mynde j li. wast, vjd. And for waste at Impy's bereing, iijd. And for wast of j li. at Wulley's wyffy's bering, vjd.

Summa ijs. vijd.

Receite at the churche dore [margin]. Recevid at the church dore the Monday next after Estur Day, viijs. vd.

Summa, viijs. vd.

The Kyng gam' at Whittesontyde [margin]. Recevid of John Gravett for the Kyng Game this yere, xxxijs. viijd.

Summa, xxxijs. viijd.

Summa totalis, £xlviij xixs. ijd. q.

Off the allowans for stipendys, termino Sancti Michaelis [margin]. Item payde to Sir Nicholas xxxjs. viijd. And to Sir Jamys unto Michelmas, xxiijs. iijd. And to Sowth xxxijs. iiijd. And to Browne, vs. And to Bossewell, xijd.

¹Page torn.

Termino [Na¹]talis [margin]. Item to Sir Jamys xxxs. And to Sir Nicholas for xijj days iijjs. viijd. And to Sow[the¹] xxxijs. iiijd. And to Bossewell xijd.

Termino Annuntiationis Beate Marie. Item to Sir James and Sir Harry, xxxijs. And to Sir Nich., xxxjs. viijd. And to Sow[the¹] xxxijs. iiijd. And to Browne, vs. And to Bosewell for wage and skowryng, ijs.

Termino Sancti Johannis Baptiste. Item, to Sir Harry, xxxs. And to Sir Nicholas, xxxjs. viijd. And to Sowth, xxxijs. iiijd. And to Bosewell, xijd.

Summa totalis, £xvij iijjs. iiijd.

[f.9v.]

Quite rentes [margin]. Item payde the lordys rent of Henley, xxviijs. iijd. And to the lorde of Rothurffelde, xxd. And to the Prior of Hurreley, vjd.

Summa, xxxs. vd.

For the vestry [margin]. Item, for keping of the vestry, xxs. And for weyshing of the clothis, xld.

Summa, xxiijs. iiijd.

Reparacions [margin]. Item payde to Jamys Crofth for mendyng of the Clappers ijs. iiijd. And for graving of the bridge and Clappers, vjs. jd. And for sawing of plancke rayles of the Clappers, vjs. vjd. And to a glacear for mendyng of the church wyndow, ijs. vjd. And to Derrell for mendyng of the chyme, xijd. And to John Archer for mendyng of the chyme, xijjd.

¹Page torn.

And for xij pavyng tyle iiijd. And for a C. pavyng tyle, ijs. vjd. And

for mendyng of ij bell whelys, iiijd. And for mendyng of a lokur, iijd. And for mendyng of the best white cope, xd. And for iij li. candulls, iiijd. ob. And to Thresher for pavynge, iiijd. And for carrage of tymber to the saw pitt and from the sawpitt to the Clappers, xiijd. And payd for white lethur, xd. And for a lode of erth to mende the howse in Fryday Strete, iiijd. And to Jamys Crofths for the makyng of the gate next Gobyn's Lane, ijs. And for xxvij fete of borde for the same gate, ixd. And for othur stuff for the same gate, ijs. And for iiij torche holders on Corpus Cristi Day, iiijd. And for ringers the Ascencion Day and Corpus Cristi Day, iiijd. And for a mynstrell that went afelde to the chosing of kyng and quene, . . .¹. And for xij bushells of stone lyme, xvijd. And for colys at Estur, jd. And [for¹] cordys to the gate and organs, iijd. And for mendyng of the vestry . . .¹ and for a nu key to the vestry dore, ijs. viijd. And for a trussing of a raft[er] in Our Lady Chauncell, jd. And for our coste to the officiall, viijd. And for a surplus for the parisch priest, vs. viijd. And for a rochett for Bossawell, xxd. And to Whelpeley for mendyng of bawdricke, xvd. And for mendyng of a gutter at Yowng's howse, xxijd. And to Robert Kenton for iij . . . [?] of bokeram [f.10] and wyre, xxijd. And to Roger Barbar for a C. borde for the spire, ii . . .¹. [And for¹] qⁿ of borde and di. C. vj peny nayle, xd. And to John Lewes for a C. borde, ijd.

¹Page torn.

And for ij hengis of the spire dore, iiijd. And for a rope for the grete bell, ijd. And for grete nayle for the spire, iiijd. And for takyng downe of the spire, xx^v . . .¹. And for settynge up of the spyre, xxs. And to William Cutteler, for IIIJ^{me} tyle, xiijs. iiijd. And for CC. lath, xijd. And for tyle pynnys, vd. ob. And for vj^c lath nayle, vjd. And to the tyler and his man for xij days wages, mete and drinck, xijs. And for eves lath, xd. And for vj peny naylys and x peny naylys, iiijd. And for iij lodes of sandys xvijd. And for CCC. lath for the howse next the parsonage, xvijd. And for viij^c lath nayle, viijd. And for othur nayle ijd. And for a groundesell lying, iijd. And for xxj gutter tylys, vijd. And for iij crestes, jd. ob. And for tyle pynnys, vjd. And for the tyler and his man, v days and di. wage, mete, and drinck, vs. vjd. And a qⁿ of damaske to mende the copys, xvijd. And to a plumer for leyng up of v panys of ledd on the body of the churche, with xij li. sowdur, vs. viijd. And for keping of the pagent gere, xijd.

Summa, £vij xjs. xjd. ob.

The lyzgthis [margin]. Item payde to Thomas Stone for xxij li. of wex for the rode lyzth and Seint Katerin's lyzth, xjs. xjd. and for lantorne lyzgth, ijd. And for makyng of the rode lyzgth, ijd. And for makyng of the rode lyzght and Seint Katerin's lyzght, ijs. And for ij torchetts for the Morrow

¹Page torn.

Mass awter, ijs. iiijd. And for v li. wex for the rode lyzght at Estur, ijs. viijd.

Summa, xxjs. jd.

Allocatur [margin]. Item for rent of John Hogge's house which stode vacant from the fest of Seint Michaell the Archangell unto the fest of the Annunciation of Our Lady, which is ijs. And for fawte of payment the house is returnyd in to the church hondys at the forsaid day of Our Lady which howse

came to the bridge after the deth of his wyff by the gyfth [of¹] John Hogges, as apperith [in¹] his wyll.

[f.10v.]

Item for the obbitt of Watur Tayler, vjs. viijd. For John Purvolde, vjs. viijd. William Remneham, iiijs. Mr. Robert Knollys, vjs. viijd. And for John Curtes iiijs. And for William Devyn, vjs. viijd. And for Richard Brockeham, xs. And for Dame Isabelle Elmys, iiijs. And for Robert Bruester, vjs. viijd. And for John Hogge's obbitt, vjs. viijd. And for the towne clerke's fee, vjs. viijd.

Summa, £ijij viijs. viijd.

Summa in allocacione, £xxxij ijs. ixd. ob. Et debet super compotum suum, £xiiij xvjs. vd. ob. q.

Respect and decays [margin]. Wher of is respect for the tenement of John Cater, xs. And of the thre cotagis of servants of Cokeham, vs. And for an akur londe in the holde of my Lady Lee, vjd. And of the tenement late Younge decayd, xiijs. iiijd. And of Silvester² Pecke ijd. And of Laurens

¹Page torn.

²Written over : "Shoppes decayed."

Starkey modo in tenura of Henre Kebyll vijs. vjd. Respect, Richard Smyth of xxs. And of the stabull next the parsonage respect, vijs. iiijd., decaid. And ijs. vjd. the howse next the parsonage respect. And Isabelle Diar vjd. respect. Of the heirs of Humfrey Elmys xjd. ob. respect. And Thomas Miller for the myll iiijs. vjd. respect. Of Michaell Dormer for ijs. jd. respect. The tyncker, vjd. respect. Thomas Brockeham for his tenement at the water syde viijd. respect. For the garnerd of the Abbot of Dorchestur, vjd. Of Thomas Gray xxjd., pleges a swerde and a ketyll which remaynith in the hall. And for the tenement of Harry Brockeham late in the holde of Childe, of vjs. viijd. respect. And of the tenement of Harry Brockeham now in the holde of Jamys Smyth, vijs. vjd. Of Rob. Wassell for the barne at Nalfelde, iijs. iiijd. respect. Of Mr. Warden jd. ob. respect. Of Cristofer Fuller for ijs. viijd. pleges . . .¹ brass pannys. And Steven Thrusseley, vs. respect. Of Jone Wryte . . .¹ Of Robert Rawlyns, iiijs. jd. ob. respect. £v xijs. ijd. ob. margin. Summa, £v viijs. xd. ob.² respect redditus. Et sic debet £xij xijs. ijd. ob. q. vnde solute per Tho. Arden et Hen. Luen et deliberate in pecuniis ad manus Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burgeis £ix iiijs. iiijd.³ Et sic debet £ijij xijs. ob., vt patet per billam, soluendas citra diem decimam quarta[m] quadragesime prox . . .¹ vnde fac' le C . . .¹ et . . .¹

¹Page torn.

²£v xijs. ijd. ob. crossed out.

³Arrears of bridgemen.

[f.11]

[FRI. 10 SEPT. 1535]¹

Nomina burgensium [margin] : Joh. Goff, Joh. Aysheby, Ric. Massam, Joh. Fowle,² Tho. Arden, Rob. Burgeis,² Tho. Stone, Rob. Rawlynson,² Joh. Chastelden,² Hen. Luen, Tho. Lewes, Joh. Haywod, Nich. Stokeley, Wil. Assinden,² Olyver Lylly,² Jac. Cramford, Wil. Woderoff, Wil. Barnaby, Wil. Lowzthman, Tho. Roo, Ric. Smyth, Joh. Stevyns, Wil. Abery, Tho. Wulley, Rog. Burgage, Tho. Chess, Rob. Harres, Edmundus Samson.

Ipsò die electus est in officio cust. ville de Henle predicta Ric. Massam, in loco Joh. Goff pro hoc anno.

Ipsò die Joh. Stevyns et Rog. Burgage electi sunt in officiis const. in loco Oliveri Lylly et Rob. Rawlynsun pro hoc anno.

Ipsò die Tho. Arden et Jac. Cramford electi sunt in officiis ball. in loco Wil. Assinden et Joh. Chasteldene pro hoc anno.

Item eodem die concessum est Nich. Hide totum illud tenementum situatum et iacens [in³] Alto Vico ville de Henley ; situatum inter tenementum nuper Joh. Mershe ex parte occidentali [et³] tenementum Joh. Goff ex parte orientale, et extendens se a dicto vico vsque terram Joh. Goff ; habendum et tenendum dicto Nich. Hyde heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; reddendo dicto custodi et pontenariis ibidem ad terminos ibidem vsuales viz. per annum, vjs. viijd. et omnia alia onera ad idem pertinentia ;

¹Meeting held " pro libere electione omnium officiariorum."

²In office.

³Page torn.

et dat dicto custodi et pontenariis per finem ibidem ls. vnde soluti ad manus Joh. Fowle, xiijs. iiijd., vt appareat per scriptum suum obligatorium ; et soluti pro communem [sic] sigillum [sic] vjs. viijd. ad manus custodis.

[f. i iv.]

[9 DEC. 1535].

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Fowle, Hen. Luen, Tho. Stone, Oliver Lylly, Nich. Stokeley, Rob. Burgeis, Wil. Assinden, Joh. Chastelden, Rob. Rawlynnson, Ric. Smyth, Wil. Barnaby, Tho. Wulley, Tho. Lewes, Tho. Chess, Joh. Stevyns, Wil. Woderoff, Jac. Cramford, Rog. Burgage.

¹Ordinatio facta die et anno supradictis per dictum custodem et omnes burgenses ibidem, quod Rob. Burgeis, Rob. Rawlynnson, Oliuerus Lylly et Ric. Smyth concesserint ad suprauidendum omnia strata in dicta villa, ad faciendum mundatum omnia loca in diuersis locis dicte ville, ad iactandum et colligendum omnibus fimis in aliqua strata et colligendum de omnibus personis in aliqua strata ad intentionem ad iactandum in heps et carietabu[n]t extra villam ad costus et expencas de omnibus inhabitantes [sic] infra villam predictam.

²Ordinatio facta [sic] ex concensu omnibus burgensibus ibidem quod omnes tenentes manentes infra dictam villam post diem Dominicam vocatam

¹Compare ordinance of 1432 (p. 41).

²Compare ordinance of 1453, 1456, 1473 and 1499 (See pp. 57, 60, 75, 124).

Schroff Sonday, quod non custodierint porcos suos in strata dicte ville post hanc diem sub pena quemlibet eorum in contra facta [sic] foriffiendi commune [sic] pixidi commune aule totiens quotiens pro quolibet pede jd., viz. iiijd. quemlibet porcum ; diuidatur [sic] dimidium per ipsum sic captum, et alii [sic] dimidium ad communem pixidem ; et pro dux et drakes transientes in strata dicte ville in eadem pena.

Ordinatio facta per communes pistores istius ville viz. Oliuerus [sic¹] Lylly, Joh. Chastelen, Wil. Assinden, Wil. Abery ; promiserunt ad seruendum istius ville pro conuentione populi istius ville et alii [sic] [qui] transierunt et retransierunt, habere infra dictos domos semper per totum annum, viz. quemlibet eorum, quinque quarterii [sic] frumenti ad seruendum dictam

[sic] villam [sic] et aliis ; et si precii frumenti cadant, quod [?] illis pistor-andis secundum assisam, eodem quinque quarterii vsque proximam curiam; et quod omnes alii quod vult pistore [?] ad essendum [?] ad proximam curiam et . . .² facere ita vt ponitur per mandatum curie, vt predictur ; et quod non . . .² sed ipse that will do as the warden and his brethren schall p. . .² at the next corte.

Ordinatio facta that all the bochers [schall stonde] that commyght to the towne as strangers schall stonde in the strete from Henre Luen's dore uppward to the market ward, and to pay for the borde and the trestyll to them that thei have them of jd.

¹All names written in nominative case.

²Page torn.

[f.12]

Allso it is agreid that John Fowle¹ and Robert Burgeis¹ schall [give to the]² pore people of the Almys Howse suche necessarys as for ther beddy[s]² [and other²] necessarys for the pore people of the same and thei to be [allow²]id for the same at ther accompt.

Hit is ordenyd by all the wardens and all the burgeis of the same that all suche as be takyn by nyzth or be day within the towne schalle [be] arrenid and punnyshed by the discrecion of the constabulls of the same for brekyng of hedgis ; and yff the mastur do suffur the servant to breke any heggys after the first ponyshement, that then the mastur to be punnyshed at the second tyme ; and yff he be takyn the iij^d tyme then the mastur to be banynshed the towne.

Ad hanc diem concesserunt Ric. Smyth ad soluendum Tho. Arden et Hen. Luen, xs. de arreragiis de xxs., quod respectetur super compotum Tho. Arden et Hen. Luen in die Lune proximo post diem Epiphanie Domini.

[f.12v.]

[5 SEPT. 1536]

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Fowle, Rob. Burgeis, Hen. Luen, Joh. Haywode, Wil. Woderoff, Tho. Stone, Tho. Chesildene, Joh. Chastelden, Wil. Assinden, Olyver Lylly, Tho. Roo, Tho. Arden, Ric. Smyth, Jamys Cramford, Rob. Rawlyns, Wil. Barnaby, Joh. Stevyns, Rog. Burgage, Tho. Lewes, Nich. Stokeley, Tho. Chess, Tho. Wulley, Wil. Abery.

¹Bridgemen 26 Hen. VIII and apparently no election 27 Hen. VIII.

²Page torn.

¹At this day it is ordenyd and by the hole assent and consent of the warden and all the burgeis of the same above namyd, that the porters schall mete all suche corne and graine as schall be delyveryed to the watur ; that he or they schall mete that they to have for metyng of a score, that is to say xx^ti quarterii to the score, iiijd. ; and for every lode loding of ony manur of stuff of strangers, iiijd. that goith owte of the towne.

At this day it is ordenyd by the warden and as well by the hole assent and consent of all the burgeis of the same above sayd that no man to hurt othur nor by wurde nor by dede, but yff ony of them fynde them grevyd in ony manur cause to complayne to the warden then being for the tyme and thei to be adiuged by the judgement and determinacion of the sayd warden ; and he that will not stonde his judgement and [being] found guilty to pay

to the commyn box xs. and yff he do defend aftur that to be discharged
and clene to be expellid owte of the hole company.

¹Compare ordinance of 1473 (Vol. II, p. 74).

Burgess Adms. Clement Burne ; fine of 6s. 8d. ; pledges, Tho. Lewes
and Hen. Luen.¹

John Bryan : fine of 6s. 8d. ; pledges, Rob. Burgeis and Hen. . . .¹
Tho. Hayne, alias Chapman : fine of 6s. 8d. ; pledges, Rob.
Rawlyns and Ste . . .¹

[f.13]

[FRI. 8 SEPT. 1536].

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Goff, Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Fowle, Rob. Burgeis,
Tho. Arden, Hen. Luen, Joh. Haywode, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Barnaby,
Joh. Stevyns, Rog. Burgage, Tho. Lewes, Wil. Woderoff, Tho. Stone, Tho.
Chesildene, Joh. Chastelene, Wil. Assinden, Oliver Lylly, Tho. Roo, Ric.
Smyth, Rob. Rawlyns, Wil. Abery, Tho. Wulley, Clem. Burne, Joh.
Bryan, Tho. Hayne, Nich. Stokeley.

Ipso die electus est Ric. Massam in officio cust. ibidem pro hoc anno.

Ipso die electus est Wil. Abery in officio const. cum Joh. Stevyns pro hoc anno.
Ipso die electi sunt in officiis ball. ibidem Jacobus Cramford et Wil. Barnaby
pro hoc anno.

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis ecclesie et pont. Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burgeis
pro hoc anno.

¹Page torn.

[f.13v.]

[SAT. 12 MAY 1537].

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Goff, Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Fowle,¹ Tho. Arden,
Hen. Luen, Wil. Woderoff, Tho. Stone, Wil. Assinden, Wil. Barnaby,¹
Tho. Chesilldene, Oliv. Lylly, Tho. Roo, Ric. Smyth, Rog. Burgage,
Joh. Stevyns,¹ Joh. Bryan, Tho. Stone, Tho. Hayne, Wil. Abery,¹ Clem.
Burne, Tho. Lewes, Tho. Chess.

At this day Tho. Lewes grauntith a harness for a man.

Item, Mr. Warden and John Fowle a harness for a man.

Item, Ric. Smyth grauntith a peyre of splyntes and a gorget.

Item, John Bryan a sallett and a gorgett and a byll.

[f.14]

[FRI. 7 or 21 SEPT. 1537].²

Nomina burgensium [margin] : Joh. Aysheby, Rob. Burgeis,³ Hen. Luen,
Tho. Arden, Joh. Haywode, Tho. Lewes, Wil. Woderoff, Jac. Cramford,³
Wil. Barnaby³, Tho. Stone, Oliv. Lylly, Rob. Rawlyns, Wil. Abery,³
Rog. Burgage, Tho. Wulley, Ric. Smyth, Tho. Chap[man], Joh. Bryan, Tho.
Chess, Joh. Ansty, Rob. Harres.³

¹In office : one bridgeman and one bailiff absent.

²Page torn.

³In office : one bridgeman and one constable absent.

Ipso die electus est Hen. Luen in officio cust. ibidem pro hoc anno ; juratus.

Ipso die electi sunt in officio pont. ibidem Joh. Fowle et Rob. Bur[gage]¹
pro hoc anno ; jurati.

Ipso die electus sunt in officiis ball. Rob. Rawlynsun et Ric. . . .¹ pro hoc
anno ; jurati.

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis const. ibidem Wil. Abery, [et^l] Tho. Chapman ;
jurati.

[The other side of this leaf is blank].

[NB. The notice of the following meeting is out of place].

[f.15]

[30 Hen. VIII ?]

Nomina burgensium : Joh. Aysheby, Ric. Massam, Hen. Luen, Tho. Arden,
Tho. . . .¹ [Wil.] Woderoff, Tho. Stone, Joh. Haywode, Jamys Cramford,
Wil. Barnaby, Oly[v. Lyly, Wil.] Assinden, Rob. Rawlynsun, Ric. Smyth,
Clem. Burne, Rog. Burgage, . . .¹ Tho. Chapman, Wil. Abery, Joh.
Stevyns, Tho. Wulley, Joh. A[nsty, Edm.] Samson, Rob. Harres, Tho.
Chess.

The accompte [margin]. At the whiche day John Fowle and Rob. Burgeis,
procters of the [church] and bridge of Henley above sayd makyth ther
accomp for the yere that John Aysheby was then warden, that is to say
from the fest of the Annunciation of Our Blessed Lady in the xxv yere of
the raigne of kyng Henre the viijth, unto the sayd fest of Our Blessyd Lady
on the xxvj yere of the raigne of Kyng Henre the viijth for oon hole yere
then yendyd [i.e. 1534-1535].

¹Page torn.

[f.15v.]

Onus compoti Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burgeis, coram Joh. Aysheby tunc custode
ville de H., die Lune proximo post diem Sancti Michaelis Archangeli¹
[25 Hen. VIII] vsque festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis [26
Hen. VIII], pro hoc anno integro.

Rente of assise [margin] : £xxxij xvij. vijd. q.

Recep[er]unt de arreragiis de Hen. Luen et Tho. Arden, deliberatas de arrera-
giis, £ix iiijs. ijd. Recepérunt Magistro Goff in pecuniis, £xj. Et rece-
perunt de Nich. Hyde for his fine xijs. iiijd.

Summa, £xx xvij. vijd.

Casualites [margin]. Recepérunt ad ostium ecclesie, die Lune proximo post
diem Pasche, ixs. Et pro kynge's ale at Whitsuntide xxxvs. xd. Rec'
of casualtes xxxs. ijd. as for beriall bell and waste of torchis this yere.

Summa £ijj xvs.

Summa totalis £lvijj xjs. ijd. q.

[f.16]

Allocatur [margin] pro stipendiis soluit [sic] ad Hen. Luen² et Tho. Arden²
pro vno quarterio, stipendio Nich. Wagstaffe ad altare Sancte Katerine,
xxixs. viijd. Et soluit [sic] domino Joh. [pro tribus septimanis] et vno die
vijs. ijd. Et soluit [sic] domino Edw. Hamylden pro vno quarterio, lijs.
iiijd. Et soluit [sic] domino Hen. Robbinsun pro tribus quarteriis anni et tribus

¹Some words evidently omitted here.

²Bridgemen, 25-26 Hen. VIII, and possibly for the year preceding.

septimanis . . . dies apud altare Beate Marie, £iiij xixs. Et soluit [sic] domino Joh. Byss pro octo se[ptimanis] et vna die seruiendo apud altare Sancte Marie, xixs. Et soluit Joh. Sowth pro . . .¹ stipendio £vj xiijs. iiijd. Et soluit Wil. Browne pro vno anno xs. Et soluit [Harry] Bossewell pro vno anno iijs. Et soluit Hen. Luen pro custodiendo vestibulum pro vno [anno], xxs. Et soluit Agneti Locke pro lauatione vestimentorum ecclesie, iijs. iiijd.

Summa, £xvij xixs.

Obbit' [margin]. Et soluit pro obbitu Wil. Devyn, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Wil. Curtes, iiijs. Et pro obbitu Wil. Remneham, iiijs. Et pro obbitu Joh. Purvold, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Walteri Tayler, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Rob. Bruster, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Elizabeth Elmys, iiijs. Et pro obbitu Ric. Brockeham xs. Et pro obbitu Magistri Knollys, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Joh. Hoggess, vjs. viijd.

Summa, £iiij ijs.

Quite rentes margin. Et soluit ballius de Henley pro domino istius ville pro capitale domino, xxviijs. iiijd.

[Et] soluit domino de Rothurffeld Gray, xxd. Et soluit Priori de Hurreley, vjd.

Summa, xxxs. vjd.

¹Page torn.

Et pro stipendio officiis suis pro vno anno, xs. Et pro clero suo pro hoc anno, ijs.

Summa, xijs.

Allocatur pro cera lumine et diuersis aliis necessariis vt reparationibus [margin].

Et pro cera lumine et diuersis aliis necessariis, vt reparaciones [sic], vt patet per diuersas billas ostensas et examinatas pro hoc anno.

Summa, £xxj vs. vjd. ob. q.

Summa totallis, £xlv ixs. ob. q.

Et sic debet £xij ijs. jd. ob.

Respectuatur [margin] de diuersis tenementis, vt appareat per billam liijs. xd. ob.

Summa respectus, liijs. xd. ob.

Et sic debet de claro, £x vijs. iiijd.

[f.16v.]

Onus compotij Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burgeis coram Ric. Massam tunc custode ville de Henley, die Lune prox. post diem Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, [26 Hen. VIII],¹ a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis, [27 Hen. VIII]. [Arrer]agia² [margin] : nihil, £xij ijs. jd. ob.

Redditus assisa : £xxxij xvijjs. vijd. q.

Summa, £xxxij xvijjs. vijd. q.

Receites [margin]. Recep' de Domina Lee pro vna acra tere in Gillden Deane, quod ipsa emebat de custode et pontenariis ibidem, xxs. Et xxs. de

¹Evidently a mistake.

²Page torn.

dicta Domina Lee ad donationem pro reparaciones [sic] pontenariorum. Et recepit [sic] ad ostium ecclesie die Lune proximo post diem Pasche, vijs. vjd. Et de Nich. Hyde pro fine domus sui xijs. iiijd. Et recepit [sic]

of the yowng men at Whittsontyde for the Kyng Game, xxxvjs. viijd. Et de Joh. Garnett, clericu, donata ad reparacionem pontis, iijs. iiijd. Et recepit [sic] de Magistro Goff in pecuniis, £xxj viijs. ixd. ob. Et de Nich. Hyde pro fine domus sui, xijs. iiijd.

Summa, £xxvij ijs. xjd. ob.

Casualtes [margin]. Recepit [sic] of casualtes for tolyng of the grete bell, and for buriall, waste of t[orches]¹, xxvjs. viijd. ob.

Summa, xxvjs. viijd. ob.

Summa oneris, £lxij viijs. ijd.

Allocatur stipendiis [margin]. Et soluit [sic] domino Ric. presbitero, pro stipendio suo pro vno anno, £vj vjs. viijd. Et soluit [sic] Edw. Hamyldene pro stipendio suo pro hoc anno, £v xs. Et soluit Joh. Sowth, £vj xiijs. iiijd. Et soluit Wil. Browne, xs. Et soluit Hen. Bossewell, iiijs. Et soluit Hen. Luen pro custodiendo vestibulum per annum, xxs. Et soluit Agneti Locke pro lauatione vestimentorum ecclesie, ijs. iiijd. Et soluit Tho. Lewes pro duobus [annis], xiijs. iiijd. Et pro stipendio Tho. . . .¹ pro duobus annis, ijs. pro custodiendo the pleys [f.17] gere. Et pro feodo prepositorum ponten' ibidem pro hoc anno, xs. Et pro clericu suo [pro feodo, ijs].

Summa, £xxj xiijs. viijd.

¹Page torn.

Obbitus [margin]. Obbitus Wil. Devyn, vjs. viijd. Obbitus Wil. Curtes iiijs. Obbitus Wil. Ref[mneham], iiijs. Obbitus Joh. Purvold, vjs. viijd. Obbitus Walteri Tayler, vjs. viijd. Obitus Rob. Bruster, vjs. viijd. Obitus Elizabeth Elmys, iiijs. Obitus Ric. Brockeham, xs. Obitus Magistri Knollys, vjs. viijd. Obitus Joh. Hogge, vjs. viijd.

Summa, £iij ijs.

Quite rentes [margin]. Et soluit ballius domino pro capitale redditu, xxviijs. iiijd. Et soluit ballius de Rothurffeld, xxd. Et soluit Priori de Hurreley, vjd.

Summa, xxxx. vjd.

Allocatur pro cera lumine et diuersis aliis necessariis de reparationibus [margin]. Et pro cera lumine et diuersis aliis necessariis et reparations [sic] vt patet per diuersas [sic] librum ostensum et examinatum, et remanet hic cum hoc compotum [sic] £xxxj xvjs. ijd.

Summa, £xxx xvjs. ijd.

Summa allocationis £lvij ijs. vd.

Respects [margin]. Et sic debet £iij iiiijs. xd. q.

The respect for this yere is xxixs. ob., as appere in ther boke : et sic debet de claro, lvs. ixd. ob. q.

[The other side of this leaf is blank].

[f.18]

Onus compoti Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burges coram Ric. Massam [tunc custode]¹ de Henley, die Lune prox. post diem Sancti Michaelis Archangeli

¹Page torn.

anno regni regis Henrici . . .¹ vsque festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie vicesimo viij^o pro vno anno in[tegro]¹ [i.e. March 1536—March 1537].

Arreragia . . . [ends].

The rent of assise [margin]. The rent of assise is £xxxij xviijs. vijd. q.

Summa £xxxij xviijs. vijd. q.

Receites [margin]. Recep[i] in pecuniis pro buriall bell, wast of torchis,
with the receite at the churche dore, xlvs. iijd.

Summa, xlvs. iijd.

Et de oneris [sic] : summa, £xxxv iijs. xđ. q.

Stipendiis [margin]. Et soluit [sic] duobus presbiteris cantuarii [sic], £xij
vj. vijd. Et soluit Joh. Sowth, £vj xiijs. iiijd. Et soluit Wil. Browne,
pro stipendio suo, xs. Et soluit Hen. Bossewell, pro stipendio suo, iiijs.
Et soluit Hen. Luen pro custodiendo vestibulum xxs. Et pro lauatione
vestimentorum Agneti Locke, iijs. iiijd. Et pro clero computi pro stipendi
[sic], vjs. vijd. Et pro preposit' feod' ponten' xs. Et pro clero prepositorum
ijs. Et pro Tho. Chess pro custodiendo le churche gere xjd. Et
soluit collectoribus episcopi pro canterias [sic] ecclesie de Henley pro domino
regi in anno domino millesimo CCCCC^{mo} tricesimo sexto pro duabus
annis, xxiijs., vt appareat per specialem acquitanciam ostensam, et remanet
cum istum [sic] compotum [sic].

¹Page torn.

Summa, £xxij xijd.

[f.18v.]

Et soluit pro omnibus obbitibus pro hoc anno, £iij ijs., vt appareat in precedenti.

Summa, £iij ijs.

Quite rentes [margin]. Et soluit pro quieto redditu domino istius ville,
xxviijs. iiijd. Et soluit domino de Rothurffelde Gray, xxd. Et soluit
domino Priori de Hurreley per annum, vjd.

Summa, xxxs. vjd.

Allocatur the reparacions and other diuers necessariis don this yere [margin]. Et
soluit per diuersas reparaciones et aliis [sic] necessariis [sic] pro hoc anno,
£iij xvs. vijd.

Summa, £iij xvs. vijd.

Et sic allocantur, £xxxij ixs. jd.

Et sic debet £iij xiijs. ixd. q.

Respectuat'. The respect that yere is xljijs. xjd. ob.

Et sic debet de claro xxxs. ixd. ob. q.

[f.19]

Onus compoti Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burgeis coram Hen. [sic] [Luen tunc cus-
tode¹] ville de Henley, die Lune proximo post diem Sancti Michaelis Arch-
angeli, viz. [a festo¹] Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis, [28 Hen. VIII],
vsque festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie in anno regni regis Hen. octaui
vic[esimo nono] [i.e. Mar. 1537-Mar. 1538].

Arreragiis [margin]. Arreragiis, £xij xiijs. xđ. ob.

Reddit' assisa [margin]. De redditu assisa, £xxxij xviijs. vijd. q.

Summa, £xxxij xviijs. vijd. q.

Receites [margin]. Recep[i] pro diuersis receptis cum receptis ad ostium
ecclesie et aliis, xxxjs. vijd.

¹Page torn.

Summa, xxxjs. vjd.

Summa totallis, £ij ijs. xjd. ob. q.

Casualtes . . . [ends].

[f.19v.]

Et soluendis pro stipendiis presbiteris canterie pro vno anno, £xij vjs. viijd.

Et pro stipendii [sic] Joh. Sowth, £vj xiijs. iiijd. Et pro Wil. Browne xvs.
Et soluit [sic] Hen. Bossewell, iijs. Et soluit dicto Hen. pro custodiendo
vestibulum pro hoc anno, viijs. Et pro lauatione vestimentorum Agneti
Locke, iijs. iiijd. Et pro clero compoti, vjs. viijd. Et pro feodo preposit'
ponten' pro hoc anno, xs. Et pro clero suo, ijs. Et pro feodi [sic] Tho.
Chess pro custodiendo le churche gere xijd. Et soluit collectore episcopi
pro canterias [sic] ecclesie de Henley pro domino rege in anno domini
millesimo CCCCC^{mō} tricesimo septimo xijs., vt appareat per specialem
aquitantiam ostensam, et remanet cum compoto [et] . . .

Summa, £xxij ijs.

Obbitt' [margin]. Et soluit pro omnibus obitibus quod pertinent ad custo-
diendum in ecclesia parochiale de Henley per prepositos ibidem pro hoc
anno, £ij ijs. ; vt patet in precedente.

Summa, £ij ijs.

Quite rentes [margin]. Et soluit balliuis domini istius ville pro hoc anno,
xxvijs. iiijd. Et soluit domino de Rothurffeld Gray, xxd. Et soluit Priori
de Hurreley, vjd.

Summa, xxss. vjd.

Allocatur reparations et aliis necessariis [margin]. Et soluit pro diuersis
reparations [sic] et aliis necessariis, vt patet per librum ostensum et examina-
tum et anexum cum compito [sic] £xx xxijd. ob.

Summa, £xx xxijd. ob.

Respectuat' Et de respectu super compotum ls.

Summa, ls.

Et sic debet vltra respectum, xvijs. vjd. q.

The hole respects remaynthy in ther handys, £vij xvijs. xd. ob.

[f.20]

De respect' . . . [ends, and the rest of this page is blank].

[f.20v.]

Onus compoti Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burgeis coram Joh. [sic] Goff tunc custode
ville de Henley, die Lune proximo post diem Epiphanie Domini, a festo
Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis vicesimo nono, vsque idem festum
Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis tricesimo, [i.e. 1538-1539] cum omnibus
burgensibus ibidem, viz. Joh. Aysheby, Ric. Massam, Hen. Luen.

Arreragiis [margin]. De arreragiis, £vij xvijs. xd. ob., vnde recepi [sic]
xxvs. xjd. in parte solutionis dict' arreragiis which they be chargid with all,
[viz.], de prepositis pontenariis, xxvs. xjd.

Summa, xxvs. xjd.

And so remaynith of the arrerages, £vij xjs. xjd. ob.

Receites of casualtes [margin]. Receites of casualtes ; viz. pro tolling magna
[sic] campane de Tho. Arden iiijd. Et de Agneta Chastelene pro eodem
iiijd. Et pro magna campane [sic] Joh. Fyssher die sepulture et die annuer-

sarie. Et pro vasta le torchis, ijs. viijd. Et pro campana Magistri Long-lond, viijd. Et pro campana domini Tho. Wagge, viijd. Et pro pulsando magna [sic] campana [sic] Magistri Rob. Lee, xijd. Et pro magna campana Magistri Rob. Knolles, viijd. Et pro magna campana pro domina Elmrys, viijd. Et pro magna campana ad sepulturam et diem anniuersarium de vxore Elizaundur Grenelane, ijs. iiijd. Et pro vasta torchis, xijd. Et pro receptis pecunii ad ostium ecclesie, die Lune post Pasca [sic] die [sic], vijs. iiijd.

Summa, xvij. viijd. ; summa oneris, £xxxxvj xiiij. . . ¹ q.

Stypendiis [margin]. Et soluit [sic] pro stipendiis presbiteris, cleric' et Hen. Bossewell cum stipendiis . . . ¹ clerico ville ibidem, £xxj vs. viijd. ; viz. soluit Domino Edw. Hamyldene pro stipendio suo £vj ijs. iiijd. Et soluit domino Hen. Robbysn £vj. Et soluit Joh. Sowth pro stipendio suo, £vj xiiij. iiijd. Et soluit Wil. Br[owne]¹ pro stipendio suo, xxs. Et soluit Hen. Bossewell pro stipendio suo, xijs. Et pro stipendio Tho. Lewes, xs. Et pro preposit' ponten' pro feodis, xs.

Summa, £xxj viij. viijd.

[f.21]

Obbitu' [margin]. De obbitibus custoditis in ecclesia parochialis [sic] de Henley per prepo[sitos]¹ . . . ibidem hoc anno ; solute £ij ijs. ; viz. Walterus Tay[ler]¹ . . . ¹ viijd. Et pro Magistro Knolles, vjs. viijd. Et pro Joh. Curtes pro obbitu suo . . . ¹ [et pro Joh.] Purvolde, vjs. viijd.

¹Page torn.

Et pro Wil. Remneham, iiijs. Et pro Wil. . . ¹ et pro Ric. Brockeham, xs. Et pro domina Elizabeth Elmrys, iiijs. . . ¹ vjs. viijd. Et pro Joh. Hogges, vjs. viijd.

Summa, £ij ijs.

Quite Rentes [margin]. Et soluit quietos redditus ballius ville de Henley pro domino ibidem [sic] vi[lle]¹, xxvij. iiijd. Et [soluit¹] domino de Rothurffelde Gray, xxs. Et [soluit] domino regi, quondam Priori de Hurreley, vjd. Summa, xxxs. vjd.

Omnis ordinarii [margin]. Et soluit pro viginti libris celi et quinque libris celi, et pro faciend' lumine crucis, xiijs. vjd. ob. Et pro faciend' eodem lumine, ijs. Et soluit pro ij torches ijs. iiijd. Et soluit Agnete [sic] Locke pro lauando vestimentorum ecclesie, ijs. iiijd.

Summa, xxiijs. ijd. ob.

Allocatur de reparations [sic] [margin]. Et soluit pro reparations [sic], viz. ls. xd. ob., vt plenius aparet per billam ostensum [sic] et examinat' et annexum [sic] at istum compitum [sic]. Et pro reparations [sic] Domino Mat. Saundurs facta [sic] vt aparet per billam ostensam et examinat' ad summam, xjs. vijd.

Summa, £ij ijs. vd. ob.

Allocatur [margin]. Et allocatur pro vna acquitantia facta per collectorem domini regis pro nostris cantuaris, xijs.

Summa, xij.

Et pro Tho. Chess pro custodiendo the churche gere, xijd.

Summa, xijd.

¹Page torn.

[f.21v.]

Tenement' heredis Galf. Lodge, modo quod Tho. Arden inhabitat, iiijs.

Et de eodem vno tenemento, quod Edw. Kemys modo tenet, iiijd. Et de vno tenemento quod Joh. Garnett modo tenet de Wil. Cater, ijs. jd. et de Joh. Pate pro vno tenemento modo in tenura domini episcopi Lincolnien-sis, quondam Tho. Derrell per redditum per annum, xiijs. iiijd. Et pro tenemento vocato le Hert, modo in tenura Clem. Burne, iijs. iiijd. et de vno tenemento nuper in tenura Roberti Locke per redditum per annum, vjs. Et de dicto domino episcopo pro vno tenemento modo in tenura vxoris Joh. Smyth per redditum per annum, vjd. Et de Tho. Cockesett pro tenemento suo, iiijs. viijd. Et de heredibus Humfridi Elmys pro vno [sic] pecia terre per redditum per annum, xjd. ob. Et de Rob. Pecke pro duobus oppellis, ijd.

Summa, xxxvs. iiijd. ob.

Vacation [margin]. De iij tenementis jacentibus in Rottyn Row allocantur ijs. pro vno quarterio redditus quod [sic] vacatur et iijs. viijd. quod Jac. Dickesun modo tenet et quod Tho. Cockesett . . . [ends].

Summa, vs. viijd.

Et sic debet £iij xiijs. vd. ob. q., wherof they have payd for bred and wyne and ale at the day of ther accompt, xiiijd.

The sayd John Fowle and Rob. Burgeis thei hath in ther custody of the respect', v bylls, which amowntith to the sum of £x vijs. iiijd. ; which must be gatheryd by the sayd John and Rob. and Jamys . . .¹ and Wil. Woderoff and to be payd at ther next accompt.

[The notices of the following 2 meetings were found on an old loose leaf of MS.]

[f.22]

[TUES. 24 SEPT. 1538]

Nomina burgensium : Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Fowle, Rob. Burgeis, Edmundus Samson, Tho. . . .¹ [Tho.] Lewes, Wil. Barnaby, Wil. Assinden, Rob. Rawlyn[son¹], Ric. Smyth, Tho. Wulley, Joh. Bryan, Tho. Hayne, C . . .¹, Rog. Burgage, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Woderoff, Tho. . . .¹

Memorandum that it is agreid and full grauntid by the warden and all the [burgeis¹] above namyd that my lord bishoppes of Lyncolln shall have the . . .¹ of that whiche that Wil. Pyckarde gave unto the warden and sayde towne condicionally, so that the sayd warden for the tyme [being¹] and his successors schall kepe and distribute in the day of Seint Bo . . .¹ the byshopp for his obbitt, vs., and in the day of Goode Friday to be gev[yn¹] to distribute to pore people of the towne, xxd. ; so this grant . . .¹ in every thing by my lorde byshopp accordyng to his promyse tha[t is] to say according to his promyse to purchess suche londys and to ma . . .¹ the warden and his

¹Page torn.

brethren for ever a goode and sufficient estate . . .¹ law as can be devysed by the counsell lernyd for the assurans [of¹] the sayd towne, and that to be done by the sayd byschopp [and] then the sayd lorde byshopp to enjoy his request so that the sayd . . .¹ schall then bylde certen almys howse and certen people to be . . .¹ men and to give them wekely certen money and yerely lyvery of . . .¹ and that the warden for the tyme being schall have the rule [and] putt in to suche howsys of the towne suche people as schall most nede by the discrecion of the warden and his brethren.

Ad istam diem Joh. Cater habet indenturam suam deliberatam and sigillatam[et] signatam de commune ; et dictus Joh. soluit vjs. viijd. ad communem pixidem ad istam diem pro concessu totius burgensium supra nominatorum ; concessit Hen. Luen tria acras terre, illas iacentes insimul in campo vocato Sowthfelde in domino de Rothurffeld [Gray] pro termino vite sue ; reddendo inde annuatim prepositis pontenariis ibidem pro [redditu] iijs.

¹Page torn.

[f.22v.]

[31 Hen. VIII]¹

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Goff, Joh. Aysheby, Ric. Massam, Hen. Luen, Joh. Fowle, Rob. Burgeis, Tho. Arderne, Tho. Lewes, Tho. Stone, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Barnaby, Wil. Woderoff, Tho. Chesildene, Wil. Assinden, Joh. Haywode, Clem. Burne, Rog. Burgage, Joh. Bryan, Ric. Smyth, Rob. Rawlyns, Olyv. Lylly, Tho. Chess, Joh. Stevyns, Wil. Bery.

Ipso die electus est in officio cust. dicte ville,² Joh. Goff pro officio const' [sic] pro hoc anno.

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis const. Clemens³ Burne et Tho. [sic] Wulley pro rege pro hoc anno.

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis ball. pro domino, Rob. Rawlyns et Joh. Stevyns.²

Ipso die electi sunt in officiis pont. ibidem et prepositis ecclesie, Jac. Cramford et Wil. Woderoff.

Item the xth day of September, Rob. Rawlyns was elect and chosyn warden of the towne of Henley.

Item Tho. Legge et Fraunces Frewyn constabulls of the same.

Item Tho. Wolley et Ryc. Collyns baylyffes.

1540?

[f.23]

Onus compoti Jac. Cramford et Wil Woderoff, prep[ositorum³] . . .³ ibidem tenta xij^o die mensis Octobris, anno regni regis Henrici o[ctaui³] . . .³ [a festo³] Annuntiationis Beate Marie anno regni regis Henrici octau tricesimo . . .³ [vsque idem festum] Annuntiationis Beate Marie, anno regni regis Henrici octau tricesimo [vno³] . . . [pro vno anno³] integro [i.e. 1539-1540].

Arreragia . . . [blank].

¹Meeting for election of officers, held probably on 12 or 19 Sept. 1539.

²" Juratus " written above.

³Page torn.

Redditus assisa [margin], £xxxij xjs. xjd. ob.

Receite of casualtes, [margin] xls. xd. ; viz. of Mestres Devyn for the grete bell, iiijd. And pro Chastelene, iiijd. And Magister Wyld for wast of torchis, vjd. And pro Mestres Longlond viijd. And pro sepultura Luce Sandur, vjs. viijd. And pro Magistro Arden pro campana iiijd. And pro Joh. Wagge, iiijd. And pro vxore Ric. Sheperd pro torchis and campana, xxd. Et pro Joh. Hogges, iiijd. Et pro Willelmo Mershe pro campana and waste de torchis xxijd. Et pro vxore Wil. Abery, iiijd. Et pro Saundur Grenelane pro campana, vjd. Recep[er]i [sic] pro rode lyzght, vjs. viijd. Et pro ludo regis apud Whittesuntide, xxs. iiijd.

Summa, xls. xd.

Obbit' [margin]. Pro obbito [sic] Magistri Knolles, vjs. viijd. And pro Walteri [sic] Tayler, vjs. viijd. Et pro Wil. Remmeham, iiijs. Et pro Magistra Devyn, vjs. viijd. Et pro Rob. Curteis, iiijs. Et pro obbitu Ric. Brockeham, xs. Et pro obbitu Rob. Bruester vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Joh. Hogge vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Domine Elizabeth Elmrys, iijs. Et pro obbitu Wil. Purvold, vjs. viijd.

Summa, £iiij ijs.

[f.23v.]

[Et¹] soluit [sic] pro stipendiis presbiteris ; viz. Domin' Edw. Hamyldene, £vj [x]iijs. iiijd. Et pro stipendio Domini Hen. Robbinsun pro vno anno £vj. Et soluit pro stipendio Joh. Sowthe, £vj xiijs. iiijd. Et soluit pro stipendio Wil. Browne xxs. Et soluit pro stipendio Hen. Bossewell, xijs. Summa, £xx viijs. viijd.

Quite rentes [margin]. Et soluit pro redditu de domino capitalis [sic] istius ville, xxviijs. iiijd. Et soluit pro tenemento vocato Stone Howse ad dominum regem pro Hurreley, vjd. Et soluit domino de Rothurffeld per annum, xxd.

Summa, xxxs. vjd.

Reparationes [margin]. Soluit pro reparatione de le forme in choro, iiijd. Et pro candelas [sic] pro missam [sic] vd. Et pro emendatione sedis in ecclesia, iiijd. Et soluit pro le plummer, iiijs. Et pro coppis de magna campana, vd. Et soluit Tho. Stone pro le torchis, iijs. iiijd. Et soluit Tho. Stone pro cera et faciendo luminem Sancte Crucis, xiijs. vijd. Et pro reparatione rote campane, iiijd. Et pro le wyre, xd. Et soluit Marge . . . Helear pro scowryng de la candelabris, xijd. Et soluit pro trussing de le duobus campanis, xxd. Et soluit pro iron wyrke, vjd. Et soluit pro ij^{bns} bawdrickes pro magna campana, xvjd. Et soluit pro pavyng tyls et wyrkmanship in ecclesia, ijs. ijd. Et pro iacendo le grave stone, viijd. Et soluit pro emendatione ijij bawdrickes, xijd. Et soluit pro lumine crucis, vs. jd. Et soluit pro faciendo supplices [sic] et emendatione [sic] albis, ijs. Et soluit pro lauacione de le churche gere, iijs. iiijd.

Et soluit pro bibina, xs. Et soluit pro cantuariis domini episcopi, xij. ijd. Et soluit pro . . . tyle, vs. Et soluit pro ij^{bns} quarteris de lyme, ijs. Et pro ij^{bns} lodys de le sande, xijd. Et soluit pro precio[?] torchys in die Corporis Cristi, iiijd. Et soluit pro pulsatore campana . . . ; et soluit pro x^{cem} lodys de le gravell, xxd. Et soluit pro le tyles . . . pro vij^{tem} diem, vijs. Et soluit pro ij millo [?] lathe naylys, xxijd. Et soluit pro . . . lath nayle, vijd. Et pro di. milo lath nayle, vd. Et soluit pro grete naylys, xvjd. Et soluit Joh. Archer, et seruienti suo, vijs. Et soluit Tho. Sto[ne¹] pro le topping de lumine crucis, iijs. ijd. Et soluit Rob. Wassell pro carr[agio¹] . . . merremio iiijd. Et pro carragio de le rafters, ijd. Et soluit pro plumbo [f.24] pro le sowder et operatione ibidem, vijs. Et pro operare de . . . ¹. Et soluit pro le stoppill de corke pro le vane, jd. Et soluit pro . . . ¹ gams ijd. Et soluit Joh. Haywode pro merremio et carr[agio¹] ijs. viijd. Et soluit pro seruiente de tyler ij^{os} dies, xd. Et pro . . . ¹ le bawdricke, iiijd. Et soluit ad carpentariis [sic] pro opera . . . ¹ ecclesie, xiijs. iiijd. Et soluit pro emendatione le churche gate et pro . . . ¹ style et pro merremio ad idem spectans, ijs. viijd. Et soluit pro di. . . ¹ le tyle pynnys, iiijd. Et soluit pro clausis ad plummer, vjd. Et . . . ¹ le ropes yend pro magna campana, iiijd. Et soluit pro CCC di. de . . . ¹. Et soluit pro

¹Page torn.

le rope pro prima campana, Joh. Stevyns, viijd. E[t]¹ soluit pro faciendo le drome, xijd. Et soluit Tho. Chess pro custodiendo aram de Corpus Cristi, xijd.

Summa, £vj xiijs. iiijd.

Et sic debet, £ijij xvij. iijd. ob. ; vnde allocatur pro Tho. Lewes xs. Et de tenemento iuxta le Herte xiijs. iiijd. Et pro tenemento Ric. Massam vocato Myton's, iijs. iiijd. Et de tenemento nuper Jac. Smyth, viijs. Et de tenemento nuper in tenura balde Andrew, iijs. Et pro selario in le Wodeheyse, iijs. Et pro feodi [sic] prepositorum pontis ibidem, xs. Et pro paupira et encaustro, xijd. Et xxd. allocantur pro custodiendo omnia ornamenta ecclesie ad Ric. Smyth.

Et sic debet, xlijs xjd. ob. ; soluit et quietus² [sic].

Ad istam diem compoti venerunt Hen. Luen et Tho. Arden in presentia custodis et burgensium ibidem, et soluit [sic] omnia debita quod debent ad veram [?] compit' et illis quieti de omnibus debitibus pertinentiis de ecclesia et pontenariis in perpetuum.

Ad istam diem Rob. Burgeis tunc custod' recepisti [sic] de Tho. [sic] Arden xxvijs. in pecuniis ad vsum ecclesie et pontenariorum.

Ad istam diem Rob. Burgeis recepisti pro tempore Joh. Fowle et se ip[s]um pro tempore fuit in officio pontenariorum Ivijs. impecuniis. Et rec' pro

¹Page torn.

²This last phrase in different ink.

vetero merremio, vjs. viijd. Recepit de Nich. Hyde et de arreragiis det enemiti quondam Joh. Wryte, iijs. iiijd. Et recipi de Ric. Colly[ns¹] pro vetero merremio, ijs. viijd.

[N.B. The last line on this page of MS is illegible].

[f.24v.]

[FRI. 9 SEPT. 1541]

Nomina burgensium [margin] : Rob. Burgeis, Joh. Aysheby, Hen. Luen, Joh. Fowle, Tho. Arden, Tho. Lewes, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Woderoff, Rob. Rawlyns, Joh. Stevyns, Tho. Wulley, Joh. Bryan, Joh. Haywode, Clemens² Burne, Wil. Barnaby, Tho. Hayne, Wil. Assinden, Wil. Abery, Ric. Smyth,³ Rob. Kenton, Georgius Story, Ric. Collins, Tho. Chess sub-balliuus.

Custod' [margin]. Rob. Burgeis electus est in officio cust. dicte ville pro hoc anno in loco dicti Roberti.

Ipsa die Ric. Collins, electus est in officio const. ibidem in loco Tho. Wulley, pro hoc anno instante.

Ipsa die Clemens Burne et Tho. Hayne electi sunt in officiis ball. ibidem in loco Rob. Rawlyns et Joh. Stevyns pro hoc anno instante.

Ipsa die Wil. Loveles and Joh. Haywode electi sunt in officiis prepositis et pont. ibidem in loco Jac. Cramford et Wil. Woderoff pro hoc anno instante.

¹Page torn.

²" Misericordia " interlined.

³" . . . atur " interlined. Possibly " pardonatur."

[f.25]

Onus compoti Jac. Cramford et Wil. Woderoff prep[ositorum¹] ibidem, tenta die Lune proximo post diem Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, viz. . . .¹ mensis Octobris anno regni regis Henrici octauj,² a festo Annuntiationis

[Beate Marie¹] [31 Hen. VIII], vsque idem festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie, [32 Hen. VIII], pro vno anno in[tegro¹] [1540-1541].

Arreragia . . . [blank].

Redditus assisa, [margin] £xxxijj xjs. xjd. ob.

Summa, £xxxijj xjs. xjd. ob.

Receites de casualtes [margin]. In primis, recepi [sic] de juvenes [sic] nomines [sic] pro luso ad temporem Pentecostes, xxijs. viijd. Et de lumine Crucis, die Lune proximo diem Pasche, vs. Et pro sepultura Joh. Gowgth, vjs. viijd.

Et pro magna campana vt le tolyng, iiijd. Et pro magna campana pro magistro Longelonde [i¹]iijd. Et pro vasto de le torchis de Joh. Stevyns, vijd. Et pro Tho. Chesildene pro magna campana et pro vasto de le torchis, xijjd. Et pro Tho. Stone pro magna campana et pro vasto de le torchis, xijd. Et pro Joh. Arden pro campana iiijd. Et pro Joh. Hoggis pro magna campana, iiijd. Et pro Rob. Arden pro magna campana, iiijd. Et pro Oliuero Lylly pro campana et waste le torchis xd. Et pro magna campana ad diem anniuersarium Tho. Chesildene iiijd. Et pro Wil. Abery pro lecon[?], iiijd. Et pro Wil. Mershe pro lec[on] iiijd.

Summa, xls. vijd.

¹Page torn.

²The number of the regnal year presumably accidentally omitted.

[f.25v.]

Et de allocatione soluti balliuis domini de Henley, xxvijs. iiijd. Et soluti suffragano, xxvijs. vjd. Et pro costis expencis in equitando domino episcopo, vs. Et soluti Magistro Francke pro commissione, ijs. iiijd. Et soluti domino episcopo Lincolnensi pro decimis, xxijs. Et solut' domo de Hurreley, vjd. Et pro scowryng candelabras, xijd. Et soluti pro le torchett pro missa et altare Beate Marie, ijs. iiijd. Et pro cera et faciendo lumen Sancte Crucis, xvijs. viijd. Et pro eadem Sancte Crucis, vijs. vjd. Et pro le stockyng de omnibus luminis [sic] Sancte Crucis, ijs. Et pro duos [sic] le torchis et vna libra ceri [sic] precii xiijs. Et pro duos [sic] alis torchis precii xs. iiijd. Et pro emendatione vt le bere, iiijd. Et soluti pro di. hide de white lethur, xijd. Et pro emendatione vt le bawdricke, iijd. Et pro regardo seruenti Magistro Stoner pro protulucione [?] vnam capam de dono Magistri sui, iijs. viijd. Et pro emendatione diuersis albis et pro faciendo le towell, vjd. Et pro emendatione de vno arche pontis et area ecclesie, xxd. ¹Et pro faciendo ij^{os} le bawdrickes, xvjd. Et soluti pro lucerna, xd. Et soluti pro curta ropa, vjd. Et pro vj lib[r]is candelas [sic], vt tallow, xijd. Et pro ij^{bis} portas [sic] pertinentiis semitorie, xd. Et soluti [sic] Ric. Smyth pro custodiendo ornamenta ecclesie, iijs. iiijd.

¹In margin " pro ii^{bis} bawdrickes, vid."

Summa, xls. vijd.

Et soluit Agnete [sic] Locke pro lauatione robes pertinent' ecclesie [sic], iijs. iiijd. Et pro faciendo tria le bawdrickes, et emendendo de duobus bawdrickes ijs. Et pro viginti lodys de le gravel pro ponte, iijs. iiijd. Et pro le paving ecclesie, ixd. Et pro iiij^{or} lodys de le cley xvjd. Et pro certis inclys ad faciendo girdelas presbiteris, ijd. Et pro emendatione rote campane, iiijd. Et soluit pro le locke et cluae ad coferum Edw. Hamylden,

vjd. Et pro vna ropa pertinente magna [sic] campana [sic], iijs. vjd. Et pro [emen¹]datione capam et positionem le armys Magistri Stonor, xijd. Et pro iij^{or} portator[ibus¹] torchis die Corporis Cristi, iiijd. Et pro emendatione clauem vestibuli, . . .¹. Et pro vnum coperat' vt le canvas vltra altare Beate Marie, xv. . .¹ jd. Et [pro¹] emendatione vna [sic] rote campane vjd. Et soluit pulsatores [sic] die Corporis Cristi, vjd. Et soluit pro le wyre pro le chyme, iiijd. Et soluit pro vno die ult . . . [?] compoti xijd.

Summa, £ix vijs. viijd.

[f.26]

Obbitus ecclesie [margin]. Obbitus Walteri Tayler, vjs. viijd. Obbitus Wil. de [Renmeham iiijs.¹]. Obbitus Wil. Purvolde, vjs. viijd. Obbitus Rob. Curt[eis iiijs. Obbitus] Wil. Devyn, vjs. viijd. Obbitus Rob. Knollys, vjs. [viijd. Obbitus¹] Ric. Brokeham, xs. Obbitus Isabelle Elmrys, iiijs.

¹Page torn.

Ob[bitus Rob.¹] Bruster, vjs. viijd. Obbitus Joh. Hoggis, vjs. viijd.

Summa obbitus, £ijj ijs.

Stipendii siue salarii [margin]. Et soluit Domino Edw. Hamydene de canteria pro stipendio suo per annum, £vj iijs. iiijd. Et soluit domino Hen. Robbinsun de canteria sua pro stipendio suo per annum, £vj. Et soluit Joh. Sowth pro custodiendo organis [pro¹] stipendio suo, per annum, £vj xijs. iiijd. Et soluit Wil. Browne pro stipendio suo per annum, xxs. Et soluit Hen. Bossewell pro stipendio suo per annum, xijs.

Summa, £xx vijs. viijd.

Et in allocatione per billam ostensem [sic] vt sequitur, Pro vno tenemento Joh. Pate, quondam Derrell, xijs. iiijd. Et in allocatione pro stipendiis[s] suis, xs. Et allocantur pro Myton's iijs. iiijd. Et pro terra Humfrey Elmrys, xjd. ob. Et pro duobus tenementis modo in tenura Bull et Gervys, ijs. viijd. Et pro feodi[s] pontenariis ibidem, xs. Et pro encaustro et paupira, xijd. Et pro vno sallario in Wodeheis, allocantur, iijs. Et pro Tho. [sic] Chess pro custodiendo omnibus rebus quod [sic] pertinet [sic] pro processione die Corporis Cristi.

Summa, xlvs. iijd. ob.

Summa allocationis, £xxxv iiijs. viijd. ob.

¹Page torn.

Et sic debet [sic] super compotum suum, xxvijs. xjd. Et deliberatus [sic] est ad manus Rob. Burgeis, tunc custodis, xlijs. xjd. ob. de [hoc¹] anno compoti Jac. [Cramford¹ and Wil. Woderoff]. . .¹

[f.26v.]

[FRI. 23 SEPT. 1541].

[Nomina burgensium] : Hen. Luen, Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Fowle, Wil. Loveles, Joh. Haywode, Clem. Burne, Tho. Hayne, Joh. Bryan, Ric. Collyns, Jac. Cramford, Tho. Lewes, Wil. Woderoff, Wil. Assinden, Tho. Arden, Humf. Arden, Wil. Barnabe, Joh. Stevyns, Rob. Rawlyns, Rob. Kentone, Georg. Story, Tho. Legge, Joh. Gravett, Tho. Chess, Elizaunder Grenelane.

Ad istam diem Rob. Burgeis soluit de certis pecuniis que fuit in custodia dicti Rob. £vij ijd. ob. Et remanet in commune pixide [sic] [34 Hen. VIII], super diuersos compotos, viz. super computum Joh. Fowle et Rob. Burgeis et Jac. Cramford et Wil. Woderoff.² Et recepi [sic] de Jac. Cramford et Wil. Woderoff de omnibus arreragiis de suis compotis, xxvij. xjd., vnde quietus est [sic] remanet in commune pixide.² Et vltra remanet in commune pixide,² soluit per manus Hen. Luen.

³Et ad istam diem ex assensu et concensu Rob. Burgeis, tunc custodis, et omnibus burgensibus [sic] ibidem concordatum est quod Rob. Kenton habebit extra communem pixidem, £vij ; sibi deliberatas sub conditione

¹Page torn.

²Something (e.g. a sum of money) seems to have been omitted in these three places.

³This entry (i.e. Et ad istam diem . . . quam quidem) struck through and "Payd ; vacat" written in the margin.

et forma sequente, viz. quod dictus Robertus habet dictam summam predictam pro vno anno integro, viz., a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, [34 Hen. VIII], vsque idem festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli in Anno Domini CCC CC. xlj^o.

Nouerint vniuersi per presentes, [quod] nos, Rob. Kenton de Henley super Thamisiam in comitatu Oxon., fuller, et Wil. Loveles de eadem, gent., et Ge[orgius]¹ Story de eadem in comitatu predicto fuller, teneri et firmiter obliga[ri]¹ Rob. Burgeis et totium burgensium [sic] dicte ville in viginti marcas [sic] sterlinge ac legalis monete Anglie, soluendas eisdem Roberto et successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint in dicto officio custodis et dictis burgensibus in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli quod dict' regn' regis Anno Domini CCCCC¹ : xlji^o ad quam diem solutionem bene and fideliter faciendam . . .

[etc ; the leaf on which the rest of this bond is inscribed has been torn across lengthwise ; the writing is therefore unreadable, but the bond appears to be quite regular].

[Two blank leaves follow].

[f.28v.]

[MONDAY 2 OCT. 1541]

¹Page torn.

[Onus] compoti Wil. Loveles et Joh. Haywode, prepositorum ecclesie et pontenariorum de Henley predicta, a festo Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis, anno domini millesimo CCCCC¹ xlj^o vsque idem [festum] extunc proximum sequent', vid. per vnum annum integrum, vsque diem Annuntiationis Beate Marie, anno domini millesimo CCCCC¹ xlji^o et anno regni regis Henrici octaui xxxiiij^o.

De redditu assisa, £xxxiiij xjs. xjd. ob.

Summa, £xxxiiij xjs. xjd. ob.

Receite de casualtes [margin]. In primis, rec' on Estur Monday at the churche dore for the rode lyzth, xs. Item, for the tollyng of the grete bell for divers persons for oon yere, iijs. iiijd. And for the gifth of John El[am]¹ to the proffitt of the churche and bridge, ixs. And for the [gifth]¹ of Oliver Lyly to the churche and bridge, xvijd. Rec' of [the]¹ yownge men at the

time of Whittesuntide, xxvjs. viijd. Rec' of John Haywode for his fyne of the tenement late John Hog[ges¹], £iiij vjs. viijd. Recevid of Tho. Wulley for his fyne of . . .¹ cotage lying in the Rottyn Row, somtyme Gildon's, £iiij.

[f.29]

Allocatur [margin]. Et in allocationem soluit [sic] pro the tentys to the . . .¹ xxiijs. Also for mendyng of the churche bokes . . .¹

Stipendiis [margin], payd to Sir Hamylden for his yere stipend, £vj iijs. [?d.¹] To Sir Harry Robinson and to Sir Hen. Bowman, £iiij xs. . .¹ to John

¹Page torn.

Sowth for his wage, £vj xijs. iiijd. Payde [to¹] Wil. Browne for his stypend xxs. Payde to Harry B[osse]well for his yere's wage, xijs.

Summa, £xx xixs. iiijd.

Obitus [margin]. The obbit Walteri Tayler, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Wil. Renmeham, iiijs. Et pro obbito [sic] Wil. Purvold, vjs. viij[d.¹]. Et pro obbitu Rob. Curtes, iiijs. Et pro obbitu Wil. Devyn¹] vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Rob. Knollys, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Ric. Brockeham, xs. Et pro domina Isabelle [sic] Elmys, iiij[s]¹. Et pro obbitu Rob. Brewster, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Joh. Hoggis, vjs. viijd. Et pro obbitu Joh. Gowzth, respectetur.

Summa, £ij ijs.

Paymentes [margin]. Item soluit [sic] ballius de Henley pro domino ibidem, xxvijjs. viijd. Et soluit loco de Hurreley, vjd. Et soluit Ric. Smyth pro custodiendo ornamenti [sic] ecclesie, xxd. Et soluit Angnete [sic] Locke pro lauatione ornamentorum ecclesie iijs. iiijd. Et soluit dicta Agneta [sic] pro emendatione albys et cloth, viijd. Et pro emenda¹tione surpl[iciorum¹] Wil. Browne, iijd. Et pro emendatione de ij ba[wdrickes¹] ixd. Et pro di. hide de whitt[elthur, xijd].

¹Page torn.

[f.29v.]

Et soluit Rob. Eton pro fractione vnum le log meremii, vs. . . .¹. Et soluit dicto Rob. Eton pro sawing borde et punchins, ixs. vjd. Et pro carragio in le store howse, iijd. Et soluit Tho. Payne pro emendatione the roffe over the sowth dore of the churche, vjs. viijd. Et soluit ad plummer, xijs. iiijd. Et soluit pro xli. de sowder, xvjd. Et soluit Tho. Gilbys et Joh. Haywode pro carragio meremii a Bolney vsque ad Henley, xijs. viijd. Et soluit pro naylys to the ledge, xiiijd. ob. Et soluit pro wyrys pro le clocke and chyme, xiiijd. Soluit for scowryng of the candulstekys, viijd. Et soluit pro pavyng tyle, xijd. Et pro iiij^{or} boschelles lyme, vd. Et pro leying of the tyle, xijd. Et soluit Wil. Schyngyltone pro emendatione de setes in ecclesia, xd. ob. Et pro iiij lode of erthe for the reparacions of the churche howsys, xvjd. Et soluit pro rybondes et thred et the mendyng of the copis, ijs. viijd. Et soluit Joh. [sic] Mershe for the mendyng of the bere and propyng of the churche yate, iiijd. Et soluit iiij^{or} homines [sic] quod [sic] portauerunt le torchis die Corporis Cristi, iiijd. Et soluit pulsatores [sic] die Ascensionis et die Corporis Cristi, ixd. Et soluit Rob. Eton pro le sawing de rafters, vjd. Et pro iacente xxxvj lode de gravell, ijd. every lode, vjs. Item soluit Rob. Harrop pro a locke in the church,

iiijd. Et soluit Joh. Barret pro le . . . pro le font jd. Et soluit . . . brycke, dyer et his m[en¹] pro pavyng of the churche pro vno die, xijd. And also [pro¹] iiiij^{or} de lyme et ij le boschelles, vijd. Et soluit pro ij

¹Page torn.

lodes [de¹] pale tymbyr pro domo Joh. Dugles pertinente ecclesie et ponten [ariis¹], iijs. iiijd. Et soluit Reg. Stone pro lumine Sancte Crucis pro [hoc¹] anno, xxijs. vijd.

[f.30]

Et vltra petit [sic] in allocatione pro ropis ad magna . . .¹ pro feodo Tho. Lewes, xs. Et pro feedis pontenariorum . . .¹

Summa, £vij xvjs. vijd.

Et vltra petit in allocatione pro terra quondam tenementi ia. . .¹ vocati le Hert and le Bull, xiijs. iiijd. And xjd. ob. pro terra Am. . .¹ Et iijs. vijd. pro Joh. Elmys. Et pro custodiendo omnia apparella q. . .¹ pro processione[?] de corro[?], xjd ; xijd.

Summa, xvijs. ixd. ob.

Summa in allocatione, £xxxij xvjs. xd. ob.

Summa debet super computum suum, £x xijs. iijd.

Wil. Loveles and Joh. Haywode, prepositi pontenarii and ecclesie ibidem omnibus que in eodem compoto allocantur et sic debet [sic] ad festum Annuntiationis Beate Marie Virginis, Anno Domini millesimo CCCCCⁱ xliij [33 Hen. viii], . . .¹

Ad quam diem prepositi deliberauit [sic] xijij vasis argentis [sic] quis [sic] appreciatum [sic] est in toto ad ls. Et Joh. Haywode debet pro ij^{bis} cocliariis Argent' , vjs.

¹Page torn.

[f.30v.]

[FRI. 5 JAN. 1543]

2Rob. Burgeis nuper custos, Joh. Aysheby, Joh. Fowle, Wil. Loveles, Joh. Haywode, Tho. Arden, Tho. Lewes, Jamys Cramford, Wil. Barnaby, [Wil. Barnaby], Clem. Burne, Tho. Hayne, Joh. Stevyns, Tho. Wulley, Joh. Bryan, Ric. Collins, Wil. Assinden, Wil. Aberry, Georg. Story, Rob. Kenton, Tho. Logge, Edw. Tanner, Joh. Gravet.

Ad istam diem venerunt Joh. Bryan et Ric. Collins [qui³] colligerunt in pecuniis pro domino rege ad taxandum esse parati³ [et³] in commune pixide [posuerunt³] £iiij xjd. Et £iiij xd. est [sic] paratum in harnes pro iiiij^{or} homines ad seruendum in guerra pro domino rege, vt appareret in custodia Ric. Collins et Joh. Gravet tunc constabularum ibidem, viz., in [?] primis, iiiij menys harnes wher of remaynyth in the custody of Ric. Collins ij pyre of allmentyvetts, ij peyre of splynths, ij salletts, ij gorgetts, ij swerdys, ij dagers, a byll, a bow and a schefe of arrower. Item in the custody of John Gravett, then constabull, ij peyre of almenryvetts, ij peyre of splynts, ij salletts, ij swerdys, ij dagers, a byll, a bow, a schefe of arrowes.

¹Page torn.

²In margin [Hum¹]fridus] [Arde]ln, [Robert¹]us Rawlyns.

³These words seem needed to make the meaning clear.

¹Et concordatum est ex assensu custodis et burgensium ibidem [quod²] Ric. Collins habet [sic] extra pixidem communem quatuor libr[as²] [et²] vndece[m] denarios ; et dictus Ric. Collins obligat se per securita[tes²] solutionis ad communem pixidem ad supportationem pontenariorum ad fe[stum²] Pasche proximum quod e[ri²]t in anno domini millesimo v^e. quadregesimo tertio ; plegii, Rob. Burgeis et W[il] Lovele²s., pro £iij xjd.

[Entries for the following four meetings recorded on group of leaves loose at end of volume].

[f.31]

[32 Hen. VIII]

Ad istam diem pro respectu Cristoffer' Fuller, recepit Joh. Goff ad v . . .²
ibidem, et respectus dismissus ; et pro respectu Stephani Thrusselley v . . .²
These ben the parcelles that remaynyth in the store howse delyveryd v . . .¹

¹This entry (i.e. Et concordatum est . . . £iij xjd.) crossed out.

²Page torn.

and Wil. Woderoff then being procturs of the bridge at this day ag . . .¹
all that longeth to hit ; that is to say vij iron pynnys, a crane, ij. . .¹ ij
iron pynnys, a gabull rope, a snache of iron, iiij iron sch . . .¹ vj li. a pece
in the stapull iiij qⁿ li. and ij planckes and a small rope that . . .¹ the snache.
These parcelles remaynyth in the store howse and delveryd by John Fowle
and Robert [Burgeis¹] late bridgemen of the towne of Henley upon Thamys
and delyveryd onto Jam[es Cramford¹] and to William Woderoff then being
bridgemen, delyveryd before John Gowght, [then¹] warden of the sayd
towne and all his brethren, the xx^t day of Maii, . . .¹ Hen. VIII, in
keping a gyn and a gyde and all that belongeth to it, that is to say vij iron . . .¹
. . . ene, ij brason pulleys, ij iron pynnys, a gabull rope, and a snache of
iron, [d¹] . . .¹ stewes weing vj li. apece.

Item in the stepull ij quarters and ij planckes and a smale rope that longeth to
the . . .¹

The arreragis of Henre Luen and Thomas Arden doth ow to the rent, £iij xiijs.
ob. And of the respect, rec' of Stephan Thruscheley, vs. and iijs. iiijd.
and vijs vjd pro Lawrens and de Cray, xxd. de Tho. Arden. Et Hen.
Luen habet de Agnete Locke [de¹] respectu, vs. Et recepi [sic] pro Cristo-
ffero Fuller de respectu, js. iiijd. Allocantur xljs. le cage, and sic d[ebent¹],
xxvijj[s].

¹Page torn.

Ad istam diem concessit [sic] Wil. Cartewryte totum [sic] illam aulam et
terram cum salario, situato [sic] et iacentem in Alto Vico ville de Henley pre-
dicta, vocatam le olde Yelde Hall, viz. inter te[nementum¹] dicti Joh. Carte-
wryte ex parte occidentale et tenementum Joh. Fowle ex parte occidentale ;
et extendentem se a dicto vico ex parte boriali vsque ad terram quondam
Loveden's modo Wil. Cartewryte, ex parte australi ; habenda et tenenda
predicta aulam vocatam le ol[de Yelde¹] Hall et sallariam cum omnibus suis
pertinentiis prefato Wil., heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum ; red-
dendo . . .¹

[f.31v.]

[6 APR. 1543]

[Nomina burgensium] : Hen. Luen, Joh. Aysheby, Rob. Burgeis, Joh. Fowle, Joh. Haywode, Clem. Burne, Tho. Hayne, Ric. Collins, Wil. Barnabe, Ric. Smyth, Joh. Stevins, Rob. Rawlins, Georg. Story, Humfrey Arden, Alex. Tanner alias Grenelane, Joh. Garnett, Tho. Legg, Tho. Chess, Wil. Abery, Tho. Lewes.

Burgess Adms. ²Wil. Holderness ; “juratus est et pleg’ soluit.” Ric. Bryan ; “juratus est et pleg’ soluit.” ²John Foster ; “juratus est et soluit custodi.” Tocherus Smyth : “juratus est, plegius R. Burgess.”

¹Page torn.²Against these entries, . . . viiijd. written in margin.

[f.32]

[? SEPT. 1544]

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Aysby, Rob. Bu[rgeis¹], Joh. Fowle, Wil. Loveles, Humfrey Arden, Tho. [Chess ?], Joh. Bryan, Tho. Wulley, Rob. Rawlyns, Wil. Assi[nden, Clemens¹] Burne, Wil. Barnaby, Tho. Chapman, Joh. Stevy[ns¹], [Wil.] Woderoff, Rob. Kenton, Joh. Gravett, Georgius Story, [Ric¹] Collins, Joh. Foster, Tho. Legg, Elixandur Grenelane, [Wil.¹] Holderness, Ric. Smyth, Ric. Bryan.

Ad istam diem custod’ et pontenarii ibidem deliberauit [sic] inden[turam¹] suam, sigillatam cum commune sigillo Joh. Howse alias Whelel[y¹].

Ad istam diem custod’ et pontenarii ibidem deliberauit [sic] identuram suam sigillatam cum commune sigillo Joh. [sic] Cater.

[f.32v.]

[FRI. 12 SEPT. 1544]

[Nomina burgensium] : ²Joh. Aysheby, Rob. Burgeis, Joh. Fowle, Wil. Loveles, Humfrey Arden, Tho. Lewes, Clem. Burne,³ Joh. Haywode, Wil. Woderoff, Wil. Assiden, Wil. Barnaby, Joh. Bryan, Tho. Wulley, Georgius Story,

¹Page torn.³In margin “ . . . C . . . ” Kenton, [Joh.¹] Gravett, . . . ¹ [Holder¹]nes.³“ Pardonatur ” written over this name.

Joh. Stevyns, Rob. Rawlynsun, Tho. Hayne, Wil. Abery, Ric. Collins, Alizaundur Grenelane, Ric. Bryan, Tho. Legg, Wil.¹ Holdernes, Joh. Foster.

Ipso die Wil. Lo[ve²]les electus est in officio cust. istius ville pro hoc anno in loco Hen. Luen.

Ipso die Georgius Story et Rob. Kenton electi sunt in officio const. istius ville pro domino rege pro hoc anno.

Ipso die Tho. Wulley et Joh. Bryan [electi²] sunt in officiis ball. pro domino pro hoc anno.

Ipso die Rob. Rawlyns et Wil. Barnaby electi sunt in offi[cio²] pont. pro hoc anno in loco Joh. Haywode.

[The 2 sheets of MSS next following are blank on both sides.]

[The notices of the following two meetings are recorded on an odd sheet at end of volume].

[f.35]

[FRI. 7 SEPT. 1543]

Nomina burgensium [margin]. Hen. Luen, Joh. Aysheby, Rob. Burgeis,
nuper c[ustodes²] ; Joh. Fowle, Wil. Loveles,³ Joh. Haywode, Tho. Lewes,
Clemens Bur[ne²], Tho. Hayne, Joh. Granvet, Ric. Collins, Jac. Cramford,
Wil. Woderoff, Magister Wil. Assinden, Magister Joh. Stevens, Rob.
Rawlinson, Ric. Smyth, Wil. Barnaby, Humfrey Arden, Magister Tho.

¹This name struck through.

²Page torn.

³" In servicio domini regis " written over this name.

Wulley, Joh. Bryan, Magister Rob. Kenton, Georgius Story, Wil. Holdernes,
Ric. Bryan, Alex. Grenelane, Tocherus Smyth, Joh. Fosster, Tho. . . .¹,
Tho. Chess, Wil. Abery.

Ipso die Hen. Luen electus est in officio cust. pro hoc anno.

Ipso die Joh. Gravett et Rob. Kenton electi sunt in officiis const. pro hoc anno.

Ipso die Joh. Bryan et Tho. Wulley electi sunt in officiis ball. pro hoc anno.

Ipso die Joh. Haywode et Rob. Rawlyns electi sunt in officiis pont. et ecclesie
pro hoc anno.

[f.35v.]

[21 SEPT. 1543]

[Nomina burgensium] : Joh. Aysheby, Rob. Burgeis, nuper custod' ; Joh.
Fowle, Wil. Loveles, Joh. Haywode, Tho. Lewes, Clemens Burne, Tho.
Hayne, Joh. Gravet, Ric. Collins, Jac. Cramford, Wil. Woderoff, Wil.
Assinden.

APPENDIX

Transcript of Document A 1, Henley Municipal Archives
Endorsed

LES NUNS DE GENT DE LA VILLE DE HENLE KE
SUNT NUS PAR PLEGES ET LES NUNS DE PLEGES
*Warda Roberti le Horeis et Ricardi de Mareys*¹

m.1

Radulphus Pekarde ; plegii, Henricus le Ferun, Johannes de Stok' et Willelmus Sely.

Robertus le Riche ; plegios, Robertum le Norais et Willelmum Hering.

Nicholas Kareter ; plegios, Nicholaum de la Le et Willelmum Heryng.

Robertus le Permenter ; plegios, Robertum de Stoke & Willelmum Wade.

Reginaldus de Valdunce ; plegios, Walterum Reyner et Willelmum Hering.

Elias de Ponte ; plegios, Willelmum de Ponte et Symonem Pupelot.

Rogerus de Cabecestae ; plegios, Robertum Clericum et Ricardum Parkare.

Matheus de la Dore ; plegii, Robertus Clericus et Willelmus Lyne.

Galfidus de Leueknor ; plegii, Henricus Hering et Walterus le Naper.

Johannes Neuman ; plegii, Jacobus le Belled et Willelmus Russel.

Hugin habet plegios Thomam Ase et Symonem Ase.

Reginaldus le Buchs ; plegii, Willelmus Lilly et Ricardus Molendinarius.

Alexander Sauser ; plegios, Ricardum de Marisces et Gilbertum de Tyrefeld.

Willelmus Deridune ; plegios, Ricardum de Marisces et Willelmum Russel.

Henricus Hering habet plegios Willelmum de Ponte et Johannem le Reve.

Thomas de Ponte habet plegios Willelmum de Ponte et Symonem Pupelot.

Petrus de Marais habet plegios Ricardum le Parker et Adam Clericum.

Thomas Humfrai habet plegios Ricardum de Marisces et Symonem Pupelot.

David Dore habet plegios Henricum le Ferun et Thomam Jori.

Thomas Piscator habet plegios Ricardum le Marisces et Symonem Pupelot.

Ricardus de Harpeden habet plegios Henricum de Assenden et Johannem de Harpeden.

Ricardus Hering habet plegios Thomam Jori et Johannem le Reve.

Warda Rogeri de Neuclive et Henrici Slep

Rogerus le Norais habet plegios Osbertus [sic] Glover Fabor et Randulphum de Falley.

Philippus Luveine habet plegios Johannem Fabor et Edmundum Bolle.

Thomas Jori habet plegios Robertum de Stoke et Thomam Jori.

Spronke habet plegios Henricum le Belled et Willelmum le Berker.

Phelipp Haue habet plegios Rogerum Karetor et Thomam filium Roisier.

Radulphus de Eilesbire habet plegios Walterus [sic] Reyner et ? Ogerum Hering.

Johannes Saumpson habet plegios, Walterum Reyner et Nicholaum de la Le.

Nicholas Buke habet plegios Ricardum le Poer et Walterum Rayner.

Stephanus Gruke(?) habet plegios Thomam Fuller, Willelmum Lyne, Walterum le Naper et Adam Clericum.

Robertus Godalip habet plegios Petrum Taillur et Petrum Jori.

Henricus le Foet (? Scot) habet plegios Philippum Stede et Willelmum de Karlingtun.

Adam Stede habet plegios Johannem de Bokemer et Walterum Reyner.

Willelmus. . .? habet plegios - - - - (ends).

Henricus le Cuper habet plegios Johannem de Stok et Randulphum de Falley.

Feninga habet plegios Rogerum de Neuhelme et Thurston Scot.

Willelmus Fulkeley habet plegios Henricum Slepi et Edmundum Bolle.

Warda Rogeri Kareter et Philippi Stede²

Johannes atte Greene habet plegios Willelmum Alein et Henricum Slepi.

Johannes le Gardiner habet plegium Johannem de la Grenelane.

Hugo de Ocle habet plegios Henricum Slepi et Henricum le Belled.

Willelmus filius Alani Belami habet plegium Alanum patrem suum.

³Johannes de Swalfelde habet plegios Ricardum Heyne et Robertum le Noreys.

Johannes Tippe habet plegios Willelmum de Ponte et Walterum Reyner.

Cokrikild habet plegios Alanum Peleter et Walterum Belami.

King Hering plegius est seruientibus suis.

Biscop Hering similiter pro suis.

Hugo Pistor similiter pro suis.

Elias de Walingford pro seruente suo.

Ricardus Haim pro seruente suo.

Reginaldus Pistor pro seruente suo.

m.2

Randulphus de Falles pro suis seruientibus.

Gilbertus de Tirefeld est plegius Henrici Goldeney et plegius Radulphi de Crowel.

Philippus Stede est pro seruente suo.

Johannes Saloman pro filio suo.

Adam clericus et Robertus Potel sunt plegii Ricardi Weyfin.

⁴Henricus de Cokefeld habet plegios Petrum Jory et Willelmum Herseynt.

Alanus Peleter pro duobus filiis suis.

Walterus Staupun habet plegium Radulphum Waleis.

Radulphus de Assenden habet plegios Thomam Fuller, Johannem de Stoke.

Andreas Padeler plegium [sic] Walterum clericum.

⁴Petrus de la Mare ; plegii, Henricus Raweis & Nicolaus Marescallus.

Johannes Clabbon pro filio suo.

Nicholaus Aubin plegius Johannes [sic] de Leueknor.

Willelmus filius Cristine de Shadewell habet plegios Willelmum Wybern and Johannem Fuel.

Warda Symonis Ase et Ade clerici.

Johannes Fraunces habet plegios Symonem Ase et Thomam Jory.

Symon atte Hille habet plegios Adam clericum et Adam Bluber.

Robertus Fimen habet plegios Robertum le Morais et Robertum atte Lee.

Johannes de Hamelden habet plegios Johannem de Stoke et Johannem le Reve.

Willelmus le Rede habet plegios Willelmum le Kareter et Ricardum le Poer.

Johannes le Deier habet plegios Radulphum de Crowel et Gilbertum de Tyrefeld.

Willelmus Faber habet plegios Ricardum le Chapman et Symonem Ase.

Johannes Finche habet plegios Willelmum Russel et Adam Bleber.

Adam le Coter habet plegios Johannem Hay et Ricardum le Chepman.

Rogerus le Deyer habet plegios Willelmum le Kareter et Ricardum Wythond.

Walterus le Sadeler habet plegios Johannem de Bokemer et Symonem Ase.

Warda Willemi le Poter et Ricardi le Chepman

Jordanus le Sumeter habet plegios Johannem de la Grenelane et Ricardum le Chepman.

Reginaldus Brian habet plegios Rogerum Kareter et W. Wade

Johannes Twykeman habet plegios Willelmum Poter et Johannes [sic] de Leueknor.

Thomas Twigge habet plegios Gilbertum de Tirefeld et Johannem de Leueknor. Johannes Mathu habet plegios Johannem de Harpeden et Radulphum Akin.

⁵Thomas Wudeful habet plegios Rogerus [sic] Herynge et Walterum le Naper. Johannes Aubin habet plegios Willelmum de Furno et Johannem de Harpeden. Walterus Ganteron habet plegios Thomam Steven et Gilbertum de Tyrefeld. Willelmus le Glover habet plegii, Gilbertus de Tirefeld et Randulphus Coksete. Ricardus Noel de Hamelden habet plegios Willelmum Sely et Robertum Clericum.

Henricus Molendinarius habet plegios Henricum de Chikewel et Thomam Poter.

Hugo de Lelham habet plegios Willelmum Bluber et Adam Bluber.

Ricardus Suter habet plegios Willelmum de Harpeden et Johannem Fuel.

⁶Walterus Bulling habet plegios Thomam Poter et Gilbertum de Tirefelde.

Ricardus le Roher habet plegios Robertum de Stoke et Thomam Fuller.

Gilbertus le Glover habet plegios Ricardum Chepman et Randulphum de Falley.

Jordanus Cilling habet plegios Gilbertum de Tyrefeld et Ricardum Hain.

Willelmus le Tiler habet plegios Robertum de Stok et Randulphum de Falley.

⁷Goldeneys habet plegium Willelmum Lyne.

Johannes de Luton habet plegios Gilbertum Gorynge, Johannem Spicer.

Thomas Sutor pro suis filiis.

Johannes Scadewell habet plegios Ricardum Hayne, Robertum de Stoke.

Ricardus ate Mersy pro filio suo.

⁷Willelmus le Grovere habet plegios Thomam Jory & Willelmum Herseynt.

Matthaeus ate Leye habet plegios Henricum Sleepy & Henricum Danvers.

⁸Nomina Aldermanorum

⁸Senescallus gilde

Symon Ace

⁸Henricus de Assenden

¹⁰Thomas Folyot le Foller

⁸David de la Grenelane

⁸Robertus de Stoke

Ricardus le Hutereve

⁸Randulfus de Falley

⁸Jacob le Baled¹⁰

Hugo pistor

⁸Willelmus Poter

⁸Adam Clericus¹⁰

⁸Ricardus de Marisco

⁸Rogerus de Neuhelme

Thomas Folyot

Robertus le Noreys

*Candelar*¹⁹

Ricardus le Chapman

Johannes de Stoke

Pinserna

Henricus Danvers

m.3.

Misericordia, ijs.

Testatum [est] quod Symon Popelot piscauit contra voluntatem totius communitatis. Ideo predictus S. in misericordia, quod si amplius ita fecerit, deberet soluere. Postea atinctus fuit quod piscauit alia vice contra

voluntatem ville, et vadavuit legem, et dies prefixus fuit ; et non venit ad faciendum legem in despectum omnium. Ideo predictus S. condempnatur in predictis duobus solidis soluendis et respectuatur de principali. Item Symon ponit se in misericordia pro omnibus transgressionibus et dabit coco communi tres lucios precio ijs., quilibet lucius de j. pede et dimidio pede. Ita quod totum condonatur.

Misericordia, ?ijd.

Ricardus le Buppar' pro quadam transgressione facta contra communitatem et vigilatores nocturno tempore ; inuenit plegios ad emendendum, Willelmum Herseynt & Walterum de Mirefeld ; et ponatur in misericordia. Plegii supradicti ; et habet diem vsque diem dominicem proximam ante festum Omnium Sanctorum, anno regni regis Edwardi xxiiij. (28 Oct. 1296).

Misericordia, ?vd.

Walterus Reyner ponit se in misericordia pro quadam transgressione versus balliuos per plegium Thome le Follere ; simul, et vadavuit vnum ? festerium ceruisie, et dabit medietatem die dominica proxima, et habet respectum de alio medietate.

Misercordia, ijs.

Radulphus Portator ponit se in misericordia pro quadam transgressione facta versus communitatem ville de Henle, et taxantur in ijs. qui ponuntur in respectum quousque aliud sit attynctus cum alia transgressione ad predictos ijs. soluendos.

(Blank space here).

Mem. quod procuratores ecclesie et pontis de Henley, qui pro tempore fuerint, debent reddere compotum coram Senescallo Gilde et Communitate ville die veneris in septimana Pentecostis de omnibus redditibus receptis expensis et perquisitis et summis de anno in annum.

DORSE OF m.1 blank

DORSE OF m.2

Mem. quod Ricardus ate Heythe debet soluere die dominica in vigilia Sancti Martini, viijd. in debito quo tenebatur Gilde—

Rogerus de Ewelme soluit vs. allocatos ; liberatos Gilde.

Isti non venerunt coram communitate ville.

Robertus Richeman.

¹⁰ Robertus Permenter cum filio.

Valanus.

Reginaldus Busse.

Nomina illorum qui ceperunt seruientes.

Simon Ace

Jacobus le Balled

Thomas le Fullere

Ricardus de Merisco

Radulphus de Romeneye

Robertus de Stoke

Ricardus Heyne

Johannes de la Grenelane

REVERSED

Rogerus de Ewelme
 Thomas Jory
 Ranulphus de Falley
 Adam clerico [sic]
 Rogerus Pistor
 Johannes de Stoke
 Willelmus Poter
 Henricus de Assynden

DORSE OF m.3

Mem. quod Walterus de Mirefeld intrauit in Gildam die
 veneris proxima post festum Sancti Luce Evangeliste
 anno regni regis Edwardi xxijj. ? finiente et soluit xijd.
 ad introitum suum.
 Item Ricardus ate Heythe intrauit eodem die et soluit
 xijd. quos Robertus de Stoke habuit de debito suo.
 Item Johannes Regun intrauit in Gildam eodem die
 anno supradicto et soluit ijs.
 Et sic remanet vijs.—

¹This name seems to have been added later, "Thome le Fuller" originally written, then deleted.

²The last three words added in different ink.

³This entry in a different ink.

⁴This entry possibly added later; written in different ink.

⁵The names of Wodeful's pledges represent a correction.

⁶This entry crossed out at a later date.

⁷A fresh ink begins here.

⁸These names appear to be written in same ink and hand as that of first section of membrane.

⁹"*Camerarii*" previously written here and deleted.

¹⁰This entry struck through.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND PLACES

- Abingdon [Habyngdone], 63
 Accounts, 11, 13, 20, 22, 23(2), 24(3),
 25, 27(2), 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34,
 35(3), 37(2), 38(2), 39, 41(2),
 42, 43, 44(3), 45, 46(2), 47(3),
 48(2), 49(3), 50, 51(3), 52(2),
 53(2), 54(2), 55, 56, 56-7, 57(2),
 58, 59(2), 61(2), 62(4), 63(3), 66,
 67(2), 68(2), 70(2), 71, 76, 77(2),
 78(3), 81, 82, 83(2), 84(2), 86, 87,
 88(2), 92(2), 93, 96, 98, 103, 104,
 105(2), 106, 107(3), 116, 118(2),
 120, 123, 126(2), 129, 134, 135,
 136, 142, 143(3), 146, 147, 148,
 149, 150(2), 154(2), 158, 159-160,
 161-2, 163, 166(3), 172, 172-3,
 175, 177(2), 179, 184, 187, 188,
 190(2), 191, 192, 195, 196, 198,
 200, 201(2), 208, 209, 214, 216,
 217, 218, 219, 220, 223, 225(2),
 228, 230, 231
 Adjournment of meeting, 2, 136
 Ale, 26, 33, 113, 185, 216
 Alms, 75, 84
 Almshouse, 120, 214, 222
 Armour, *see* Military Service
 Artificers, 109, 170, 201
 Arundel, 168
 Attendance at meetings :
 Defaulters named, 127, 128, 136
 Lists of names, 102-3, 112, 117, 123,
 125-6, 127(2), 128, 129, 130, 134,
 135, 136(2), 137(2), 138(2), 140,
 141(2), 142(2), 144, 146, 147, 148,
 149, 150, 151, 152, 157, 159,
 160(2), 161, 165, 169(2), 170(2),
 170-1, 171, 174, 185, 187, 189(2),
 190, 192-3, 193(3), 194, 194-5,
 195, 196(3), 197(2), 198, 200, 206,
 208(2), 209(2), 212, 213, 215,
 216, 222, 223, 225, 227, 230,
 232(2), 233(2)
 Obligatory for burgesses, 1, 27, 40,
 91, 123-4, 171, 194
 Auditors of Church and Bridge
 accounts, 34, 142
 Badgemoore [Bagerugge], fee of, 100
 Bailiffs (*see also* Water Bailiff), 3, 134,
 136n(2), 138(3), 142, 142n, 146n,
 149n, 151n(2), 155, 165, 166, 168,
 170n, 171n, 185n, 190n, 192n,
 194n, 195n(2), 196n, 197n(2),
 201, 209n, 215n, 226
 Account, 118
 Duties, 2, 6n, 43, 102, 178, 186, 194
 Election, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13(2), 14(2),
 15, 16, 17(2), 18(2), 20, 22(2),
 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38(2),
 39, 40, 41, 42(2), 43, 44, 45(2),
 46, 47, 48, 49, 50(2), 51, 52(2),
 53, 54, 55, 56(2), 57, 58(2), 59(2),
 60, 61(2), 62, 63, 66, 67(2), 69(3),
 70, 71(2), 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82,
 83, 86(2), 89, 90, 91(2), 92, 95,
 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 110(2),
 114, 116, 119, 121, 125, 129, 137,
 141, 145, 149, 152, 159, 161, 162,
 165, 169, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179,
 180, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193,
 194, 196, 197, 201, 208, 209, 213,
 215, 216, 223(2), 225, 232
 Rental, 100
 Sub-Bailiff, 2, 22n, 104, 110, 119,
 184n, 188, 208
 Sub-Bailiff, Appointment, 73, 91,
 111, 171, 178
 Sub-Bailiff, Duties, 23, 124, 178,
 184, 189, 225
 Sub-Bailiff, Fee, 75, 79, 83, 84, 120
 Bakers, 174
 Constitution, 108
 Orders made by Court for baking and
 trading, 2, 76, 171, 186
 Trading regulations made by the
 bakers, 2, 46, 213-4
 Barber, 16
 Barreis [le], 92
 Beadle, *see* Cornbuyers
 Bedeman, *see* Bellman
 Belfry, 27, 54, 58, 66, 70, 116
 Bellman, 198, 202n
 Elected, 36, 54, 125
 Bellringers (*see also* Water Bailiff),
 116, 137, 203, 205, 211(2), 224,
 227
 Bells, 4, 18, 50, 58, 73, 84, 105, 202,
 208, 209, 210, 218, 220, 221, 223,
 226, 228
 Care of, 4, 110, 176
 Money for (*see also* Belfry), 54, 58,
 70, 73, 127, 136, 149
 Repairs and Maintenance, 66, 105,
 184, 199, 203, 211, 224, 225, 226,
 227
 Ringing of (regulations), 29, 80, 113,
 174
 Use of, and fees for (regulations), 80,
 82, 86, 113, 174, 198
 Bevers, Shops, 100
 Bix (*see* Bronnesdon), 138n
 Bokinerfysforde, 20
 Bolney, 229
 Borough Court, 3
 Bread (*see also* Bakers), 46, 108, 134,
 135
 Assize of, 174, 186
 Baking and selling of, 46, 108, 134-5
 Bridge (*see also* "Church and Bridge")
 Building, maintenance and repair of,
 3, 63, 121, 132, 147, 154, 162, 166,
 175, 199, 205, 206, 210, 226
 Bridgemen, 3, 4, 12n, 23, 30, 65, 124(2),
 134n(2), 136n(2), 137n, 138, 138n,
 139(3), 140, 141, 143n(4), 144n(10),
 145n(7), 146n, 147n, 148n, 149,
 149n, 150n(2), 152, 154, 154n(2),

- 155n(2), 156, 158n(2), 160n(2),
161n, 162, 163n, 166n(3), 168,
170n, 171n(2), 173n, 174, 176n,
186, 187(2), 189, 190, 190n, 191,
192n, 193n, 196, 197n, 200, 201,
212n, 213, 214n, 215n(2), 216n,
217, 220, 221, 223, 231(3)
- Accounts (*see also* Auditors), 4, 22,
23, 24, 25, 27, 29-30, 31, 32, 35,
37, 38(2), 41, 44, 45, 46(2), 47,
47-8, 48-9, 49, 50, 51(2), 52(2),
53, 54, 55(2), 56, 57(2), 58, 59,
61, 62(2), 63, 66, 67, 68(2), 70,
71(2), 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 86, 87,
88(2), 92(2), 93, 96, 98, 126(2),
129, 134, 135, 143(2), 146, 150,
154, 158, 159, 163, 166(3), 172,
172-3, 175, 177, 179, 184, 187, 188,
190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 200,
201(2), 208, 209, 214, 216, 217,
218, 219, 220, 223, 225(2), 228,
230
- Duties, 27, 129, 141, 191(3), 214, 222
- Election of, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13(2), 15,
16, 17(2), 18, 20, 21, 22(2), 24,
26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38(2), 39,
40, 41, 42(2), 44(2), 45, 46, 47,
48, 49, 50(2), 51, 52(2), 53, 54,
55, 56, 57, 58, 59(2), 60, 61(2) 63,
66, 67(2), 69(3), 70, 71(2), 74, 76,
77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 86(2), 89, 90,
91(2), 92, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103,
107, 110(2), 114, 116, 119, 121,
125, 129, 137, 141, 145, 148, 152,
155, 159-160, 161, 162, 165, 169,
170, 172, 175, 177, 179, 180, 188,
190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197,
201, 208, 209, 215, 216, 223, 225,
232
- Fee, 129, 205, 218, 219, 220, 221,
225, 227
- Bronnesden, 138, 138n
- Brook [Broke], 2, 72, 96n, 116, 153
- Brook Street, 76, 100, 101, 104, 148,
160, 162, 199, 200, 203, 206, 207
- Bull [le], 230
- Burgage, 12, 40
- Burgess Service (*See* Military Service)
- Burgess Silver, 4, 11(2), 23(9), 24, 29,
32(5), 34(8), 37(3), 84, 104(3),
142(2), 152(2)
- Burgesshood (*see also* Non-Burgesses)
- Admissions (*see also* Burgess Silver),
1, 9, 10(2), 12(3), 13(2), 14(2),
15(2), 16(4), 17(3), 18(2), 19(5),
20(3), 21(3), 22(2), 25(5), 27(3), 30,
31(4), 32, 34, 35(3), 37(3), 38,
39(6), 40(2), 41, 42(3), 43(4),
44(3), 45(3), 47(3), 48(2), 49(5),
50(3), 51(2), 52(9), 54(3), 55(2),
57(2), 58(2), 59(3), 61(2), 62(5),
63(7), 66(3), 68(2), 69, 70(9), 71,
72(2), 74(2), 76(2), 81(5), 84(2),
85(2), 87(4), 89(4), 90, 91(2),
93(3), 95(4), 99(4), 101, 102,
103(3), 113, 121(5), 124(2), 127,
135n(2), 136(2), 137(3), 146, 148(6),
150(2), 152(3), 156(5), 161(3),
166(2), 170(3), 173(2), 175, 178(3),
179(3), 188(2), 189(4), 194(2),
195(2), 197(2), 215(3)
- Duties, 27, 38, 61, 91, 114, 123-4,
128, 171, 194
- Expulsion, 114, 116, 155
- Oath, 1, 106
- Privileges of, 84, 113, 114, 174, 184
- Refused, 146
- Burials (*cf.* Cemetery), 76, 77, (?78),
80, 81, 92, 93(2), 96, 98, 113,
126(6), 127(2), 175, 177, 198,
202(2), 204, 209(2), 210, 216, 218,
219, 220, 221, 223, 226
- Butchers (*see also* Tasters of Victuals),
6n, 34(2), 112, 113, 165, 183, 188,
214
- Order for butchers, 48, 124
- Candles, Tallow Candles (*see also* Wax),
205, 226
- Carpenters, 17, 29, 32(2), 33, 56, 93,
100, 109, 133, 165, 224
- Carter, 162
- Caversham, 6n
- Cemetery (*cf.* Burials), 69, 80, 87, 226
- Chandlers [Chaundeler], 44, 46, 48, 80
- Chantries, 4, 219, 220, 221
- Priests' duties and masses, 86-7, 113,
129
- Chantry priests and their fees (*cf.*
also Priests), 26, 67, 87, 92, 129,
162, 175-6, 198, 202, 204, 219,
220, 221
- St. Katherine's Chantry (*see also*
Church Lights), 3, 87, 113, 129,
199, 203, 205, 211
- Priest and his fee, 92, 113, 129,
157, 160, 175, 204, 205, 210,
216
- Funds and maintenance, 107,
203, 205
- St. Mary's Chantry (*see also* Church
Lights), 19, 28, 44, 46, 86, 113,
129, 184
- Priest, 92, 150, 164, 175, 216,
217, 221, 226, 227, 229
- Upkeep and funds, 44, 46, 49,
56, 205, 211
- Chapel (*See* St. Anne's Chapel)
- Church and Church Affairs (*see also*
Chantries, Obits and Month's
Mind, Priests, Wedding Jewellery,
Torches, Wax)
- Church funds, collectors and ad-
ministrators, 9, 10, 23n, 24, 27,
36, 38, 43, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 61
- Accounts, 27, 35, 36, 39, 42, 49
- Auditors of accounts, 35
- Church fabric, maintenance and
repairs (*see also* Steeple and

- Vestry), 4, 46, 96, 107, 146, 191, 211.
 Repairs to floor, 27
 Repairs to roof (*see also* Lead), 93, 152, 229
 Repairs to rood loft, 107, 187
 Repairs to nave, 117
 Repairs to Church gates, 199(2), 203, 224, 229
 Repairs to Church wall, 206
 Steeple, 63, 205, 211(2), 231
 Vane and weathercock, 224
 Vestry, 191
 Building of, 36, 42
 Maintenance and repair, 154, 211.
 Care of (fee for), 110, 192, 198, 202, 205, 210, 217, 218, 219, 220
 Clock and Chime, 4, 18, 110, 137, 176, 205, 210(2), 227, 229
 Glass windows, 203, 205, 210
 Church interior and furnishings
 Bier, 203, 226, 229
 Candelabrum, 224, 226
 Candlesticks, 199, 200, 200n, 202, 204, 224, 229
 Holy Cross, Rood Cross ("Imago Sancte Crucis"), 108, 125
 Organ
 Care of (fee for), 110, 170(2), 176
 Repair of, 211
 Playing of, 198, 200, 202n
 Payment to organmaker, 190
 Ornaments, Care of, 48, 110, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230
 Plate, 110, 125, 139, 140(2), 177, 199, 205
 Statue of Jesus, 128
 Church Lights, 54, 92, 93, 96, 205
 St. Katherine's Light, 195, 203, 211
 St. Mary's Light, 19, 28, 44, 46
 Holy Cross Light, 125, 226, 230
 Rood Light, 199, 205, 211, 228
 Fraternity of Jesus (*cf.* Mass of the Name of Jesus), 4, 177, 179 }
 Mass of the Name of Jesus, 4, 91, 123(2), 124, 128, 136, 137, 163, 178, 179, 199 }
 Morrow Mass and Altar, 192, 199, 203, 205, 206, 211
 Church Services and Ceremonies (*see also* above under Church Fabric: Organ)
 Books and Missals, 27, 203, 205, 229
 Candles (*see* Wax, and Candles, Tallow)
 Surplices, 203, 205, 211, 224
 Vestments, 48, 50(2), 110, 177, 206,
 Care and repair of, 170(2), 199(2), 202, 205, 210, 211(2), 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 226(2) 229
 Easter ceremonies :
 Easter Sepulchre, 68
 "Colys on Easter even," 199, 205, 211.
 Resurrection game and procession, 168
 Collection at Church door on Easter Monday, 71, 72, 76, 78, 81, 82, 92, 93, 96, 98, 126(2), 175, 177, 198, 202, 204, 210, 216, 217, 219(2), 221, 228
 Whitsun ceremonies (*see also* King Game)
 "Playing the diser at Whitsun," 200, 200n
 Corpus Christi ceremonies, 199, 203, 205, 211, 224, 227, 229
 Fee for care of pageant and processional gear 200, 211, 218, 219, 220, 225, 227, 230
 Rectors, 22, 26, 30, 105, 140
 Church and Bridge, 3, 4
 Funds (fines, gifts and legacies), 29, 75, 77, 91, 104, 105(2), 121(2), 141, 149, 187, 212, 218, 228
 Arrangements for custody of money, 190-192
 Church Croft (*see* Church Mead)
 Church Mead, 97, 125
 Claper[e]s [Clapurs] [le], 84, 88(2), 90, 148, 161, 162, 162n, 199, 210(3), 211
 Clerk (*see also* Market and Town Clerk), 14, 15n, 87, 119, 194, 219, 220
 To Bridgemen, 217, 218, 219, 220
 Common Seal (*see* Seal)
 Constables, 134n, 136n, 137n, 138(3), 138n, 142(2), 142n(2), 145n, 146n, 148n, 149n, 150n(2), 151n(2), 152n, 160n, 161n, 165n, 166, 170n, 171n, 179, 196n, 197n(2), 201, 208n, 219n, 230
 Accounts, 103, 142
 Duties, 6n, 167, 178, 189, 190, 214
 Election, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14(2), 15, 16, 17(2), 18(2), 20, 22(2), 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38(2), 39, 40, 41, 42(2), 43, 44, 45(2), 46, 47, 48, 49(2), 50, 51, 52(2), 53, 54, 55, 56(2), 57, 58(2), 59(2), 60, 61(2), 62, 66, 67(2), 68, 69(2), 70, 71(2), 74, 76, 79, 81, 82, 83, 86(2), 89, 90, 91(2), 92, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 110(2), 114, 116, 119, 121, 125, 129, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 148, 152, 155, 159, 161, 162, 165, 169, 170, 172, 175, 177, 180, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 201, 208, 209, 213, 215, 216, 223(2), 225, 232

- Vice-Constable, 94
 Coopers [Cuper], 20, 35, 45, 46, 47, 130, 132, 133, 183, 196
 Cordwainers [Corveser], 30, 32, 34(3), 38, 57, 64
 Cornbuyers, 179-180 and *n*
 Beadle, 185
 Orders for trading, 2, 185(3), 186, 189
 Corner Shop [le], 113
 Corpus Christi Procession (*see* Church : Ceremonies)
 Councils, 2
 Common Council ("electi . . . de . . . concilio pro tota villata"), 66, 71, 104, 106-7
 Warden's Council ("electi . . . de concilio custodis"), 38, 66, 69, 71, 104, 106
 Countes Garden, 96
 Cross, 2, 4, 23, 45, 48, 84, 102, 109, 115, 124(2), 135, 147, 153, 164
 Bell at the Cross, 33
 Upkeep of Cross and funds, 13, 37, 43, 64, 75, 107, 118, 119, 120
 Repair of, 33, 75, 88(2), 171
 Cucking Stool [Kokestol], 42
 Currier [Coreur], 30
 Customs of Town, 102, 114
 Decisions taken at Town Meetings, 27, 29, 40, 41, 56, 57, 61, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 102, 104, 108, 109(3), 113(2), 114(2), 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 139, 146, 148, 157, 171(2), 174, 178(2), 184, 191, 194(2), 213(2), 214(3)
 Deputy Warden (*see under* Warden)
 Disorder in Church, 109
 Disorder in Town (*see also* Thefts)
 Disorder denied, 185
 "Riotous persons" expelled, 120
 Dorchester, *Abbot of*, 212
 Ducks and Drakes, 2, 213
 Dyer House [le], 176
 Dyers, 25, 29, 39, 62, 64, 66, 69, 74, 103, 119, 130, 133, 134, 138, 139(2), 140, 168, 174
 Election of Officers of Town and Gild, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14(2), 15, 16, 17(2), 18(2), 20, 21(3), 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37-8, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42(2), 43, 44(3), 45(2), 46, 47, 48, 49, 49-50, 50, 51, 52(2), 53, 54, 55, 56(2), 57, 58(2), 59(2), 60, 61(2), 62, 63, 66, 67(2), 68-9, 69(2), 70(2), 71, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 86(2), 89, 90, 91(2), 92, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 110, 114, 116, 119, 121, 125, 129, 137, 141, 145, 149, 151, 155, 159, 161, 162, 165, 169, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179, 180, 187, 188, 189-190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 201, 208,
 209, 213, 215, 215-6, 223(2), 225, 232
 Enclosure ["Sepes et clausuras"] (*cf.* Hedges), 72, 76
 Fairs, 48
 Fawley [Faylley] Park, 31
 Felett' Courte, 96
 Fields (*see* Church Mead, Gyldyn Deane, Henfeld, Nalfeld [Oldefeld] South Mead, Southfeld)
 Fines in Arrears, Collectors appointed, 76, 105
 Fishererman, 23, 24
 Fishing in Thames (*See also* Thames Water), 2, 6n, 22, 24, 40, 44, 50, 84, 88, 89, 98, 101, 111, 114, 120, 137, 159, 180
 Farm of, 13, 45, 55, 88, 137, 152-3, 159
 Rent from farm, 10, 12, 13, 47, 54, 56, 58, 78, 83(3), 84, 105, 105n, 120
 Trammeling, 22, 24, 40, 44, 50
 Fishmongers (*see also* Tasters of Victuals), 197
 Fountain, 145
 Fraternities (*see* Church, Fraternity of Jesus, and Trinity Fraternity)
 Friday [Fryday] Street, 16, 59, 69, 72, 79, 95, 97, 99, 160, 164, 197, 199, 211
 Fullers, 94, 112, 166, 228(2)
 Gambling ["Deyspleyers et Hasardes"], 32, 56, 165-6
 Gild, 1, 2, 3, 5n, 237
 Gild Certificate, 4
 Glass (*See* Church, glass windows)
 Glazier, 206, 210
 Gloves, 88, 168, 173, 174, 175, 180, 185
 Gobyn's Lane, 211
 Goldsmith, 140
 Grain, Marketing (*see also* under Cornbuyers, Grain Porters and Market), 109
 Grain Porters (*see* Porters, Grain Porters)
 Granaries, 6n, 75, 146, 179, 212
 Gravestone, 224
 Guildhall, 4, 27(2), 29, 32(2), 40, 123, 138(2), 168(2), 169, 174
 Building and repair of, 84, 93, 104(2), 108
 Old Guildhall, 171, ?174, 231
 Gylden Deane, 176, 177, 199, 203, 206, 217
 Harpsden [Harpedene], 75
 Hart [Hert] [le], 222, 225, 230
 Hedges, Breaking of, 214
 Henfeld, 34
 Hermit (*see also* St. Annes Chapel), 3, 117, 152
 Hermitage, 6n
 High Street, 4, 16, 28, 30, 59, 65, 67,

- 69, 74, 79, 80, 83, 84, 93, 95, 96,
97, 101, 103, 110, 115, 118, 122,
129(2), 153(2), 158, 159(2), 165(2),
171, 173, 176, 177, 196(2), 213,
231
 Hock-Tide and Hock-Money ['wyff
gedring at Hoktyd'], 75, 125,
147(3), 189
 Hogs (*See* Pigs)
 Hosier, 85
 Hostelers, 42, 76, 171
 Constitution, 108
 Trading regulations made by hos-
telers, 46
 Hurley, *Prior of*, 100, 104, 173, 176,
198, 203, 205, 210, 217, 218, 219,
220, 221, 224, 226
 Impleading, 38, 61
 Impounding of animals (*see* Pinfold,
Pound),
 Indenture, 197
 King Game, King Play for young men
at Whitsun, 58, 128, 139, 140(2),
147(2), 147n, 152(2), 162, 166,
189, 198, 204, 210, 211, 216, 218,
223 226, 228, 229
 King's Head [*le Kingeshed*], 143
 Labourer, 171
 Lead for Church, 4, 22, 23(2), 24(3),
24n, 25(2), 27, 42(2), 61, 117, 224
 Lincoln, *Bishop of*, 222(2), 226
 London, 6n, 43, 184
 Mainpernors, 142, 166, 168(2), 169
 Malt 27
 Market, 71, 104, 147, 178, 185, 189,
208, 214
 Clerk of the Market, 9, 10(2), 10n,
13, 88, 89, 170, 174, 186
 Seal 104n
 Market Place, 4, 153, 158, 171
 Marsh [*le Mershe*], 13
 Marshalsea, 13, 38, 43, 57
 Mason, 11
 May Game, 198
 Mercers, 23, 25
 Trading regulations made by the
mercers, 122
 Merchant Gild (*see* Gild)
 Merveyle Hill, 97
 Military Service, 15, 43, 63(2), 88, 94,
95, 103, 139, 156, 167, 171, 192,
230
 Armour for, 53, 82, 94, 117, 119,
139, 156, 167-8, 172, 184, 215, 230
 Mill, 36, 104, 212
 Mill House, 96
 Miller, 166, 212
 Minstrel, 211
 Month's Mind (*see* Obits and Month's
Mind)
 Murder of Priest, 190
 Myton's tenement, 225, 227
 Nalfeld (*see also* Oldefeld), 96, 104,
155n, 163, 179, 212
 New Street, 53, 56, 62, 68, 79, 85, 97,
100, 101, 103, 118, 121, 122, 135,
153, 156, 163(2), 207
 Non-Burgesses, 1, 2, 6n, 45, 61, 77,
106, 109(2), 113, 114, 121, 135n,
139, 170, 171, 174, 192, 214
 North Street, 15, 23n, 39, 55, 83, 85,
88, 97, 98, 103, 116, 118, 122,
155n, 156, 157, 158(2), 186, 199,
207
 Obits and Month's Mind, 26, 39, 63,
75, 83, 113, 120, 199, 202(2),
205, 209(2), 210, 212, 217, 218,
220(2), 221(2), 222, 224, 226,
227, 229
 Officials of Town and Gild (*see* Bailiffs
Bridgemen, Constables, Warden
and Election of Officers)
 Oldefeld (*see also* Nalfeld), 36
 Order, Preservation of (*see also* Dis-
order, Impleading, Recognitions),
11, 12, 30, 41, 42, 61, 80, 81, 102,
109, 138(2), 150, 151, 162, 164,
169, 174, 201, 204
 Oxford, 2, 28, 29, 123, 152
 Painter, 112, 164
 Parish Plays and Games (*see* King
Play, May Game, Robin Hood
Game, Resurrection Game)
 Parliament, 48
 Parsonage (*see* Rectory)
 Phyllis Court (*see* Felett' Court)
 Pigs, 2, 34, 57, 75, 124, 213
 Pinfold [Pynfold] (*see also* Pound), 57
 Plumber, 152, 211, 224, 229
 Porters, 23, 29, 103, 109, 115, 120
 Appointment (*see also* Thames
Porters), 19, 22(2), 25(2), 44(2),
45, 47, 50(2), 51, 73, 90, 95, 102,
114, 115, 124(2), 126(2), 158(3),
178(3), 192(2), 196, 201, 207
 Grain Porters (*cf.* Thames Porters),
74-75, 109, 214
 Thames Porters, 10, 17, 35
 Pound (*see also* Pinfold), 31, 34(2)
 Priests (*see also* Church: Rectory), 82,
86, 91, 110, 115, 117, 122, 124,
149, 150, 151, 160, 166, 168, 173,
175, 190, 191, 198, 204, 205, 206,
210, 211, 216, 217, 218, 221, 224,
227, 229
 Priest's House (*cf.* Rectory), 84
 Properties (*see also* alphabetically under
name of property e.g. Stone
House)
 Transferred (leases etc.), 3, 4, 9,
10(2), 15, 16, 19(2), 20(3), 23, 28,
39, 45, 54-5, 55, 58, 62, 63, 67, 68,
69(3), 74, 75, 76, 79(3), 80, 83(2),
84, 85(2), 87, 89, 90, 93, 95(2),
96(2), 97(2), 98, 99, 102, 110, 113,
115, 118, 119, 120, 125, 129(2),
140, 151(3), 153(3), 154, 155(2),
156(2), 157(2), 158(2), 159(2),

- 160(2), 163, 164(2), 165, 171, 174(3), 179, 180, 186, 188, 196, 197, 200, 213, 231
- Property of Church and Bridge :
Inspection and supervision, 38, 146
Leasing of (*see also* Properties Transferred), 85
Register, 195
- Pykerdes [Pikers] Tenements and Rent, 78, 83, 84(3), 120, 142(3), 151
- Reading, 33, 48, 83, 84, 107, 190, 199
- Recognitions, 111-112
- Rectory (*cf.* Priest's House), 83, 125, 151, 188, 206, 211, 212
- Resurrection Game (*see* Church : Easter ceremonies)
- Rochester, 3
- Quit Rent, 198, 202, 205, 210, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 229
- Regrater, 208
- Retainers [“seruientes et famuli”], 77, 109, 112, 114, 115, 142, 143(2), 167, 169(2), 201, 212, 214, 224, 226
- Robin Hood Game, 125, 141n, 189
- Rotherfield Greys, 27, 28, 115, 160, 197, 198, 203, 205, 210, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224
- Rottyn Row, 203, 222, 229
- Saint Anne's Chapel (*see also* Hermit), 3, 6n, 27, 117, 173
- Sanitation, 2, 6n, 41, 57, 72, 75, 124, 213(2)
- Schoolmaster, 26
- Seal [Common Seal or Town Seal] (*see also* Market Seal), 3, 53, 74, 79(2), 83(2), 85(2), 89, 98, 99, 100, 108, 116, 120(2), 140(2), 142, 155, 157n, 158, 164, 165, 170, 173, 174, 184, 192, 213 232(2)
Keeping of, 192
- Seneschal, 1, 3, 235, 236
Sub-Seneschal, 160
- Sessions, 31, 43, 57
- Sheriff, 142, 143
- Shops, 23, 30, 39, 95, 100, 105, 113, 119, 135, 141, 144, 153, 154, 157, 158(3), 159(3), 160, 164, 173, 176, 177, 183(3), 199, 203, 222
- Silver (*see also* Church Plate), 108(2), 149, 204
- Skinner, 21, 32
- Smiths, 29, 52, 56, 65, 66, 94, 183
- South Mead, 115
- South Street (*cf.* Brook St.), 103, 118, 160
- Southfeld [Southffeld], 115, 223
- Stone House, 224
- Storehouse of Church and Bridge, 126
- Streets (*see* Brook St., Friday St., High St., New St., North St., South St.) (*also* Gobyn's Lane and Rottyn Row)
- Sub-Bailiff (*see under* Bailiff)
- Sub-Seneschal (*see under* Seneschal)
- Swan (Comune Swan), 33
- Tailors, 13, 14(2), 19, 24, 27, 29, 34, 48, 85, 171
Trading regulations made by tailors, 122
- Tanners, 12, 16, 21, 25, 26, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 47, 57, 61, 63(2), 64(2), 65(2), 66, 71(3), 176
- Tasters of Victuals, 48, 56, 70, 80, 109, 122, 150, 163, 196, 197
- Taxes levying of, 12(2), 14, 15, 18, 25, 28(2), 29, 30(2), 32, 46, 88, 94, 95, 97, 101, 103, 170, 171, 174, 184
- Thames-side, 168, 188, 197
- Thames Porters, *See* Porters
- Thames Water, Claim to farm rebutted, 195
- Theft of Cross from Church (*cf.* Theft of Jewels), 122, 123(2)
- Theft of Jewels from Church (*cf.* Theft of Cross), 122, 137, 139, 140
- Tilers (Tyler) (*see also* Church : Painting), 155, 156, 162, 205, 211(2), 224.
- Timberman, 33
- Tinker, 212
- Tithe, 115
- Torches, 54, 82, 174, 203, 205, 211, 221, 224(2) 276
Waste of Torches, 75, 81, 82, 86, 175, 198, 202, 209, 210, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226
- Town Clerk [Common Clerk, “Clericus communisatus”], 10, 29, 35
Electon, 26, 173, 193
Fee, 93, 108, 200, 202, 212, 221
- Town Seal (*see* Seal)
- Trades and Tradesmen, 2
See also alphabetically under name of craft
- Trammeling [Tramailyng] (*see* Fishing)
- Trinity Fraternity, 116
- Uxbridge, 101
- Vice-Constable (*see under* Constable)
- Victualler, 112
- Wallingford, 63
- Walls [le Wallys], 33, 45, 74, 87, 100, 198, 206
- Warden [*“Custos”*], 1, 5n, 128, 134, 136(3), 137(3), 138(6), 139(2), 140(2), 141(2), 142(3), 144, 145, 146n(2), 146(3), 147(2), 147n, 148, 148n, 149(3), 150(2), 151, 152(3), 154n, 156(2), 157(2), 159(2), 159n, 160n, 161(2), 162(2), 164(2), 165(2), 168(2), 169, 170(2), 170n, 174(3), 175, 178(2), 184(2), 184n, 185(2), 187, 187n, 189(3), 190(4), 191(3), 192, 192n(2), 193(2), 194(3), 195, 196(2), 201(3), 212, 213(2), 214(5), 219, 222(4), 225, 227, 230
- Office may not be refused, 2, 194

- Accounts, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24(2), 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 41, 44, 46, 47, 51, 53, 54, 56-7, 61, 62(2), 63, 70, 77, 78(2), 83(2), 84(2), 88, 103, 105, 107, 120, 142, 143, 147, 161-2, 190
 Duties and Privileges (*see also* Fishing), 3, 6*n*, 122, 137, 159, 180(2), 190, 191, 214
 Election, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14(2), 15, 16, 17(2), 18(2), 19, 20, 21(2), 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38(2), 39, 40, 41, 42(2), 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49(2), 50, 51, 52(2), 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58(2), 59(2), 60, 61(2), 62, 63, 66, 67(2), 68, 69(2), 70(2), 71, 74, 76, 79, 81, 82, 83, 86(2), 89, 91(2), 92, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 104, 110(2), 114, 116, 119, 121, 125, 129, 137, 141, 145, 149, 151, 155, 159, 162, 165, 169, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179, 180, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 201, 208, 209, 213, 219(2), 223(2), 225, 232
 Oath, 189
 Deputy Warden, 2, 71, 114, 121, 125, 140, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171*n*, 172, 174, 177
 Water Bailiffs, 48
 Account, 116
 Duties and Fee, 4, 110, 113, 125, 137, 164
 Election, 110, 127, 137, 163(2), 163*n*
 Water Silver, 62
 Watlington [Watelingtone], 13
 Wax for Church, 41, 72, 123, 128, 162(7), 164, 199, 203, 205, 211, 217, 218, 221, 224, 226
 Weavers, 2, 58, 59, 64, 162(2), 169
 Trading regulations made by weavers, 121-2
 Wedding Jewellery, 184, 192
 Wine, 13, 31, 34, 78, 205
 Wodeheyse [Le], 146(2), 225, 227
 Wokingham, 105
 Women (*see also* Hock-tide), 1
 Woodstock [Wodestoke], 143

INDEX OF NAMES⁽¹⁾

(1) The names have been indexed under the most common form, and variants given in brackets with cross-references. Figures in parenthesis after the page reference indicate the number of times the name has been found on that page. Page references in italics belong to the Appendix, and those names therefore belong to an earlier date than those in the Assembly Books.

- Abery, Wil., 207(3), 212, 213, 214, 215(4), 216(2), 223, 225, 226, 230, 232(2)
 Adene, *cj.* Attedene and De[e]ne
 Adene, Jas., 173, 197
 Adene [Adeene, Eden], Joh., 43, 45, 55, 56, 62
 Adewelle, Ric., tanner, 21, 25
 Adekyn[s] Nich., 15, 16, 17(2), 25
 Akentt (*see* Kent)
 Akin, Ralph, 235
 Ale, John, 144
 Alee [Alle], Sir Rob., *Knt.*, 195
 Alein, Wil., 234
 Aleyn, Hen., 35
 Aleyn, Joh., 9, 15
 Alle (*see* Alee)
 Alsey, Ric., 167
 Alsford[e] [Alisforde, Alsforth], Walt., 11(2), 12(3), 15, 16, 16n, 18(2), 22, 23, 28
 Alyn, Hen., 42
 Andresun (*see* Andrewson)
 Andrew[e], Joh., 70, 107, 110(2), 112, 117, 121, 123(2), 127, 128(2), 130, 132, 133, 136(2), 137, 138, 139, 141(4), 142(2), 144, 145, 146, 149(2), 150, 154(2), 183
 Andrew[e], Joh., dyer, 62, 64, 66, 69, 74, 76, 103, 119, 132, 133, 134, 139(4), 140(3)
 Andrew, Ric., 195
 Andrewson [Andresun], Ric., 152(3), 157(3), 159, 182, 183, 194, 196(2), 197, 208, 209
 Anst[e]y, Joh., 82, 97, 101, 102, 103(2), 109, 115, 117, 123, 126, 130, 131, 131n, 133, 138(5), 139, 140(2), 141(2), 142, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 152, 156, 157(2), 160, 161, 162, 165(2), 167, 170(3), 171(2), 172, 173, 174, 176, 180, 182, 185, 187(2), 194(2), 195(2), 196(2), 197, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208(2), 209(2), 215, 216.
 Anst[e]y, Joh., baker, 134
 Anst[e]y, Joh., junior, 131, 137, 183
 Anst[e]y, Joh., senior, 117
 Anst[e]y, Joh., smith 52(3)
 Anstey, Rob., 21
 Apowys (*see also* Powes)
 Apowys [Apoweyys, Appowes, a Powesse] Joh., 57, 61(2), 64, 69(2), 80
 Arche, Wil., 149, 152, 157, 170, 171, 180, 182, 183, 184(2), 185, 187, 188, 189, 194, 195, 198. See also Archer
 Archer, Agnes, widow, 151
 Archer, Joh. 4, 65, 68, 70, 72, 95, 100, 103(2), 109, 117(2), 118(2), 123, 126(2), 127(2), 128(2), 129, 130(2), 131, 132, 133, 136(3), 137(2), 140, 141(2), 142, 144, 145, 146(3), 147(4), 148(2), 149(2), 150(2), 151, 152, 154, 157(3), 160, 181, 182, 205, 210, 224
 Archer, Joh., senior, 129, 137
 Archer [Archar], Ric., 65, 79, 87, 94, 100, 103, 104, 112, 123, 127, 130, 131, 133, 154(3), 182(2)
 Archere, Tho., 62, 64, 66, 74, 79, 131
 Archer, Wil., 148 (*see also* Arche)
 Arden, 223
 Arden, Joh., 226
 Arden, Rob., 226
 Arden[e], Tho., 198, 200(2), 201(3), 208(4), 209(2), 212(2), 213, 214(3), 215(3), 216(3), 220, 222, 223, 225(2), 227, 230, 231(2). Cf. Ardern
 Ardern, Elizabeth, 123, 126
 Ardern, Humf., 227, 230n, 232(2)
 Ardern[e], Joh., 164, 166(2), 170, 171, 174(3), 175(2), 176, 177(2), 179(2), 180, 182, 185, 187(2), 189(2), 190(2), 193(4), 194(4), 196(2)
 Ardern[e], Rob., 65, 81, 83, 86(2), 89, 90, 92, 103(3), 104, 107n, 109, 110, 124, 129, 131, 133
 Ardern[e], Tho., 156, 167, 170(4), 174, 175, 180, 182, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189(2), 190, 192, 193(3), 194, 196(2), 197(2)
 Are, Sir Harry, priest, 115
 Arthur [Artour], Joh., 16, 20, 22
 Artour, Isabel, 20
 Artur 204
 Ascote, Joh., 164
 Ase, Simon, 233, 234(3), 235, 236
 Ase, Tho., 233
 Asheby [Aysheby, Aysby], Joh. 178, 180, 184, 185, 189, 190, 193(2), 194, 195(2), 196, 200, 201(2), 208(2), 209(2), 212, 213(3), 216(2), 220, 222, 223, 225, 227, 230, 232(2). See also Aysheby
 Assenden (*see also* Assunden)
 Assenden, Hen. de, 233, 235
 Assenden [Assynden], Rad. de, 234, 237
 Aschefelde, Miles, 140
 Assunden (*see also* Assenden)
 Assunden [Assinden], Wil., 194(3), 196(2), 198, 200, 206, 207, 208(3), 209(2), 212, 213(3), 214, 215(2), 216, 222, 223, 225, 227, 230, 232
 Athertone, Peter of, 169
 Atkyn, Wil., 207

- Atone, Tho., 193, 196
 Attele, Joh., 54, *cf.* John a[t] Le
Attemylle, *see* Mylle
 Aubin, Joh., 235
 Aubin, Nich., 234
 Aylewarde, Wil., 62, 63, 65
 Aysheby,, 194, 207, (*see also*
 Asheby)
- Bace, Simon 6n
 Bacun, Joh., 39, 40, 41, 42
 Baddoc, Ric., 35
 Baker (*see also* Pistor)
 Baker, Joh. (*see* John Lyde, alias
 Baker)
 Baker [Bakar] Joh. 65, 75, 76(2), 82,
 83, 86, 89, 90(2), 91(3), 92, 95(3),
 97, 98, 101, 103, 104(2), 105, 106,
 107n, 109, 110, 112, 115, 121, 122,
 124(2), 127, 131, 133(2), 146
 Baker, Ric. (*see* Chaundeler, Richard,
 alias Baker)
 Baker, Tho., 9, 11(2)
 Baker, Tho., 156, 161(3), 163, 165, 166,
 167, 169, 170(3), 171(2), 174, 181,
 182
 Baker, Tho., tailor, 84
 Baker, Wil., *alias* Lyde, 43, 48, *see*
 also William Lyde
 Bakere,, 9
 Bakere, Hug., 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18,
 19(2), 20, 21(2), 24, 25, 26, 26n,
 29(2), 30, 31(3), 32, 34, 35(3), 37(3),
 38, 65, 66
 Bakewell[e], Hen., tailor, 27, 27n, 29
 Balam, Joh., 127, 137
 Balam[e] [Balaham], Ric. 63, 64, 66,
 67(2), 68(2), 69, 70(2), 71, 72, 73,
 74, 76, 77, 78, 83, 85(2), 86(2),
 88(2), 89, 91, 92, 96, 104, 131, 163
 Baldewyne, Tho., 14
 Balled (*see* Belled)
 Barantyne, Marie, 98(2)
 Barat, Joh., priest, 92, 101
 Barber[e] [Barbor, Barbour], Ric., 10,
 16, 32, 34(3), 40, 41(2)
 Barber, Rog., 211
 Barbo[re], Joh., 33n.
 Barbour, Joan, 67
 Barbour, Joh., 101
 Barde, Rob., 18(2)
 Barfot, Joh., 73
 Barke, Joh., *alias* Glover, 112
 Barnaby, Joan, widow, 84, 93, 97
 Barnaby [Barnabe], Wil., 198, 201,
 208(3), 209, 212, 213, 214, 215(4),
 216, 222, 223, 225, 227, 230(2),
 232(3)
 Barnarde, Wil., 147
 Barneby, Joh., 65
 Barnevyle, Tho., *see* Bernevyle
 Barnevyle, Wil., 37, 51(2), 52(2),
 54(2), 55(2), 56, 61, 63, 64(2), 66, 67
 Barret, Joh., 230
- Bartelot [Bertlot], Ric., 23, 24, 25, 43
 Barwe [Barwe], Hen., 14
 Bateman, Joh., 173, 176, 191
 Bedeman, Hug, 86
 Beke, Ric., *alias* Chaundeler, 80, 83
 Beke, Tho., 64
 Belamu, Alan, 234(2)
 Belami, Walt., 234
 Belami, Wil., 234
 Belle, Rob., 65, 70, 71, 80, 81, 82, 86(2),
 87, 90, 91, 92, 94, 98(3), 99(2), 101,
 102, 103, 107, 123, 126, 127(2),
 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136(3),
 137(2), 138, 141(2), 142, 144, 146, 182
 Belled, Hen. le, 233, 234
 Belled [Bal[l]ed], Jas. le, 233, 235, 236
 Benesun [Bemesun, Benysone], Joh.,
 181, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190,
 191, 192, 193(3), 196(2), 197(2)
 [Ben]et[t], Nich., 131, 133, 136, 183
 Berbor, Rob. (*see* Robert Gilis *alias*
 Berbor)
 Berd, Tho., 52, 53, 54, 64
 Berde, Wil., 176
 Bere, Jas. a, 184(3)
 Bere, Ric. a, 184(2)
 Berkcr, Wil. le, 233
 Bernevyle, Alice, 16
 Bernevyle [Barnavyle, Barnevyle,
 Barnevyle], Tho., 16(2), 19, 21, 23(2),
 24(2), 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35,
 36, 38, 39
 Bertlot, Ric., *see* Bartelot
 Burton, Joh., 16
 Bertone, *see also* Burtone
 Bery, Wil., 223
 Berynham,, 143
 Bette, Hug. [Hewe], 63, 64, 66, 69, 95,
 131
 Bette,, 173
 Bevyll, Wil., skinner, 21
 Birde, Rog., 169
 Bla[c]kocke, Rob., 93, 104, 105, 107,
 112, 123(2), 124, 126, 127, 128(2),
 129(2), 130, 132, 133(3), 136(3),
 137(2), 138, 182, *cf.* Blecock
 Bladewell [Bledewell], Humf. [Umfrey],
 65, 131
 Bladewyltone,, 65
 Blackburn [Blacborne, Blakebourne],
 Joh., 65, 70, 94, 97n, 98, 99, 103,
 107, 112, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130,
 131, 133, 134, 136(2), 140, 144, 149,
 152, 182(2)
 Blake, Joh., weaver, 169
 Blak[e]man[e], Hen., 58, 61, 64(2), 120,
 131
 Blakeman, Tho., 131, 136, 137, 138,
 141(2), 142(2), 144(2), 146, 149, 151,
 152, 157(2), 159, 160(2), 161, 163(4),
 164, 169, 170, 171, 174, 180, 182(2),
 183
 Blebery, Joh., 39, 45
 Blecock, Rob., 130, 133, *cf.* Bla[c]kocke

- Bleythode [Blethow], Joh., 87, 94, 104, 131, 133
 Blodewyn, Humf., 72
 Bluber [Blever], Adam, 234(2), 235
 Bluber, Wil., 235
 Bochard, Joh., 9(2), 10, 11, 12, 14, 21(2). *See also* Bocherd
 Bocher, Annes, 199, 203
 Bocher, Ric., 79
 Bocher[e], Tho., 21, 36, 37, 39(2), 40(3), 41, 42(3), 43, 44(6), 45(3), 46(3), 48(2), 49(3), 50, 51, 52, 53(2), 100
 Bocher, Tho., cordwainer, 30, 32, 38(8)
 Bocher, Wil., cordwainer, 57, 64, 73, 75, 78, 83
 Bocherd, 56
 Bodyngtune [Budyngtu[n]], Wil., 65, 69(2), 71, 79, 131
 Bokemer, Joh. de, 233, 234
 Bolle (*see also* Bulle)
 Bolle, Edm., 233(2)
 Bolter, Joh., 207
 Bonour(?) 207
 Booreman, Ric., carpenter, 33
 Bores, Joh., 128
 Bos[s]ewell [Bossawell], Harry, 202, 204(3), 205, 210, 211, 217, 218, 219, 220(2), 221, 224, 227, 229
 Boteler, Maud [Matilda], 163, 179
 Boteler [Butler], Ric., 127, 131, 151, 182
 Boterill, Joh., 148, 149(2), 150, 152(4), 154, 155, 169, 170, 173, 181, 183
 Bour[e], *see also* Bowre
 Bour [Bowre], Gilb., 3(2), 35, 37, 38(2), 43, 44(2), 47(3), 48, 49, 50, 52(2), 65, 66
 Bour, (Bowre), Gilb., tanner, 26, 34(2), 35, 40, 41, 46, *cf.* Gilbert Tanner
 Bour[e] [Bowre], Joh., 22, 23, 24, 32, 36
 Bouyn, Joh., 11
 Bowdun, Wil., 193
 Bowman, Sir Hen., priest, 229
 Bowre (*see also* Bour[e])
 Bour [Bowre], Wil., 54, 57(2), 58, 59(3), 61, 62, 63(2), 66, 67
 Bowre, Wil., tanner, 58, 65. *Cf.* William Tanner
 Bowre, Wil., weaver, 58, 59(2), 64
 Boxwell, Wil., 156, 157, 161, 167(2), 170, 171, 174, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189(3)
 Boys, Rob., 17, 25, 29, 34
 Bragett, Wil., 169
 Brameley, 209
 Bramley, Wil., 198
 Branboro[ugh], Miles, 142, 173, 176
 Bray, Regin, *Knt.*, 115
 Bray[e], Rob., 65, 74(2), 76, 79(2), 81(2), 82, 85, 87, 95(2), 105, 107, 111, 112, 117(2), 131, 133
 Bray, Tho., 94, 111, 115, 124, 126, 158, 158n, 178(2), 192
 Brech[e], Joh., 62(2), 63, 64, 71, 71n, 77, 79, 82(2), 84, 131, 133
 Breche, Wil., 102, 103, 109, 114, 115(2), 120
 Brede, *see* Bridd
 Bregette, Wil., weaver, 162
 Bregge, Joh., 43
 Brewster, *see* Bru[i]ster
 Brian, Regin., 234
 Bridd (*see also* Brydd[e])
 Bridd [Brede], Joh., cooper, 20, 35
 Bridge (*see also* Brugge, Brygge and de Ponte)
 Bridge, Nich., 163
 Britt, Wil., 84
 Brockham, 202(2), 209(2)
 Brockham (*see also* Brukeham)
 Brockham, Harry, 212(2)
 Brockham, Tho., 212
 Brok[e]ham [Brocham, Brock[e]ham, Brokenham], Ric. de, 143, 143n, 148, 150(2), 151(2), 152(2), 154, 155(3), 157, 158(2), 159(3), 160, 160n, 161, 162, 163(6), 164, 165, 166(5), 167, 169(3), 170(2), 171, 172, 174(4), 175(2), 177, 178(2), 179(2), 180, 181, 183(3), 184, 185(2), 187(2), 188, 189(3), 190(2), 191(3), 192, 193(3), 194(3), 195(2), 196(2), 197(3), 202, 205, 212, 217, 218, 221, 224, 227, 229
 Broune, organmaker, 190
 Brown, Joh., tanner, 12
 Browne, 203, 210
 Browne, Joh., of Oxford, plumber, 152
 Browne [Broune] Tho., 44, 56, 57, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 71
 Browne, Wil., 187, 198, 202, 204, 207, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 227, 229(2)
 Brugge, *see also* Brygge
 Brugge, Felicity [Felicia], 68
 Bru[i]ster [Breuxtere, Brewster[e]], Rob., 50, 56(2), 57, 59, 61(3), 62(4), 63(2), 64, 66(2), 67, 68, 69(2), 71, 73, 77, 202, 205, 212, 217, 218, 224, 227, 229
 Bruister, Rob., cooper, 45, 46, 47, 50n.
Cf. Robert Couper
 Brukeham, Elizabeth, 198
 Bryan, Joh., 215(4), 222, 223, 225, 227, 230(2), 232(3)
 Bryan, Ric., 138(3), 166(2), 167, 169, 170(2), 171(3), 174, 175, 181, 182, 232n
 Bryce, Joh., 111, 143
 Bryce, Wil., 111(2)
 Brydd [Byrd], Wil. 50(2), 64
 Brydde, Alice, 112
 Brydde, Tho., 112
 Brygge [Brugge] Nich. 3(2), 17, 22, 24, 25(2), 26, 30, 31, 32(2), 34, 38(2), 39(2), 42, 45(2)

- Bryghwell, *Sir* Wil., priest, 115
 Buchs, Regin. le, 233
 Buc[ke]londe, Joh., 168, 169
 Budde, Isabel, 117
 Budde [Bude], Joh., 49, 52(3), 59(2),
 64, 117(2)
 Buke, Nich., 233
 Bull,, 227
 Bulle (*see also* Bolle)
 Bulle [Bolle], Joh., 161, 170, 174(3),
 181, 182
 Bulling, Walt., 235
 Buppar, Ric. le, 236
 Burgage, Rog., 197, 205, 212, 213(2),
 214, 215(3), 216(2), 222, 223
 Burgess [Burgeis], Rob., 147, 179(2),
 180(2), 185(2), 187(2), 188, 189(2),
 190, 193(5), 194(4), 196(3), 197(2),
 198, 199, 200, 202, 208(2), 209(3),
 212(2), 213(2), 214(2), 215(4), 216(2),
 217, 218, 219, 220, 222(3), 223,
 225(4), 227, 228(6), 230, 231(2),
 232(3)
 Burne, Clement, 215(3), 216, 222,
 223(2), 225(2), 227, 230, 232(2)
 Burton[e], *see also* Berton and
 Byritone
 Burtone, Marjory, 23
 Burtone, Wil., 17, 22(2), 27
 Burtone, Wil., mercer, 23, 25(2)
 Busse Regin., 236
 Butler (*see* Boteler)
 Bynkys, Joh., 95, 96, 135(2), 143
 Byrd (*see also* Bryd)
 Byrd, Rob., 134, 135
 Byritone, Joh. tailor, 14
 Byrwat, Hen., 134
 Byss, Joh, priest, 217
 Cabecestae, Rog. de, 233
 Callice,, 199
 Calse, Tho., 112
 Capellanus (*see* Chaplain)
 Capper, Rob., 105
 Carles, Ric., tailor, 85
 Carpenter, Hug., 120
 Carpenter, Walt., 33(2)
 Carré, Wil., 142(2)
 Cartewryte, Joh., 193, 231
 Cartewryte, Wil., 231(2)
 Cartor,, 156
 Cary, Margery, 202
 Cater, Wil., 222
 Cator, Joh., 152(2), 206, 212, 223(2),
 232
 Cator, Joh., junior, 167
 Cator, Nich., 162, 166, 184
 Cator, Ric., 97
 Cator, Rob., 139, 156, 156n
 Chawmberlayne, *see also* Chawmber-
 layne
 Chamburleyn, Wil., 15, 16(2)
 Chaplain [Capellanus] Lodwic, 92
 Chapman, Joh., 65
 Chapman, Rog., 152, 159, 161, 182, 183
 Chapman, Alice, 53
 Chapman, Joh., 9, 17, 18, 25, 30, 35, 38
 Chapman, Joh., hosteler, 42
 Chapman [Chepmian], Ric. le, 234(2),
 235(2)
 Chapman, Tho., 215, 216(2), 232
 Chapman Tho. (*see also* Hayne)
 Chastelene,, 223
 Chastelene, Agnes, 220
 Chastelene, Joh., 197, 198, 200, 207(7),
 208(3), 209(3), 212, 213(3), 214, 215
 Chattall, Joh., 207
 Chaundeler, Joh., 49
 Chaundeler, Ric., 86, 131, 133
 Chaundeler, Ric., *see also* Richard
 Beke *alias* Chaundeler
 Chaundeler [Chawndeler], Ric., *alias*
 Baker, 65, 70, 71, 76, 82
 Chaundeler, Ric. (*see also* Richard
 Beke *alias* Chaundeler).
 Chawmberlayne (*see also* Chamburleyn)
 Chawmberlayne, Joh., 21
 Chazeldene [Cheseldene, Chesildene],
 Tho., 105, 107, 192, 196, 197, 198,
 206, 207, 208(2), 209(2), 214, 215(2),
 223, 226(2)
 Chepmian (*see* Chapman)
 Cheselden, Plesauns, 107
 Cheselden, Ric., 107
 Cheselden, Walt., 112(2)
 Chesse, Tho., 169(2), 196, 198, 200(2),
 208(2), 209, 212, 213, 214, 215(2),
 216, 219, 220, 221, 223, 225(2),
 227(2), 232(2)
 Chikewel, Hen. de, 235
 Childe,, 212
 Chippeneshe, Anna, 206
 Chirfelde, Joh., 41
 Chissilden, Joh., 206
 Chyltöne, Tho., 39
 Cilling, Joh., 235
 Clabbon, Joh., 234
 Claydone, Hen., 179
 Cleche,, 202
 Clement,, 202
 Clerc [Clerk], *see also* Clericus
 Clerc, Joh., cordwainer, 34(4)
 Clericus, *see also* Clerc, Clerk
 Clericus, Adam, 233(2), 234(3), 235,
 237
 Clericus, Rob., 233(2), 235
 Clericus, Walt., 234
 Clerk, Rob., 86
 Clerke, Tho., 122, 127, 149
 Clerke, Tho., fuller, 94
 Clerke, Tho., *alias* Harington, 137.
 See also Thomas Harington, clerk
 Clerke, Wil., cordwainer, 59
 Clobber[e], Tho., 3, 9, 11(3), 13(2),
 14(2), 15n(2), 16(2), 17(3), 18(2),
 19(2), 21(3), 24, 25
 Clyfforde, Hen., fuller, 166
 Cockesett, Tho., 222(2)

- Coke, Alice, 26
 Coke, Joh., 145
 Coke, Maud (Matilda), 207
 Coke, Nich., 120, 139
 Coke, Tho., 101, 127, 128, 130
 Coke, Tho., carpenter, 100, 109, 133
 Coke, Tho., victualler, 112(2)
 Coke, Wil., 101
 Cokfeld, Hen. de., 234
 Cokeham, 212
 Cokrikild, 234
 Coksete, Rand., 235
 Colchester, Wil., 28
 Colchestere, Tho., 6, 17n, 20, 21, 25, 36,
 38(3), 39(3), 39n, 40(2), 41, 42, 43,
 45(4), 48(3), 49, 50, 51(2), 52(2), 54
 Colchstre, Joh., 17, 22
 Cole, Geoff., 120
 Colle, Ric., 97
 Colle, Rob., 88
 Colles [Collis], 173, 176. *See also* Collis, Collys
 Colles, Ric., 73
 Collis, Joh., 165
 Collyns (*see also* Colyns)
 Collyns, Ric., 223, 225(3), 227, 230(3),
 231(2), 232(3)
 Collys, Agnes, 54
 Collys [Colles], Joh., 54, 57
 Colston, Joh., 81
 Colyns, Alice, 117
 Colyns, Joh., 94, 117
 Comenore, Ric., 9(2), 10
 Cook, Joh., 9, 10(2), 11
 Cook, Joh., butcher, 12
 Cook, Rog., 15
 Cooke, Hug., 26
 Cooke, Tho., 65, 76, 131
 Cookys, Joh., 95
 Corne, Ric., 52, 53, 54, 64
 Corteman, Tho. Devas *alias* Corteman,
 197
 Corteyns, *see* Curteys
 Corune, Joh., 19
 Cory, Joh., 21
 Coryoure, Ric., 57, 58
 Coter, Adam le, 234
 Cottysmore, John, 43
 Couper (*see also* Cuper)
 Couper, 173
 Couper, Joh. (*see* Harres, John (*alias*)
 Cooper)
 Couper [Coupere, Cowpere, Kowper],
 Rob., 49, 50, 50n, 51, 52, 53, 54,
 55, 63, 67, 70(2), 74, 76(2), 78. *Cf.*
 Robert Bruister, cooper
 Couper, Tho., 70, 131, 133, 176
 Coupere, Wil., 12
 Cowbrig, Phil., 11
 Cramford, Jas., 198, 200, 201, 206,
 207(2), 208(3), 209(2), 212, 213(2),
 214, 215(3), 216, 222, 223(3), 225(3),
 227, 228(2), 230
 Cray, 145
 Cray, Nich., 180
 Cristyne, Wil., 163
 Crofte, Ric. a, 55, 58, 59, 64
 Crofth, Jas., 210, 211
 Croke [Crowke], Joh., 65, 71(2), 85,
 100, 131, 153(2), 156(2)
 Crokford[e], Wil., 11, 12(2)
 Crowel, Ralph de, 234(2)
 Cuper (*see also* Couper)
 Cuper, Hen. le, 233
 Curteys [Corteys, Curteis, Curtys],
 Joh., 14, 15, 16, 18, 19(2), 20, 21(3),
 22(2), 23, 24(4), 25(7), 26n, 27(2),
 28, 30(2), 31, 32, 37, 202, 205, 212,
 221
 Curteys, Marion, 15
 Curteis, Rob., 224, 227, 229
 Curtes, Wil., 217, 218
 Cutteler[e] [Coteler[e], Cutlere], Rog.,
 43, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59(2)
 Cutteler [Coteler, Cutlere], Rog.,
 tanner, 40, 46, 47, 64
 Cutteler, Wil., 211
 Cutteler, Tho., tanner, 65
 Dagnale, Joan, 127
 Dagnale, Ric., 99, 101, 102n
 Danvers, Hen., 235(2)
 Daundesey, Rob., 52, 55
 David, Geoff., 79. *Cf.* Geoff. Taylor
 Davy, of Reading, 199
 Davy, Joan [Johanna], widow, 121,
 123
 Davy [Davythe], Joh., 55, 56(2), 58,
 59(2), 61, 64, 66(3), 70
 Day, Hug. [Hew], 118
 Deane, Jas., 176
 De[ene], *cf.* Adene
 Deene [Dene], Hen. a, 131, 137, 141(3),
 142, 144, 145, 148(2), 149, 150(2),
 158(2), 181, 182
 Deier (*see also* Deyer, Diar, Dyer)
 Deier, Joh., le, 234
 Dene [Attedene], Joh. atte, 51, 54(2)
 Dene, Tho., atte, 9
 Denton, Wil., 101, 103(2), 104, 107n,
 110, 114, 116(2), 119, 121(3), 124,
 127(2), 129, 130(2), 132, 133, 134,
 143, 144(2), 183
 Derby, Ralph, tailor, 34(2)
 Derenden[e] (*see also* Deridune, Der-
 nedene)
 Derenden [Deryndene, Dernedene,
 Diryndene] Joh., 19, 28, 32, 36, 40
 Derendene, Wil., 64 (*see also* Deryn-
 dene)
 Deridune (*see also* Derendene, Der-
 nedene)
 Deridune, Wil., 233
 Derneden (*see also* (Deridune,
 Deryndene[e]))
 Derneden, 41n
 Derneforde, Joh., tailor, 24
 Dernefort, Joh., 12, 16

- Dernesforde [Derneford], Joh., 9
 Dernesforde, Joh., carpenter, 17
 Derrell, 210, 227
 Derrell, Tho., 222
 Deryndene, Wil., butcher, 6n, 34(2).
See also Derendene
 Devas, Tho., *alias* Corteman, 197
 Deventre, Wil., 139
 Devy, Tho., 198
 Devyn, 167, 209
 Devyn, *Mistress*, 223, 224
 Devyn [Deven[e]], Tho., 57, 58, 59(2),
 62, 68, 71(2), 72, 79, 81(3), 82, 85,
 86, 87, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109,
 110(2), 112, 117, 118(4), 121(2), 123,
 124, 127, 128(2), 130, 131, 133,
 137(2), 138, 139, 140, 141(3), 142(3),
 143, 144, 145, 146(2), 147(5), 147n,
 148(6), 149(3), 150(2), 151, 152,
 155, 155n, 156, 157(2), 160, 161(3),
 162(4), 165(2), 167, 169(3), 170(2),
 172, 181, 182
 Devyn, Tho., junior, 65, 68, 76
 Devyn, Tho., senior, 64
 Dewyn, Wil., 30
 Deyer (*see also* Deier, Diar, Dyer)
 Deyer, Rog. le, 234
 Diar (*see also* Deier, Deyer, Dyer)
 Diar, Isabel, 212
 Dickesun, Jas., 222
 Dignam, Hug., 142, 145, 146
 Diryndene (*see* Derenden[e] and
 Dernedene)
 Dore, David, 233
 Dore, Mat. de la, 233
 Dormer, Mich., 200, 200n, 204, 206,
 212
 Dormere, Alice, 10
 Dormere, Joan, 10
 Dormere, Rob., 10
 Dormere, Tho., 10
 Dornemere, Wil., 10
 Doucepe [Dousepe], Dowcepy, Dow-
 sepi, Joh., 9(2), 11(2), 12, 13(2),
 14, 15(2), 16, 17(3), 19(2), 20, 21(4),
 22, 26, 29n
 Doucepe [Dousepe], Rob., 11, 12, 16
 Doun[e]ham [Down[e]ham], Hen., 85,
 87, 91, 92, 94, 98, 103(2), 107, 117,
 122, 123, 126, 127(2) 128, 129, 130,
 133(2), 136, 137, 149, 182
 Dugles, Joh., 230
 Dunt, Wil., 144
 Dyer (*see also* Deier, Deyer and Diar)
 Dyer, Joh., 62, 71, 206
 Dyere, Nich., 18
 Dymok, Tho., 70
 Eden, *see* Adene
 Eilesbire, Ralph de, 233
 Elam [Elaham, Ellam], Joh., 62, 64,
 69, 70, 70n, 71(4), 73, 74, 76, 81, 82,
 83, 87, 88, 90, 92, 95(2), 98(3), 99,
 101, 104, 107, 112, 114, 117(2), 118,
 123, 126(5), 127(2), 130, 131, 133,
 228
 Elmystone, Joan [Johanna], 27, 28
 Elmystone, Ric., 27(2), 28(5)
 Elmes, Lady, 177, 202, 221
 Elmes, Elizabeth, 115, 122, 129, 186(3),
 199, 205, 217, 218, 221, 229
 Elmes, Humf., 173, 176, 200, 202, 206,
 212, 222, 227
 Elmes, Isabel, 89, 227
 Elmes [Elmys], Joh., 22, 23, 24, 28(2),
 29, 31, 34(2), 36, 37(3), 38(3), 40(3),
 41(3), 42(2), 44(4), 45(3), 46, 47, 48,
 49(2), 50(2), 51(3), 52(2), 53(2),
 54(2), 55(2), 62, 63, 64, 66, 69(2),
 70(3), 71, 72, 76, 77, 78(2), 83(2),
 86(2), 87(2), 88, 89, 90(2), 90n, 97,
 98, 99, 101n, 108, 110, 115, 131,
 153, 196(2), 230
 Elmes, Joh., junior, 61
 Elmes [Elmys], Wil., 97, 99, 103,
 104n, 108, 110(2), 111(2), 112,
 114, 115(2), 117, 120(4), 121, 129,
 130, 131, 132, 133(2), 143, 178, 182
 Elmis [Elmys], 61n, 198, 200,
 203, 208, 209
 Ely, Joan [Johanna], of Abingdon, 63
 Englisch, Ric., 33
 Eston, 201
 Eton, 199, 203
 Eton, Rob., 207, 229(2)
 Ewelme, Rog. de, 236, 237
 Faber, Joh., 233
 Faber, Wil., 234
 Fachell, Wil., 24(3), 29(2), 31, 33(2),
 34, 41
 Falley [Falles], Ralph de, 233(2), 234,
 235(3), 237
 Faukenor, Rob., 120
 Fenemor (*see* Fynamur, Fynnamore)
 Feninga, 234
 Ferun, Hen. le, 233(2)
 Feyrefeld, Joh., 85, 131, 131n
 Fimen, Rob., 234
 Finche, Joh., 234
 Fischer (*see also* Fis[s]her, Fyschere,
 Fys[s]her, Piscator)
 Fischer [Fyschere], Wil., 13, 16, 25, 38,
 41
 Fisher (*see* Fischer, Fissher, Fyscher[e],
 Fys[s]her, Piscator)
 Fissher (Fyssher), Joh., 67, 220
 Fissher, Wil., 164
 Fletcher, Hen., 95
 Foet [? Scot], Hen. le, 233
 Foller, *see also* Fuller
 Foller, Tho. (*see* Folyot)
 Folyot, Tho., 235
 Folyot, Tho., le Foller, 235
 Forester (*see* Foster[e])
 [? Fortein], Joh., 107
 Fost(er), Humf., 3, 197
 Foster, Joh., 207, 232(3)

INDEX OF NAMES

- Foster[e] [Forester], Ric., 35, 37(2), 78
 Fowler,, 78
 Fowle [Foule], Joh., 139, 146(3), 148,
 151, 152, 155(2), 157, 159(2), 160(2),
 161(3), 165, 166(3), 166n, 167,
 168(2), 169(3), 170(3), 171(2), 172,
 174, 175, 178, 179(2), 180, 181, 183,
 184, 185(2), 186, 187, 188(3), 189(3),
 190(3), 191(6), 192(2), 193(5), 194(4),
 195(3), 196(6), 197(3), 198(2), 200(3),
 201(3), 203(3), 204, 204n, 206, 207(3),
 208(2), 209(3), 212(2), 213(2), 214(2),
 215(4), 216(3), 217, 218, 219, 220,
 222(3), 223, 225(2), 227, 228, 230(2),
 231, 232(2)
- Fowler, Rob., 122
 Fox, Ric., fisher, 45, 47
 Foyle, Wil., 192
 Francke,, 226
 Frankelene, Elizabeth, 98
 Frankeleye [Franceleyn, Franlen],
 Joh., 12, 27, 39, 65, 66, 70, 71(4),
 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81(2), 84(2), 86,
 88, 89(3), 90, 93, 95(3), 103(2),
 105(2), 107(3), 109, 116, 131, 133
 Frankeleyne, Joh., hosier, 85
 Frankeleyn, Wil. [Wille], 32, 51(2),
 64
 Fraunces, Joh., 234
 Frewyn, Fraunces, 223
 Fruen,, 206
 Fuel, Joh., 234, 235
 Fulkeley, Wil., 234
 Fuller (*see also* Foller)
 Fuller, Christopher [Cristoffer], 212,
 231(2)
 Fuller[e] [Follere], Tho. [le], 233, 234,
 235, 236(2), 237n. *See also* Tho.
 Foliot le Foller
 Furno, Wil. de, 235
 Fynamur, Joh., 43, 46, 47(3), 48
 Fynamur [Finamur], Joh., tanner, 45
 Fynnmore [Fenemor, Fynnmare,
 Fynnimir], Tho., 166, 167, 169(2),
 170(3), 171(2), 174, 178, 179, 180(2),
 182, 185, 187(3), 189(2), 190, 193,
 194(2), 195, 196(2), 197(2)
 Fyscher[e] (*see also* Fischer, Fissher,
 Fyscher[e], Fys[s]her, Piscator)
 Fyschere, Adam, 22n, 38n
 Fyscher[e], [Fysschere, Fysshore],
 Phil., 39(2), 42, 45(3), 46, 49(2),
 52(2), 53, 54(2), 55(3), 57(2), 59(2),
 61(4), 62, 64, 66(2), 67, 70, 71, 99,
 101
 Fyscher[e] [Fisshere, Fushere, Fychere,
 Fysshore], Walt., 9, 10(2), 11(2),
 12(3), 13(2), 14, 15n, 16, 17(4),
 18(3), 19, 19n, 20, 21(2), 22(2), 24,
 28(2), 29, 30, 31(2), 32(5), 33(4), 34,
 36, 37(2), 38n, 65, 66
 Fysher, Tho., 72
 Fyssher, Wil., 112
 Ganterun, Walt., 235
 Gardiner, Joh. le, 234
 Garenth, Wil., 156
 Garenth, Wil., tyler, 155(3)
 Garnett, Joh., 222, 227, 232
 Garnett [Garnand], Joh., priest,
 150(2), 175, 218
 Garnett, Rob., 117, 124, 126, 127(2),
 128(2), 129, 130(2), 133(2), 136(4),
 137, 141, 142, 144, 146, 148(2),
 149(2), 150, 151(2), 157(2), 159, 160,
 161, 181, 183
 Garnet[t] [Garnand], Tho., 37, 63,
 65(6), 69, 70(3), 71(2), 74, 75, 76,
 80(2), 81(2), 82(2), 86(2), 87, 89, 91,
 92, 93, 94(5), 95, 102, 103(3), 104,
 105, 106, 107, 112, 114, 116, 117,
 121(2), 122, 123, 126, 127(2), 128,
 129, 130(3), 131, 132, 133, 134
 Gebyn,, tanner, 176
 Gegge, Phil., 16, 25
 Gervys,, 227
 Gilbys, Tho., 229
 Gildon,, 229. *See also* Gyldon
 Gildon, Joh., 100, 159, 196, 206
 Gildon [Gilledene, Gyldon[e] Gylddon],
 Ric., 124, 126(2), 145, 158, 158n,
 174, 181, 188, 189(2), 190(2), 191
 Gili,, 128n
 Gilys [Gyles], Rob., 91(2), 92, 102, 104,
 106, 107n, 110, 112, 113, 117, 118(4),
 121, 122, 123(2), 124, 124n, 125,
 126, 127(2), 128(2), 129, 130(2),
 132, 133, 134, 136(3), 140, 141(2),
 142(3), 144(3), 145(2), 146, 147,
 148n, 149(3), 150(2)
 Gilys, Rob., *alias* Berbor, 132
 Glasbrooke, Alexander, 65, 79, 131
 Glover, Gilb. le, 235
 Glover, Joh., 179
 Glover, Joh., *see also* John Barke *alias*
 Glover
 Glover, Osbert, 233
 Glover, Ric., 205
 Glover, Wil. le, 235
 Godalip, Rob., 233
 Godefray, Nich., 14
 Godefroy, Hen., 9, 10
 Godewyn, Ric., 19
 Godiswey, Joh., 17, 23
 Goff,, 199, 216, 218
 Goff [Gough, Gowgth], Joh., 181,
 189(2), 190, 191(3), 192(2), 193(4),
 194(4), 195(2), 196(4), 200(2), 201,
 204(2), 204n(2), 206, 208(2), 209(2),
 212, 213(3), 215(2), 220, 223(2), 226,
 229, 230, 231
 Golde, Walt., 30
 Gold[e], Walt., carpenter, 32(4)
 Goldeney, Hen. de, 234
 Goldeney,, 235
 Goldin, Joh., 65
 Goldyn[e] [Goldene, Goldyn], Tho.,
 83, 84, 95(2), 97, 99, 100, 101, 103,

- 105, 107, 109, 114, 116, 117, 118(3),
119(3), 121(2), 124, 126, 127, 129,
130(2), 131, 132, 133, 134(2), 135(2),
136(2), 137(4), 138(2), 140, 141(3),
142(4), 144, 145, 146, 147, 148,
150(2), 151, 152(2), 156(2), 157(3),
160(2), 161(2), 163, 165, 167(2), 169,
170(3), 171, 173, 174, 176, 178,
181(2), 182, 183
- Goldwyn, Tho., 102
- Golstone [Gol[d]ston[e]], Joh., 95(2),
96, 97(2), 103, 109, 117, 118, 119,
121(3), 123, 125, 126(2), 127(2), 128,
129(2), 130(2), 131, 132, 133, 134,
136(4), 137(2), 138(2), 139, 140(3),
141(2), 142(2), 143, 144, 145, 146(4),
147(4), 149(2), 150(2), 151, 152(2),
154(2), 158(2), 166, 182(2)
- Gorynge, Gilb., 235
- Gorway, Rob., 44(2)
- Gorwey, Joh., 120(2)
- Gough, Gowgth (*see also* Goff)
- Gratele, Joh., 10, 11(2)
- Gravett, Joh., 210, 227, 230(2), 232,
232n
- Gray,, 203 (*see also* Grey)
- Gray, Isabel [Esabelle], 39
- Gray, Joh., 199(2), 207
- Gray, Tho., 212
- Gregory, Isabel, 151, 173
- Gregory, Joh., 207
- Gregory [Gregorie], Ric., 124, 126, 127,
128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 136(2), 137(2),
138(3), 141, 142, 146, 149, 151, 183
- Grene, Joh., 10(2), 12(3), 13n(2), 14(3),
14n(2), 15, 17, 174, 205, 206
- Grene, Joh., atte, 234
- Grene, Joh., carpenter, 93, 165
- Grene, Joh., milward, 23, 24, 25
- Grene, Rog., 169
- Grene, Wil., 120
- Grenelane, Alexander [Elizaundur,
Saunders], 221, 223, 227, 232(2)
- Grenelane, Alexander Tanner *alias*
Grenelane, 232
- Grenelane, David de la, 235
- Grenelane, Joh. de la, 234(2), 236
- Grenelefe,, 130
- Grenelefe, Hen., 75, 87, 89, 91, 92(2),
101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 109, 110, 112,
113, 114, 115(2), 116(3), 117, 118(7),
121(2), 122, 123, 126(5), 126n,
127(3), 128, 129(2), 130(3), 132(2),
133, 141, 142, 144
- Grey, *see also* Gray
- Grey, Margery, 111
- Grey, Nich., 111(2)
- Grove, Tho., 145(2)
- Grovere, Wil. le, 235
- [?] Gruke, Steph., 233
- Gybby, Steph., 121
- Gyldon (*see also* Gildon)
- Gyldon, Godfrey, 65, 81, 86, 90, 96,
99, 100, 101, 131, 133
- Gyldon, Peter, 196, 197
- Gylmyne, Ric., 75
- Haim, Hain, *see* Heyne
- Hales,, 202(3)
- Haley, Tho., 64, 66
- Halys,, 143
- Halys, Jas., 195(5), 203
- Hamelden, Joh., de 234
- Hamelden, Simon, 234
- Hamelden (Hamulden), Tho., 101,
153(2)
- Hamydene, Edw., priest, 216, 218,
221, 224, 226, 227, 229
- Hamydene, Ric., priest, 205
- Hapere, Phil., chaplain, 59
- Hare, Joh., 167(2)
- Harecorde,, Knt., 139(2)
- Haresone, Nich., 169
- Haringtone, Rob., 79
- Harington, Tho., 4, 110, 115, 116, 127,
136, 164(2), 164n
- Harington, Tho., clerk, 137. *See also*
Thomas Clerk *alias* Harington
- Harpe, Margaret, 186
- Harpe, Rob., 186
- Harpeden, Ric. de, 128
- Harpeden, Wil. de, 235
- Harpe[n]den, Joh. de 233, 235(2)
- Harpenden, Ric. de, 233
- Harper, Wil., 174(2)
- Harres [Harries], Henry [Harre], 102,
103(2), 125, 126, 127(2), 130(2), 132,
133, 134(2), 136(2), 141, 142, 144,
146, 147, 148(2), 149, 151, 183
- Harres [Harys], Joh., 92, 93, 103(2),
109, 117, 121, 123, 127, 128, 134,
136, 137, 141, 144, 147
- Harres, Joh. (*alias*) Cooper, 94, 130,
132, 133(2), 183
- Harres [Harrys], Rob., 146(2), 148(2),
149, 150, 151, 152(2), 157(4), 160,
161, 166(2), 169(2), 170, 172, 174,
180, 182(2), 183, 185, 187, 189, 190,
196, 208, 209, 212, 215, 216
- Harres, Joh., cooper, 183
- Harres, Rob., butcher, 165, 188, 190
- Harres, Rob., cooper, 196
- Harrop, Rob., 229
- Hasting, *Dominus de*, 123
- Hastyng, Maud, 30
- Hastyng[e], Joh., 5n, 13, 14, 15, 19(2)
- Hauke, Phil., 233
- Haukewell, Tho., 145
- Hay, Joh., 234
- Hayne (*see also* Heyne)
- Hayne, Tho., 215(2), 222, 225(2), 227,
230, 232(2)
- Hayne, Tho., *alias* Chapman, 215
- Haywo[od]e [Heywod], Joh., 179,
180, 184(4), 185, 188(2), 189(2),
190(2), 193(5), 194(3), 195(2), 196(2),
197(2), 200, 208(2), 209, 212, 214,
215(2), 216, 223, 224, 225(2), 227

INDEX OF NAMES

- 228, 229(2), 230(3), 232(2)
 Hegge, Joh., 171
 Helear, Marge[ry], 224
 Hellnus, Joh., barber, 16
 Helmys, Joh., 30. *Cf.* Elmes, Elmyns,
 Henred, Agnes, 129
 Henrede, Tho., 79
 Herest, Rob., 64
 Hering, Biscop, 234
 Hering, King, 234
 Hering, Hen., 233(2)
 Hering, [?] Ógerus, 233. *Cf.* Rog.
 Herynge
 Hering [Heryng], Wil., 233(3)
 Herseynt, Wil., 234, 236
 Hertylpul, Joh., 42
 Hervy, Wil., 42(2)
 Herynge, Rog., 235
 Hethe (*see also* Heythe)
 Hethe, Joh., 135, 139, 177, 179, 181,
 182, 183, 184, 185(2), 187, 189(2),
 190, 193(3), 194, 195(2), 196, 197,
 202
 Hewet, Alice, 151(3)
 Hewet, Tho., *alias* Raynes, 151(3)
 Hewstere, Rob., 59, 64
 Heyne, Joh., webber, 21, 32(2). *See*
also John Webbe
 Heyne [Haim, Hain, Hayne], Ric.,
 234(2), 235(2), 236
 Heythe (*see also* Hethe)
 Heythe, Ric. ate, 236, 237
 Heywod (*see* Haywo[O]d[e])
 Hide (*see also* Hyde)
 Hide, Nich., 213(2), 216, 217, 218, 225
 Hille, Symon atte, 234
 Hirves,, 91
 Hochins, Alice, 198
 Hochynden, Isabel, 117
 Hochynden, Nich., 117
 Hodge[s] [Hogge[s], Hogis], Joh., 174,
 177, 181, 185, 187(3), 188(2), 189(2),
 190, 194(2), 196(5), 197(2), 210, 211,
 212, 217, 218, 221, 223, 224, 226,
 227, 229(2)
 Hodge[s] [Hogis], Joh., glover, 168,
 173, 174, 175, 180, 185
 Hoges, Joan [Johan], 188
 [Hog]gis,, 203
 Holderness, Wil., 232(3), 232n
 Holmist, Holmyrste. *Cf.* Whalmyste
 Holmist, Joan, 16
 Holmyrste [Holmist], Joh, tanner,
 16(2)
 Holt[e], Joh., 90, 94, 97, 98, 99, 109,
 117, 126, 127, 128, 130(2), 132(2),
 133, 136(3), 137, 138, 142, 144, 146,
 149, 151, 156, 160, 181(2), 183
 Horeis, Rob. le, 233
 Horne, Joh., 49(2), 64
 Horne, Tho., 64
 Horneby, Joan [Johanna], 102
 Horneby, Wil., 102, 104, 144
 Horton, Tho., 176
 Hosier, Joh., 64
 Hostelere, Walt., 20
 Howse, Joh., *alias* Whelel[y], 232
 Hosteler, Joh., 101, 102
 Hostelere, Alice, 20
 Hostelere, Walt., 20
 Howse, Joh., *alias* Whelel[y], 232
 Howster, Rob., 61
 Hugin,, 233
 Humfray, Tho., 233
 Humphrey [Humfrey], Ric., 64, 79(2),
 89
 Hampton,, 204
 Hunte, Ric., 52, 55, 64, 153
 Hunt [Huntte], Wil., 52(2), 57, 61(2),
 63, 64, 66(2), 67, 68, 69(2), 70, 71(3),
 72, 73, 77
 Hunter, Joh., 196, 198, 202(3), 205
 Hunt[e]low[e], Joh., 138, 139, 140,
 141, 142, 144, 145, 146(3), 147, 149(2)
 Hunt[e]low[e], Joh., junior, 119, 131,
 137, 141, 183
 Hunt[e]low[e], Joh., senior, 104
 Huntelow[e] [Honlowe, Hountelow,
 Hunterlow, Hunt Huntlow[e], Wil.,
 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 66, 71,
 73, 78, 115, 116, 117(3), 119(2), 120,
 131, 133
 Hutereve, Ric. le, 235
 Hoyskins, Tho., 192
 Hyde (*see also* Hide)
 Hyde, Tho., 66, 81, 82, 103, 127, 133,
 151
 Hyde, Tho., smith, 65, 94, 131
 Hydsmed, Jhon[sic], 131
 Hynde, Nich., miller, 166
 Impy,, 210
 Impy [Impus, Ympy], Tho., 148, 149,
 152, 155, 157, 159(2), 162, 163, 164,
 165(2), 166(4), 166n, 168(2), 169(3),
 170(2), 172(6), 175, 180(2), 181,
 183, 185, 186, 187(2), 188(3), 189,
 190(2), 191(2), 192, 194(2), 195,
 196(3), 197, 208
 Ingleffelde,, 205
 Jessope, *see* Josep
 Jewe, Joh., carter, 162
 Johnes [Johannes], *My Lady* of
 London, 184, 192
 Jones, Phil., 95, 97, 132, 132n
 Jonson,, goldsmith, 140
 Jori, Peter, 233, 234
 Jori, Tho., 233(4), 234, 235, 236
 Jory, Regin., 9, 10(2), 13, 14, 15,
 15n(2), 16, 19
 Josep [Jesp, Jessope, Josop, Josoppe],
 Joh., 117, 118, 119, 121, 126, 127(2),
 128(2), 130, 132, 133, 134, 136(2),
 137, 138, 139, 140(3), 141(4), 142(2),
 144(3), 145, 146(2), 147, 148(2),
 149(2), 150, 151(2), 152(3), 154(3),
 157 (2), 158(3), 159(3), 161, 167

- 169(2), 170(2), 171(2), 175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185(3), 186(2), 187(2), 189(2), 190, 192, 193(2)
- Josep, Joh., butcher, 113
- Jossop,, 209
- Joy[e], Joh., 84, 99, 102, 103, 126, 127, 130, 132, 133, 134
- Justice, Joh., 70
- Kareter, Nich., 233
- Kareter, Rog., 233, 234(2)
- Kareter, Wil. le, 234(2)
- Karlingtun, Wil. de, 233
- Kaynell, Rob., priest, 115
- Kebyll, Henre [sic], 212
- Kempe, Hen., 13, 15
- Kempe, Joh., 10(3), 11(2), 17(3), 18, 20, 22, 26(2), 30, 35, 38, 66
- Kemsale, Nich., 82, 131, 131n
- Kemys,, 200
- Kemys, Edw., 222
- K[emys], Rob., 202
- Kemys [Kemes], Tho., 121, 125, 127, 128, 129(2), 130, 133, 134, 136, 137, 142, 143(3), 144(4), 145(3), 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165(2), 167, 168(2), 170(2), 171, 172, 174(2), 177, 178, 179, 180(2), 181, 182, 185, 186, 189(2), 190, 191, 192(2), 193(3), 194(3), 195(2), 196(2), 197(3)
- Kene,, 100
- Kene, Ric., 93
- Kene [Kenne, Kynne, Kynore], Rob., 90, 91n, 105, 119
- Kent [Akentt], Joh., 61, 62, 65, 66
- Kenton[e],, 187, 232, 232n
- Kentone, Rob., 139, 148, 150, 151(2), 152, 155, 156, 157(2), 159(2), 160(2), 161, 162, 165(2), 166(2), 167(2), 168(3), 169, 170(3), 171, 172, 174(2), 174n, 175, 176, 177(2), 178, 179(6), 181, 183, 184(2), 186, 187, 189(2), 190, 193(3), 194(2), 195(2), 196(2), 197(2), 204, 209(2), 211(2), 225, 227, 230, 232(2)
- Kentone, Rob., fuller, 112, 228(3)
- Knollys,, 205, 209(2), 217, 218, 221, 224
- Knollys, Rob., 169, 173(2), 176(3), 177, 212, 221, 227, 229
- Koterell,, 63
- Kydwelle, Joh., 62
- Kydwelly, *Lady*, 205
- Kydwelly, Anne, 149
- Kyngam [Keyngham, Kyngkam], Joh., 19, 25, 28, 30, 35, 38(3), 39, 40(2), 41, 42, 43, 44
- Kynne, Kynore (*see* Kene)
- Lagman, Joh., 100
- Lambe, Joh., 167(2)
- Lane, Isabel, 83
- Lane, Wil., 156, 157(2), 182
- Langam,, 127
- Langam [Lang[g]eham], Joh., 95, 103, 112(2), 113, 114, 126, 127(2), 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138(2), 141(2), 144(2), 183
- Langan, Tho., 110
- Langham [Langeham], Tho., 62, 65, 66
- Langosslowe, Ric., 139
- Lapwiche, Christopher, 156
- Le (*see also* Lee)
- Le, Joh., a[t], 117, 159, 163. Cf. John Attelle
- Le, Nich., de la, 233(2)
- Leche, Joh., 49
- Leche, Joh., chandler, 46, 48
- Leche, Rob., 89, 132
- Leche, Tho., priest, 115
- Lee *My Lady*, 198, 200, 203, 204n 212, 217(2)
- Lee, Joh., 78
- Lee, Joh. atte, 19, 40, 43, 44, 45(2)
- Lee, Joh. atte, Smith (*also* John at le Smyth), 29, 31, 35, 36, 39, 56
- Lee, Rob., 221
- Lee, Rob., atte, 234
- Lee, Wil. at 87
- Lees (*see* Lese)
- Legg[e], Tho., 223, 227, 232(3)
- Lelham, Hug. de, 235
- Lentall (*see* Leyntall)
- Lese [Lees], Isabel, 35, 65, 66
- Lese, Joh., 10, 11
- Let, Isabel, 25
- Let[te], Joh., 12, 14, 15, 16(4), 25, 31, 32
- Lett[e], Tho., 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 81, 131
- Lette, Tho., tailor, 45, 48
- Leueknor, Geoff. de, 233
- Leueknor, Joh. de, 234, 235(2)
- Leun, Wil., 63
- Lewene (*see* Leun, Luen)
- Lewes, Joh., 202, 211
- Lewis, Nich., 109
- Lewse, Rob., 202
- Lew[se] [Lewes, Lewys], Tho., 122, 142, 163, 164, 164n, 170, 174, 181, 189(2), 190, 192(2), 193(4), 194(3), 195(2), 196(3), 197(2), 200, 206, 207(5), 208(2), 209, 212, 213, 214, 215(5), 218, 221, 222, 223, 225(2), 227, 230(2), 232
- Leye, Mat. ate, 235
- Leyntall [Lentall], Tho., 188, 196
- Lilly, Wil., 233
- Lincoln [Lyncoll[n]], *My Lord of*, 205
- Lincoln (*see also* Lyncolne)
- Littlemere [Lit[t]elmore, Littmere, Litmerys, Lyttelmore, Lytylmore], Steph., 10, 11, 12(2), 14(5), 15, 16, 89, 90, 101
- Locke,, 202
- Locke, Agnes [Annes], 198, 199, 200, 202, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 226,

- 229(2), 231
 Locke [Loke, Lokk], Hen., 124, 126,
 127(2), 128, 130(2), 133, 134(2)
 136(4), 137(2), 138(3), 139, 140,
 141(2), 142, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152,
 156, 157, 159(6), 160(2), 165, 169,
 170(3), 171(2), 172, 174, 180, 182,
 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 193(4),
 194(2), 195, 196(3), 197(2)
- Locke, Peter, 202
 Locke, Rob., 200(2), 207, 222
 Lodelow[e] [Lodeloué, Lud[e]low[e]],
 Wil., 20, 21, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35(2),
 36, 37, 38(5), 39(4), 42, 43, 44, 45(3),
 46(2), 48(3), 49(4), 50, 51, 52, 53.
See also Lowdelawe
- Lodge, Geoff., 222
 Logge [Lodge], Joh., 3, 5n, 42, 43(2),
 44, 45(3), 46, 47, 49(2), 50(3), 51(2),
 52(4), 54(2), 56(2), 57, 59, 61, 62(2),
 63, 64, 66
 Logge, Maud, 36
 Logge, Tho., 230
 Logge [Loigge], Wil., atte, 9(5), 9n, 10,
 19(2), 22(2), 23(3), 24(6), 25(2), 26,
 27(3), 28, 29(2), 30(2), 32(2), 33(3),
 34(4), 35(4), 36(2), 37
 Long[e]lond[e] [Longland], 202,
 221, 223, 226
 Longlond, Isabel, 159, 172
 Longlonde, Tho., 159
 Looy, Rob., 21
 Losewell, Hen., 207
 Loveden,, 171
 Loveles, Wil., 225, 227, 228(2), 230(2),
 231, 232(2)
 Lowdelawe, Wil., tailor, 13
 Lowe,, priest, 115
 Low[g]thman, Wil., 195, 196, 198, 201,
 207, 208 (3), 209, 212
 Ludlow (*see also* Lodelow[e], Lowde-
 lawe)
 Ludlow, Wil., 96, 98
 Ludlowe, Walt., 29
 Luen, *see also* Leun
 Luen [Lewene], Hen., 181, 184, 189(2),
 190, 193(3), 194(2), 195(2), 196(2),
 197(3), 198(3), 200(4), 201(6), 203(3),
 204(2), 206, 207(6), 208(4), 209(2),
 212(2), 213, 214(4), 215(5), 216(3),
 217, 218, 219, 220, 223(2), 225(2),
 227, 228, 231(2), 232(2)
 Lugborow, Tho., 103, 132, 134
 Luter, Joh., 70
 Luton, Joh. de, 235
 Luveine, Phil., 233
 Lyde, Joh., 102
 Lyde, Joh, *alias* Baker, 111n, 116
 Lyde, Ric., 207
 Lyde, Wil., 52(2), 55, 58(2). *See also*
 William Baker *alias* Lyde
 Lylly, Oliver, 179, 185, 200, 207(2),
 208(3), 209(3), 212, 213(4), 214,
 215(3), 216, 223, 226, 228.
- Lyncolne, Joh., common clerk, 35
 Lyne, Wil., 233(2), 235
 Lynne, Tho., 158
 Lyppistun, Ric., 210
- Macy, Tho., of Arundel, fuller, 168
 Malmesbury [Malmesbery, Malmis-
 bery, Malmisbury], Joh., 83, 93,
 103, 109, 114(2), 115(2), 116, 121,
 123, 126(2), 127(2), 129, 130, 132,
 133(2), 134, 136(2), 137(2), 142,
 144(3), 165, 183
 Malmesbury, Margaret, 112, 180
 Malmesbury [Malmisbery], Ric., (37(2),
 49(2), 56, 64, 75
 Malpas, Ric., 69
 Man, Wil., carpenter, 29
 Man[ne], Tho., 40, 42(2), 43, 45(2),
 52(5), 53(2), 54(4), 55, 56, 58, 61(3),
 62, 64, 66, 67
 Marais, *see also* Mareys, Marisces
 Marais, Peter de, 233
 Marche [Marsche], Joh., 171(2), 173,
 180, 197
 Mare,, 176
 Mare, Gy. (*sic*) de 10
 Mare, Peter de la, 234
 Marescallus, Nich., 234
 Mareys, *see also* Marais, Marisces
 Mareys, Ric. de, 233
 Marisces, *see also* Marais, Mareys,
 Marisco
 Mariscos [Marisco, Merisco], Ric. de
 (le), 233(4), 235, 236
 Marmyon, Wil., 61, 62, 96n
 Marsh[e], *see* Mershe
 Marten [Martyn], Alexander [Alisaun-
 der], 85, 87, 124
 Martyn [Martin], Hen., 22(2), 23, 31
 Martyn [Marten], Joh., 31, 35, 36, 38,
 39, 40(2), 41(2), 42(2), 44, 46, 49,
 146(2)
 Mason, Margaret, 68
 Mason, Regin., 17, 68
 Massam, Joh., 109
 Massam [Ma[s]sham], Ric., 173, 176,
 184, 188(2), 189(2), 190(2), 192,
 193(4), 194(3), 195, 196(3), 197(2),
 201, 204(2), 204n(2), 206, 208(2),
 209(2), 212, 213, 215, 216, 218, 220,
 223
 Mathu, Joh., 235
 Mauntell, Walt., *Knt.*, 96
 Maynard, Joh., 13
 Mede, Wil., 94, 104
 Melnward, Simon, 5n, 13(2)
 Mere [Meere], Wil., 17, 19
 Merisco (*see* Marais, Mareys, Marisces)
 Mershe, 202(2), 209
 Mershe,, of Oxford, 123
 Mershe [Marshe], Joh., 121, 123, 126,
 127(2), 128, 129, 130(2), 133, 134(2),
 136(2), 138(3), 139, 140(2), 141(3),
 142(2), 143, 143n, 144, 146, 147(2)

- 148(2), 149, 150(3), 151(2), 152(4),
 153, 154, 155(2), 157(2), 158(2),
 159(2), 160(2), 161, 163(3), 164(3),
 165(3), 166, 169(2), 170(2), 171,
 174(3), 175, 177, 178, 179(2), 181,
 183, 185(2), 187(2), 189, 190, 193,
 194(2), 195(2), 196(2), 198, 200, 202,
 213, 229
- Mershe, Margery, 204
 Mershe, Rob., 172(3)
 Mershe, Wil., 223, 226
 Mersy, Ric. ate, 235
 Meryman,, 160
 Meryeman, Joh., 23, 24, 25(2)
 Michell, Joh., of Wokingham, 105
 Middilton, Tho., 94
 Middiltone, Hen., 169
 Miles [Myles], Joh., 29, 33
 Miller (*see also* Molendarius and
 Myller)
 Miller [Myller], Rog., 78, 88(2)
 Miller, Tho., 139, 212
 Millward (*see also* Mylwarde)
 Millward, Wil., 194
 Mirefeld, Walt. de, 236, 237
 Miton (*see also* Mytöne)
 Miton,, 200, 206
 Miton, Alice, 76
 Miton [Myton[e]], Joh., 17, 18, 20(2),
 22, 26, 31, 39n, 40, 41(2), 43(2),
 44, 44n, 107
 Molendarius (*see also* Miller, Myller)
 Molendarius, Hen., 235
 Molendarius, Ric., 233
 ? Molsonhus,, 31
 Mopull,, 84
 Mopull, Joh. of Reading, 83, 84
 Morais, Rob. le, 234
 More,, 173
 More, Joh., 12, 16n
 More, Joh., timberman, 33
 More, Tho., 85, 145
 More, Wil., [at], 10(2), 11, 14(3), 15(2),
 16, 17, 18(4), 19(2), 23(2), 30
 Mulle, Wil., atte, 14
 Muster, Alice, 22, 26n
 Mylcnt, Joh., 65, 66, 71
 Mylle [Mille, Attemylle], Ric., 30(2), 32
 Myller, *see also* Miller, Molendarius
 Myller, Regin., 88
 Mylwarde, Joh., 16
 Myton (*see also* Miton)
 Mytöne, Joh., chapman, 35, 39
- Naper, Walt. le, 233, 235
 Nassche [Nas[s]he], Tho., 64, 66, 67(2)
 Nayle, Joh., 176
 Nedam [Nedeham], Wil., 65, 79, 86,
 90, 95, 97, 98, 99, 107(2), 131
 Nedewode, Regin., 42, 46
 Ned[e]wode, Rog., 22, 23, 24, 26, 30,
 34, 35(4), 36(2), 38(4), 39(3), 40(2),
 42, 43(2)
 Nekpayn [Nec[ke]payn, Nikpayne],
- 15, 17(2), 18, 20
 Netter, Wil., 127, 144
 Netter, Wil. of Reading, 107
 Neucliffe, Rog. de, 233
 Neuham, Rog. de, 233, 235
 Neuman, *see also* Newman, Numen
 Neuman, Joh., 233
 Neunton, Alice, 116
 Newlove, Ric., 17, 34
 Newlove,, 25
 Newman, *see also* Neuman and Numen
 Newman, Joh., 79
 Newton, Wil., 62, 84(2)
 Newtone, Wil., carpenter, 56
 Newynton, Joh., 16
 Nichollas, Rob., 207
 Noel, Ric., de Hamelden, 235
 Norais, Rob. le 233, 234, 235
 Nores,, 173, 176
 Noreys, Joh., 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 66
 Noreys, Wil., Knt. 120, 139, 145
 Norton, Isolde, 93(2)
 Norton, Wil., 91, 131n, 132
 Numen (*see also* Neuman, Newman)
 Numen, Ric., 200, 205
- Ocle, Hug. de, 234
 Olyver, Joh., 207
 Osbolston, Lambert, 176
 Oveatt, George, 139 (? *rectius* Wyatt,
q.v.)
- Padeler, And., 234
 Parcevale (*see* Percevalle)
 Parkare, Ric., 233(2)
 Parker, Wil., 11
 Parke[s], Humf., 170, 171(2), 173,
 175(2), 177, 179(2) 181, 185(2), 186,
 187(2), 189(2), 190, 193(4), 194(2),
 195(2), 196
 Pate[s], Joh., 178, 179, 180, 185(2),
 187(2), 188, 189, 190, 222, 227
 Payne, Tho., 229
 Payntor (*see also* Peynter)
 Payntor, Tho., 145, 165, 170, 192
 Pecke,, 199, 203, 206
 Pecke, Rob., 148, 222
 Pecke, Silvester, 212
 Pekarde, Ralph, 233
 Peker (see Pekarde, Picard, Pikard)
 Penley, Joh., 87, 90, 91, 132, 133
 Peleter, Alan, 234(2)
 Percevalle [Parcevalle, Perseval, Per-
 sevel], Wil., 37(2), 42(3)
 Permenter,, 236
 Permenter, Rob., 233, 236
 Peryn, Joh., smith, 42
 Pette,, 176
 Peturkyn, Rob., 12
 Peynter, Joh., 207
 Peyse, Joh., 156
 Phelip, Tho., 30
 Picard (*see also* Pyckarde and *cf.*
 Pykeng)

- Picard, Joh., 19(3)
 Pirry, Hen., 199, 207
 Piscator (*see also* Fischer, Fis[s]her, Fyscher[e], Fys[s]her)
 Piscator, Tho., 233
 Pistor, *see also* Baker[e]
 Pistor, Hug., 234, 235
 Pistor, Regin, 234
 Pistor, Rog., 237
 Ploumakere, Wil., 58(2), 59
 Poer, Ric., le, 233, 234
 Polington, Joh., 93(2)
 Polysholte, Hen., *see* Schepherde, Hen.
 Ponte, de, *see also* Bridge, Brugge and Brygge
 Ponte, Elias de, 233
 Ponte, Wil. de, 233(3), 234
 Popelot, *see* Pupelot
 Portator, Ralph, 236
 Porter, Simon, 50, 64, 73, 88
 Potel, Rob., 234
 Potell, Joh., 70
 Potelle, Tho., 36
 Poter, Tho., 235(2)
 Potter, Wil., 234, 235(2), 237
 Potter, Tho., 44(3), 196(2), 199, 203
 Powes, Tho., 101, 103, 112, 117
 Prat, Joh., 43, 44, 46, 49, 50(2)
 Prat[te], Tho., 15, 16, 17, 18(2), 22(3), 63, 65, 72, 73, 77, 79, 92, 95(2), 97, 101, 126, 131, 133
 Proffyt, Tho., dyer, 25, 29
 Pulker, Isabel, 106, 107
 Pulker, Joh., 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 97, 98, 105, 107, 131
 Pulter, Joh., 16
 Pupelot [Popelot], Simon, 233(4), 235
 Purvold, Joh., 199, 202, 205, 212, 217, 218, 221
 Purvold, Wil., 224, 227, 229
 Pycard (*see also* Picard)
 Pycard [Pekerd, Picard, Pikard, Pykard, Pyk[k]erd, Pykkers], Wil., 14(2), 15(2), 17(2), 18, 22(2), 28, 30, 31, 32(2), 33, 34, 36, 37(2), 39, 44(2), 62, 63, 83, 120(2) 222
 ? Pykeng, Joh., 18
 Ramenham, *see* Remenham
 Ramet, Wil., 21
 Ramsey, Tho., 65, 81, 92, 131
 Raweis, Hen., 234
 Rawlyns, Rob., 212, 214, 215(3), 223(3), 225(2), 227, 230n, 232(3)
 Rawlyndon, Rob., 200, 207(2), 208(3), 209(3), 212, 213(3), 216(2), 222, 232, Rayner, *see* Reyner
 Reynold, *see* Reynold
 Raynes, Tho. (*see* Hewet, Thomas, *alias* Raynes)
 Rede, Joan [Johanna], 153n, 154(2), 160, 165
 Re[e]de, Lewys [Lewis, Lodowicus], 150(2), 151(2), 152(3), 153(3), 154(2), 157, 159(2), 160(4), 161(2), 163, 164(2), 165(2), 166, 167, 168(2), 169, 170(4), 171(2), 174, 177(2), 178, 180, 181, 183(2), 184, 185(2), 187, 188, 189, 190, 192(2), 193, 194
 Rede, Wil. le, 234
 Redhode [Redewhode, Redhoode], Joh., 61, 65, 69, 70, 71, Regun, Joh., 237
 Remenham [Ramenham, Remneham, Renmeham], Wil., 14, 24, 29, 30, 32, 205, 212, 217, 218, 221, 224, 227, 229
 Reve, Joh. le, 233(2), 234
 Revers, Annes, 20
 Reyne, Joh., tailor, 171
 Reyner [Rayner], Walt., 233(5), 234, 236
 Reynold, Margaret, 92
 Reynold [Raynold], Wil., 89(2), 107, 108, 115, 121, 125, 127, 130, 132(2), 132n, 133, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148(2), 149, 150, 152(4), 155, 160, 164, 181, 183
 Riche, Joh., 145
 Riche, Rob. le, 233
 Richeman, Rob., 236
 Richemonde [Richeman, Rychemonde] Joh., 65, 76, 81(2), 82, 85, 91(2), 93, 95(2), 96, 97, 99(2), 101, 104, 106, 109, 116, 117, 119(2), 121(2), 123, 124, 125, 126, 127(2), 129, 130(2), 131, 133(2), 134, 135(2), 136(3), 137(2), 139(2), 140, 141, 142(2), 143(2), 144, 145(2), 146(2), 147, 148, 149(2), 150, 151, 152, 164, 176, 181, 182, 184
 Richemond, Joh., priest, 124, 129, 137(2), 146, 148, 157, 173
 Richemonde, Nich., 156, 157(2), 160, 161(2), 162, 165(2), 169, 179, 180, 182, 185, 187(2), 189, 190, 191, 192
 Robbins, Hen., priest, 216, 221, 224, 227, 229
 Ro, Giles, 207
 Roe [Roo], Tho., 195, 196(4), 197(2), 200, 201, 206, 207(2), 208(2), 209, 212, 214, 215(2)
 Roher, Ric. le, 235
 Roisier, Tho. son of, 233
 Rolle, Joh., 166
 Romeneye, Rad. de, 236
 Rookes[Rokes], Tho., 126, 186
 Russel[l], Wil., 45(2), 52, 53, 54, 233(2), 234
 Russel, Wil., chandler, 44
 Russelle, Joh., 62(2), 63, 64, 67(2), 71, 76, 82(2), 83(2), 87(2), 89, 90, 90n, 91(2), 99, 101, 102, 102n, 103, 103n, 104n, 105, 106, 108, 109, 126, 131
 Rutter, Annes, 207
 Ryley, Alexander, weaver, 169(2)
 Ryse, Joh., 134
 Rythe, Gilb. at, 20
 Saare, *see also* Sare

- Saare, Joh., 80
 Sacheverall, Raff, 195(3)
 Sacheverell, Ric., *Knt.* 195(2)
 Sadeler, Walt., 234
 Saddok, Ric., 43, 44, 64, 131
 Sage, 95
 Sage, Tho., 93, 117, 150(2), 164
 Sage, Tho., priest, 147, 149(2), 166(3), 173
 ? Salden, Joh., 17
 Salisbury [Salisbury], *Countess of*, 34
 Saloman, Joh., 234
 Same, Tho., 45(2), 46, 47
 Sampson, *see also* Saumpson
 Sampson [Samson], Edm., 174(2), 181, 208, 212, 216, 222
 Sand, Rob., 128
 Sandur, Luce, 223
 Sare (*see also* Saare)
 Sare, Agnes [Anneys], 23(2), 30
 Sare, Rob., 80, 87, 94, 98, 98*n*, 132, 133
 Sar[re], Tho., 9(2), 11, 12(2), 14(2), 15(2), 16(2), 18(3), 19, 23, 173
 Sare [Saare], Wil., 47(2), 50, 52(3), 53(2), 54, 55(2), 56, 58(3), 61, 64, 81(2)
 Saumpson, *see also* Sampson
 Saumpson, Joh., 233
 Saunder, Maud [Matilda], 207
 Sauser, Alexander, 233
 Sawyer, Tho., 125
 Sawilton, Amice, 120, 160, 161(2)
 Sawilton [Sawelton], David, 116, 117, 119(2), 120, 121(2), 123, 124, 125, 126, 127(2), 129, 130(2), 132, 133, 136(2), 137(2), 138(2), 142, 154, 159, 160(2), 161(2), 168, 169, 170, 173(2), 178, 179(2), 180(2), 183, 184, 185, 187(2), 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 195
 Say, Joh., priest, 115(2)
 Scadewell, Joh., 235
 Scharpis (*see also* Sharpe)
 Scharpis, Jas., 202(2), 204
 Schepherde (*see also* Sheperd[e])
 Schepherde, Hen., *alias* Polysholte, 9, 12, 14, 15
 Schewesche (*see also* Shepwesche)
 Schewesche, Joh., 81, 82
 Scherewod, Joh., 207
 Schomaker (*see also* Shomaker)
 Schomaker, W. (*sic*), 207
 Schrovysbury [Schrovesbury], Joh., 52, 69
 Schyngyltene, Wil., 229
 Scot, *cf.* Foet
 Scot, Thurston, 234
 Scrope, *Lady* Elizabeth, 128
 Sely, Ralph, 25
 Sely, Wil., 233, 235
 Seman, Ric., weaver, 162
 Sevyn, Joh., 139
 Seward, 34
 Seward, Joh., 21, 30
- Sexforth [Sexford, Sixforth], Tho., 89, 101, 103, 104, 132, 133. *Cf.* Syxworth
 Shadewell, Cristina de, 234
 Shadewell, Wil. de, 234
 Sharpe, Joh., 166
 Sharp, Wil., 165
 (?) Shatt, Tho., 66
 Sheperd[e], *see also* Schepherde
 Sheperd, Ric., 223
 Sheperde, Ric., smith, 183
 Shepwesche, Tho., 65, 131
 Shilborne, Tho., priest, 137(2), 160, 168(2), 175, 176, 178
 Shomaker (*see also* Schomaker)
 Shomaker, Rog., 169(2)
 Skete, Joh., 64
 Skynner, Ric., 86
 Skynnere, Joh., 19
 Skynnere, Wil., 9, 12, 13, 14(2), 15, 16, 19, 22(2)
 Slep, Hen., 233, 234(3), 235
 Smyth [Smith], Jas., 212, 225
 Smyth, Joh. (le), 14, 20, 119(2), 120, 222
 Smyth, Joh. at le, 29, 31. *See also* Lee, John atte, Smith
 Smyth, Ric., 207, 212(2), 213(2), 214(2), 215(4), 216, 222, 223, 225(2), 226, 229, 232(2)
 Smyth, Tho., tanner, 63(2), 64, 66, 71(3)
 Smyth, Tocherus, 232
 Smythe, Edm., 164
 Snelle, Joh., 59
 Snelle, Wil., 9
 Somer, 118
 Somere, Joh., 40, 41, 46, 50, 51(2), 52(3), 53
 Somers, 125
 Sovetone, Ric., *see* Tylere, Richard
 Sowth, Joh., 108, 202, 204(3), 205(2), 210, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 227, 229
 Sparke, Humf., 167
 Spere [Spyr[e]], Tho., 18(3), 19, 28, 30, 40, 41*n*, 58, 59(2), 64
 Spicer, Joh., 235
 Springold, Joh., 105, 107(2)
 Spronke, 233
 Spyre [Spere, Spyr], Tho., 18(3), 19, 28, 30, 40, 41(2), 58, 59(2) 64
 Spyre, Tho., junior, 45, 59
 Stafford, Joh., 75
 Stafford, Wil., 72, 88
 Stanley, Joh., 157(2), 164
 Staupun, Walt., 234
 Stede, Phil., 233, 234(2)
 Stennes, Hen., dyer, 39
 Steven, Tho., 235
 Stevyns, Joh., 203(2), 212, 213(2), 214, 215(3), 216, 223(2), 225(3), 226, 227, 230, 232(3)
 Stoke, Edith, 30

- Stok,' Joh. de, 233(2), 234(2), 235, 237
 Stoke, Rob. de, 233(2), 235(4), 236, 237
 Stokefeld, *cf.* Stokkeville
 Stokefeld, Joh., 95, 100, 115, 129, 132,
 139, 145, 153
 Stokefeld, Joh., junior, 94
 Stokefelde, Isabel, 145
 Stok[e]felde, Wil., 173, 176
 Stokehill, Rob., 208
 Stok[e]ll[e]y, Nich., 134, 161, 162, 165,
 169, 170(3), 171(2), 175, 179, 180,
 182, 184, 185(2), 187(2), 189, 193,
 194(2), 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 206,
 208(2), 209(2), 212, 213, 214, 215
 Stokeshillys,, 209, 210
 Stokeville, *see also* Stokvyle
 Stokeville [Stokefeld], Tho., 49, 63, 64
 Stokvyle, Joh., 19
 Stone, Agnes [Annes], 198(2)
 Stone, Regin., 230
 Stone, Tho., 114, 115, 120, 122, 123,
 139, 158, 158n, 167, 170, 177(2),
 178(2), 179(5), 180(2), 185(2), 187(2),
 189(3), 190, 191, 192, 193(2), 194(2),
 196, 197(2), 198, 203, 206, 207,
 208(2), 209(2), 212, 213, 214, 215(4),
 216, 223, 224(2), 226
 Stoner,, 226, 227
 Stonor, Edm., 81(2)
 Stonor, Joan [Johanna], 89, 93, 96, 98,
 144
 Stonor, Wil., *Knt.*, 88, 105
 Story, George, 225, 227, 230, 232(3)
 Story, George, fuller, 228
 Story, Joh., 150, 152, 159, 160, 161,
 182, 183
 Strong, Rob., 207
 Styleman, Wil., 66
 Sugre, *see* Sygerre
 Sumeter, Jordan le, 234
 Suter, Ric., 235
 Sutor, Tho., 235
 Sutton, Hen., 119, 145, 154(3), 156
 Swaltefeld, Joh. de, 234
 Swellington, Constance [Custantie], 67
 Swetebird [Swetebird, Swetbreyd],
 Joh., 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16(2)
 Swetess, Tho., 206
 Sygerre, Anabel [Anabule], 58
 Sygerre [Sugre, Sygar], Tho., 58, 64,
 68, 69(2), 153
 Symone, Rob., schoolmaster, 26, 29
 Syngar, Wil., 104
 Syxworth, Tho., 94, 107, 112. *Cf.*
 Sexforth
 Syxworth, Tho., glover, 88
 Tailor, *see also* Tayllour, Taylour,
 Taylur
 Tailor, Peter, 233
 Tanner, Alexander *alias* Grenelane,
 232. *See also* Grenelane
 Tanner, Edm., 31, 32
 Tanner, Edw., 230
 Tanner[e], Gilb., 18(2), 24, 30, 37(2),
 43, 45, 48, 173. *Cf.* Gilbert Bour
 and Gilbert Bour, tanner
 Tanner, Hen., 94
 Tanner, Hug., 38
 Tanner[e], Joh., 13(2), 14(2), 15, 18
 Tanner[e], Rog., 22, 23, 30, 35(2), 38,
 45, 46
 Tanner[e], Tho., 57, 70, 116n, 129, 131,
 153
 Tanner[e], Wil., 46, 47, 50, 51, 54,
 59(2). *Cf.* William Bowre, tanner
 Tarrell, Peter, 148
 Taverner, Joh., 12
 Tayllour, Taylor, Taylour (*see also*
 Tailor)
 Tayllour, Alice, 68
 Tayllour, Rog., 68
 Taylor, David, 12
 Taylor, Edw., 12
 Taylor [Tayllour], Geoff., 61, 64,
 66, 69(2), 71, 77, 81, 92, 131. *Cf.*
 Geoffrey Davis
 Taylor, Hen., 14
 Taylor, Joh., 11, 13, 156
 Taylor, Joh., labourer, 171
 Taylor, Lodowic, 100, 135, 155, 160
 Taylor, Phil., 9, 9n
 Taylor, Ric., 163
 Taylor [Taillor, Tailour, Taylour,
 Taylur], Walt., 11, 13, 14(3), 17(2),
 22(2), 25, 28, 30, 39, 155, 199, 202,
 205, 212, 217, 218, 221, 224, 227,
 229
 Taylur, Pernell, 39
 Tetirsale, Joh., dyer, 168(2), 169(2),
 174(2)
 They, Ric., 171
 Thomas, Joh., 169
 Thomson, Tho., 179
 Thorptoun, Alexander, 46
 Thresher,, 211
 Thresher, Joh., 203
 Thresher, Wil., 199, 203, 205, 206
 Thrusseley [Thruscheley], Steven, 212,
 231(2)
 Tiler, *see also* Tyler
 Tiler, Wil. le, 235
 Tippe, Joh., 234
 Togoode, *see also* Towgode
 Togoode, Ric., 21
 Tokevyle, Tho., 50, 51
 Tomson, Joh., 122
 Towgode, *see also* Togoode
 Towgode, Tho., 77
 Transale [Trensale], Joh., 21, 28, 30,
 31, 32
 Trenshermaker, Joh., 171
 Trolle,, 107
 Trolle, Joh., 107
 Tubbe [Tobbe], Joh., 18, 19, 21(3),
 22(3), 23, 24, 25, 26, 28(2), 29(3),
 30, 31, 34
 Turner, Peter, 151, 157(3), 183, 207

- Twigge, Tho., 235
 Twykeman, Joh., 235
 Tyband, Peter, 11
 Tyby, Joh., 17, 18, 21
 Tybly, Nicholas, 121, 123, 126(2), 127(2), 128, 129, 130(2), 134, 136(2), 138(5), 139, 140, 141(2), 142, 144, 146(2), 149(2), 183
 Tylby, Rob., 54, 55, 59, 61, 64, 66(2), 67, 68, 71, 76, 131, 133
 Tyler[e] (see also Tiler)
 Tyler, Joh., 206
 Tyler, Joh., tiler, 162
 Tylere, Ric., alias Sovetone, 54
 Tylere, Tho., 19
 Tyrefeld, Gilb. de, 233, 234(2), 235(5)
 Umffrey, Agnes, 135
 Umf[fr]ey, [Umfray, Humfrey], Ric., 62, 71, 76, 77, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91(2), 93(2), 94, 95, 96, 98, 99(2) 101, 102, 103, 104, 105(3) 105n, 107, 112, 117(2), 118(2), 121, 121n, 122(3), 127(3), 128(2), 129, 130, 131, 133, 134(3), 135(6), 136(2), 137(3), 138(5), 139(3), 140, 141(3), 142(2), 151, 182, 183
 Upton, Ric., 17
 Vachalle, Tho., of Henley, junior, *Gent.*, 138(2)
 Valanus, , 236
 Valdunce, Regin. de, 233
 Vasor, Peter, 151
 Vellere, Stephen, 16
 Vevere, Regin., 75. Cf. Wever [Wefere]
 Vyne, Tho., 96n
 Vyne, Ralph, 97
 Vyne, Tho., 37, 38
 Wade, W. (sic) de, 234
 Wade, Wil., 233
 Wagge, , 126
 Wagge [Wag], Joh., 84, 85, 90, 93, 99, 104, 106, 110(2), 112, 114, 116, 117, 120n, 123, 125(2), 126, 127(3), 128, 129(3), 130(2), 131n, 132, 133, 134, 136(3), 137(4), 138, 154, 182, 223
 Wagge [Wag], Nich., 3, 49, 50, 52(2), 54(2), 55, 56(2), 59, 62(3), 63, 64, 66(3), 67, 68(3), 69, 70(4), 71(2), 73, 74, 77, 79, 81, 84(4), 88(2), 89, 91, 92, 95(2), 96, 98, 99(4), 101, 101n, 102, 102n, 103, 103n(2), 104(5), 105(2), 106, 107(2), 108(2), 109(2), 112, 117(3), 127, 131, 133, 144(2)
 Wagge [Wag], Tho. (de) 83, 86, 92(2), 93(2), 99, 103(2), 104, 107(2), 108(4), 109, 110, 112, 116(4), 117, 118(3), 119, 122, 123, 126, 127(3), 128, 129, 130(2), 131n, 132(2), 133, 134, 136(3), 137, 138(2), 139(4), 140(6), 141(3), 142(3), 143, 144, 146, 147, 148(2), 149(3), 150, 151(2), 152(2), 155, 156, 157(2), 157n, 159, 160, 161(3), 161n, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 181, 183(2), 184, 221
 Wagge, Wil., 57, 59, 65, 74(2), 76(2), 82, 83(2), 84, 87(2), 88, 89, 97, 99, 100, 101, 107, 117, 118, 121, 126, 127(2), 128(2), 129, 130, 131, 133, 136(2), 137
 Wagstaffe, Nich., priest [205, 210], 216
 Waleis, Ralph, 234
 Walingford, Elias de, 234
 Walyngton, Joh., [a], 59(2), 61, 64
 Warewelle [Warhewyld], Joh., 20, 28, 31
 Warfeld [Warweld], Joh., 28(3), 29(3), 30n, 31(2), 34, 35, 41
 Wargrave, de, 134
 Warner, , 202
 Warner, Wil., 10
 Wassell, , 205
 Wassell, Rob., 212, 224
 Wastel, Joh., 40
 Water, Tho. att., 78
 Watson, Rob., 169, 170, 171
 Webbe, Joh. Heyne, 32. See also Joh. Heyne, webber
 Webbe, Simon, 9, 10
 Webbe, Stephen, 9(2), 10, 12(3), 13, 14
 Webbe, Wil., 12(2)
 Webbe, Wil., tailor, 17
 Wedews, Tho., 174
 (?) Wedmorys, , 31
 Wellington, Nich. 165
 Wellys, Hen. 178(2), 185
 Welpley, see also Whelpley
 Welpley, Edm., 94
 Welpley, Tho., 122
 Welshman, Joh., labourer, 138(2)
 Welyngton, Joh., 66
 Wendeloke, Wil., tailor, 14
 West, , 199
 West, Joan [Johanna], 155
 West, Joh., 207
 West, Tho., 155(5), 156, 160
 West, Wil., 115
 Wethegys, Joh., skinner, 32
 Wever, Humf., 89, 90
 Wever [Wefere], Regin., 50, 55, cf. Vevere
 Weyfin, Ric., 234
 Whalmyste, cf. Holmyste, Holmhyrste
 Whalmyste, Tho., 20(2)
 Whatam, Agnes, 153, 157
 Whatam [Watam, Whateham], Wil., 153(3), 157, 160, 163, 164, 165, 169, 170, 171, 174, 177, 179, 181, 182, 187, 188, 189(2)
 Wheler, Ric., 191
 Wheel[y], Joh., Howse alias, 232
 Whelpley, Tho., 203, 205, 211
 Wheteham, Wil., 183
 Whiteley, Gilb., 164(2), 184, 185(2)
 White, Hug., 121, 122, 123, 124, 124n,

- 126, 127, 130, 134, 136(3), 138,
141(2), 142, 144(2), 183
White, Ric., 91, 104, 110, 111, 119(2),
120, 149, 156n, 162, 171, 183,
Whitlocke [Witlocke, Whytlokke],
Wil., 156, 157, 159, 160(2), 168, 181,
182, 185
Whitton, 202
Whyte, Tho., 34
Whyte, Wil., 22, 27, 29
Wikes, Wil., 84
Wilde (*see* Wyld[e])
Wille[s] (*see* Wyllly)
Williams, David, 139
Williams, Joh., *Knt.*, 139(2)
Willys (*see also* Wyllly)
Wilson, Margaret, 112
Wilson, Rob., 112(2)
Wiltone (*see* Wylton[e])
Withegys [Wethyges], Joh., 31, 36
(*See also* Wethyges)
Wode, Tho. a, 160(2), 173(2)
Wode, Wil., 138
Wodecok, Joh., of Reading, 33
Wodeff[or]de, Joh., 11, 16, 18
Wodeleffe, Joan, 164
Wodeleffe, Nich., 121, 123, 125, 126(2),
127(2), 128, 129(2), 130, 133, 134,
136(3), 137, 138(2), 139, 141(2),
142(2), 144, 147, 148(2), 149(3), 150,
151(2), 152(4), 155(2), 156, 157(2),
159, 160(2), 162, 164, 165(2), 166(2),
183, 222(2), 223(3), 225(3), 227(3),
228(2), 231, 232
Woderoff, Wil., 181, 189(2), 190, 192,
193(3), 194(2), 195, 196(2), 197(3),
198, 200, 206, 207, 208(2), 209(2),
212, 213, 214, 215(3), 216
Wode Rowe, Wil., 171
Wolley (*see* Wulley)
Wolneye, Tho., mason, 11
Wordale, Rob., 9
Woudewode, Tho., 176
Wrighte, Wil., 167
Wryght[e] [Wright, Wrygth, Wryte],
Joh. (a), 3, 54(2), 55(2), 56(3), 57,
59, 61(2), 62(3), 63(4), 64, 66(2),
67, 69(3), 71(4), 74, 76(2), 79, 80,
88, 89, 90, 92, 96(2), 131, 212, 225
Wryght, Margar[y], 93
Wryte, Rob., baker, 174(2)
Wudeful, Tho., 235, 237n.
Wulley, 210(2)
- Wulley [Wolley], Tho., 208, 212, 213,
214, 215(2), 216, 222, 223(2), 225(2),
229, 230, 232(2)
Wulston, Tho., painter, 112
Wyatt, *see* Wyott
Wybern, Wil., 234
Wyche, Tho., 169
Wyd[e]mor [Wyd[e]mer], Wil., 179,
184, 187(3), 188, 189, 190, 193(3),
198
Wyke, Rob., 16
Wylby, Joh., 69
Wylde[e] (*see also* Wyllde)
Wylde[e] [Wilde, Wyle], Wil., 94, 98,
99(2), 103, 106, 109, 112, 117, 122,
123, 127(2), 128(2), 129, 130(2), 131,
131n, 132, 133, 135, 136(2), 137(2),
140, 182
Wyle[y], Joh., 82
Wyllde, 223
Wyllle (*see* Wyllly)
Wylles (*see* Wyllly)
Wylls [Willys] 118, 139(2)
Wyllly, Juliana, 81(2)
Wyllly [Wille, Willes, Willeys, Willys,
Wylles], Joh., 65, 76, 80, 91, 94, 106,
114, 116, 117, 118(5), 119(3), 121,
121n, 122, 125(3), 127(2), 128, 129,
130(3), 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 139,
140(2), 142(4), 145(3), 146, 148(3),
149, 150, 151(2), 152, 155, 156,
157(2), 159(2), 160(2), 161, 165,
166(2), 167, 169(2), 170, 170n, 172,
181, 182
Wyllly, Margaret, 118
Wyllly [Wylle], Nich., 9, 11, 12, 13
Wylton[e] [Wiltone], Joh., 12(2), 13(2),
14(2), 15, 18(3), 21(2), 22(2), 23, 24,
30, 32
Wynche, Regin., hermit, 117
Wynwyke, priest, 115
Wyott [Yevatt], George, (?139), 194(3),
195, 196(3), 197
Wyrdale, Rob., 16
Wythond, Ric., 234
Wyxtone, Sybil, 188
Yateman [Yeafeman], Wil., 69, 95,
100, 103, 131n, 132, 133
Yevatt (*see* Wyott)
Ympy (*see* Impy)
Yownge, 203, 206, 211, 212
Yowng[e], Joh., 76, 206

Rules of the Society

I.—The Society shall be called THE OXFORDSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY.

II.—The objects of the Society shall be to print and distribute to subscribers such documents relating to the history of the County of Oxford as have not been previously edited ; to print other material relating to the history of the County ; and to endeavour to give advice and assistance to custodians of historical records for the care and preservation of such records.

III.—The Annual Subscription shall be one guinea payable in advance on the first of January. The annual subscription may be commuted for a subscription of twenty guineas. After 200 members have joined the Society an entrance fee of five shillings may be charged.

IV.—Each member of the Society, having paid his or her subscription, shall be entitled to a copy of every work produced by the Society, and to vote at the general meetings held within the period subscribed for.

V.—The Management of the Society shall be vested in a Council consisting of not less than six, nor more than twenty ordinary members, together with the President, Hon. Treasurer, Hon. Secretary and Hon. General Editor, as *ex-officio* members, all to be elected at the Annual General Meeting. An editorial sub-committee of the Council shall assist the Hon. General Editor. Vacancies occurring between the general meetings may be filled by the Council itself.

VI.—A General Meeting of subscribers shall be held annually in Oxford to receive the Hon. Secretary's report of the work of the Society, and the Hon. Treasurer's financial statement ; to elect officers for the ensuing year ; and to transact the business of the Society generally. Notice of any other business to be brought forward shall be given to the Hon. Secretary in the course of the preceding December. A special general meeting may be held at any time by direction of the Council, or on request of not less than ten members of the Society in writing.

VII.—The Council shall meet at least once in every year, and at such times as may be deemed necessary by itself. Three members, excluding the Hon. Treasurer, F. P. Redman, Bodleian Library, Oxford, Hon. Secretary and Hon. General Editor, shall form a quorum.

CHENEY & SONS LTD.
BANBURY
OXON.

